

OLIVE WHITE Versatile Princess of Rhythm

The Billboard

## A Complete, Compact Compilation and a Valuable Reference Work

OR Sixteen consecutive years The Billboard INDEX of the New York Legitimate Stage has been published by The **Billboard.** 

Each season finds the INDEX a more useful book. Each year hundreds of new readers are added to the many who eagerly await their copy of the latest INDEX. Each issue of the INDEX finds the list of regular "standing orders" from public libraries, casting agencies, etc., growing.

## Do You Know? . . .

- -What was the outstanding feature of the 1935-30 season in New York? -Where you can find the New York Appearances of Leading Players during the last 14 years.
- -Which film stars returned to the New York Stage last season?
- -Do you know which Radio Artists and Film Stars pre-vicusly played on Broadway? -The names and addresses of New York Artists' Agents, Representatives (Approved by Equity)?
- -Where you can find a complete cast listing of last season's plays, length of runs and a short synopsis of each conveniently arranged for easy reference? -What per cent of last season's plays were hits?

-What per cent were failures? -Where you can find a record of past ourseen years stage peformances of such leading players as Katharine Cornell, Walter Huston, Eddie Cantor, Jane Cowl, Edward G. Robinson, etc.?

- -Which Dramatic Play and Musical Play enjoyed the longest runs?
- -Where you can quickly locate the name, address or telephone number of any New York Legitimate Theater, Producing Manager, Dramatic Editor, Ticket or Play Broker?

-Which spelling is correct-Eva LeGallinnie, Eva LeGal-lienne or Eva LaGallienne?

- -What were the principal events of the last theat-rical year? -What was the average length of runs of all produc-tions? Dramatic? Musical?

- or musical plays: -Where you can find a list of Authors with plays pro-duced, Scenic Designers, Scenic Executers, Lyric Writers, Composers, Librettists, Dance Directors Writers, Compositers?

-Where to find a list of all dramatic or musical players and stage di-rectors of last sea-son?

-What are the names of managers and what plays did they produce?

- How m a n y shows closed within five weeks?
- -At which theater were most plays pre-sented?
- -The complete cast of any piay, the name of theater and when show opened, closed and number of per-formances.
- -During what week were most productions cur-rent on Broadway? How does this compare with last year?
- Who were the most prolific Playwright, Producer, Li-brettist, Composer, Lyric Writer, Sket ch Writer. Stage Director?

-During what month were least shows produced?

.

How many commercial pre-mieres? Dramatic? Musical? How many aits last season?

- -How many players were involved? -Where you can quickly find the names and addresses of New York Scenic Designers, Executers, Contractors and Costume Firms?
- How many theaters were used this season as compared with last season?

What was the total seating capacity?

**Producers, Casting Directors, Dramatic Critics, Motion Pic**ture Executives; in fact, evervone interested in the theater will find the INDEX an almost inexhaustible source of data and information concerning the record of plays and players.



# You W

WIIO participated, either as player, autnor, p manager, scenic designed or executer. lyric composer, librettist, dance director, sketch writer, etc.

WHEN plays opened, closed, or when players played in productions during last twelve years. WHERE plays were shown and the names and ad-dresses of producing managers, critics, brokers,

agents, music publishers, supply firms, etc.

WHY the season was what it was. A short cynopsis of every new play, also comparative figures and statistics and events of the theatrical year.

WHAT everyone interested in the theater not only wants to know, but also what any reader MIGHT want to know will be found.

# In the INDEX

## **Contains Important Address Lists**

In addition to valuable statistical data the INDEX contains lists of names and addresses of Managers, Artists' Agents, Music Publishers, Play Brokers, Supply Firms, etc.

The pertinent facts of the 1935-'86 season are analyzed and tabulated in the INDEX. How many theaters were used? Number of people involved? What

percentage of shows were hits? Failures? Who played in most pro-ductions? Who was busiest producer? Stage director? Dance director? Scenic designer? What theater played most shows? Who was the most prolific playwright? Librettist? Composer? Lyric Writer? Sketch Writer?

If YOU worked in any Dramatic or Musical Production in New York during the season 1935-'36 look for your listing in the INDEX. Each player's name is arranged alphabetically under the subhead of dramatic or musical. The identifying number opposite the artist's name indicates the productions played in by the respective names.

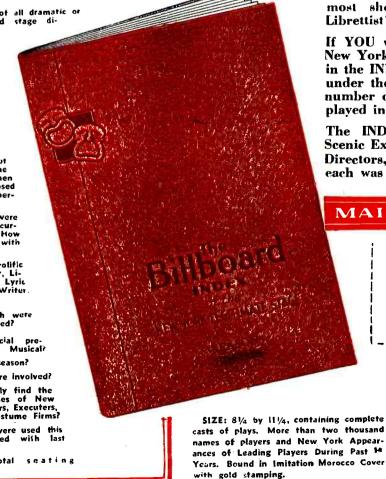
The INDEX also lists Stage Directors, Scenic Designers, Scenic Executers, Lyric Writers, Composers, Librettists, Dance Directors, Sketch Writers, together with the plays in which each was concerned.

#### COUPON NOW MAIL THIS

The Billboard Publishing Co., 1-2 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati, O.

Please mail copies The Billboard INDEX, for which I inclose one dollar each. If after one week's ex-amination I am not satisfied with my purchase I may re-turn the book and you agree to refund purchase price. I take no risk.

1	Name	·····
1	Address	
t L	City	State
l L	Additional copies may be mail addresses if desire	ed to different
1		



Vol. XLIX No. 2

The World's Foremost Amusement Weekly

January 9, 1937

March, 1879. Published weekly at Cincinnati, O. Entered as second-class matter, June 4, 1897, at Post Office, Cincinnati, under Act est 84 Pages. Subscription, \$5 per year. Copyright 1936 by The Billboard Publishing Company.



## Trend Now to Corpor te Names 4,860 in Bring-Back-Flesh **Campaign Picketing So Far**

NEW YORK, Jan. 2.—The union cam-paign to bring back stage attractions, which began September 10, has been acpaign which began September 10, has been ac-tively participated in by over 4.000 musicians and 860 performers operating out of five strike headquarters—two in Manhattan and one each in Harlem Bronx, Brooklyn and Jamaica. Whereas musicians doing picket duty were paid by musicians' Local 802 50 cents for a two-hour stint, the actors, members of the American Federation of Actors, per-formed their work voluntarily. Theaters picketed number eight in Manhattan, five in Brooklyn, two in Harlem and five in the Bronx. in the Bronx.

Campaign thus far has been conducted Campaign thus far has been conducted in orderly fashion, despite a mass arrest of 19 in Brooklyn and 17 in the Bronx, in addition to 10 single arrests in the former boro and others in the latter. Nine or 10 Manhattan pickets, including Ralph Whitehead, executive secretary of the AFA, landed in the hoosegow also, and the cops were tough enough to queer the act of A Flat, the little pooch who crashed the dailies by picketing the Criterion while it was running a picture in which the dog performed. Of those who tangled with the law

Of those who tangled with the law very few received convictions; suspended sentences were the rule and nobody served a day in jail or paid a fine. Com-plaints by theater operators were usually based on alleged disorderly conduct and were but one method of combating the alleged lower grosses and public Watson said "The EMA is with the antipathy engendered by the pickets. AFA" and "we are desirous of working

Most of the Broadway houses installed loudspeakers under marquees in order to drown out the spiels of the actor pickets,

drown out the spiels of the actor pickets, but very often theater barkers and pickets timed their utterances and seem-ingly gave due deference to each other. Drive as yet has unloosed no sen-sational stunts, the most important single gesture being the parade of name bands to city hall. One new wrinkle, however, was picketing in evening clothes and costumes. As to results, with the exception of stirring up public sentiment thruout (See BRING-BACK-FLESH on page 9)

# NEW YORK, Jan. 2.—Theatrical agencies are bet with the one-man agency disappearing thru the colla vaude booking. With the fiesh field no longer central: in this city, the agency business has had to adapt itse is the day of high-sounding corporate names and Individual agents are no longer very important. Instea name that is given the buildup. Talent offices are no 5 individual; subordinated

(See BRING-BACK-FLESH on page 9) name that is given the buildup. Talent onlices are not individual;
EMAA and AFA Bury Hatchet;
Two Orgs May
New YORK, Jan. 2.—The breach between the private entertainment managers' group and the American Federation of Actors, which occurred when the AFA's club booking department solicited jobs for AFA members this summer, has been patched up. Proof of this was evident when Carlton Hub, president, and Fredric Watson, secretary, of the Entertainment Managers' Association respectively, addressed AFA members at the AFA's co-operation in getting after gyp agents and bookers.
New YORK, Jan. 2.—The breach between the private entertainment managers' for AFA members at the two organizations will get to the club booking field.
All the trainment Managers' Association respectively, addressed AFA members at the AFA's co-operation in getting after gyp agents and bookers.
New YORK, Jan. 2.—The breach between the first real attempt to impose the the trainment solicited in the first real attempt to impose the club booking field.
Also a speaker at the party was Paul for a first real attempt to impose the AFA's co-operation in getting after gyp agents and bookers. agers' group and the American Federation of Actors, which occurred when the AFA's club booking department solicited jobs for AFA members this summer, has been patched up. Proof of this was evi-dent when Carlton Hub, president, and Fredric Watson, secretary, of the En-tertainment Managers' Association re-spectively, addressed AFA members at the AFA's holiday party at Palm Garden Wednesday and told them that they had indorsed the AFA's activities. Watson said "The EMA is with the

WORK LOGELINER with you," In turn, Ralph Whitehead, AfA executive secretary, welcomed Wat-son and Hub and it now seems probable that the two organizations will get to-gether in the first real attempt to im-prove working and salary conditions in the two organizations will get to-gether in the first real attempt to im-prove working and salary conditions in the two booking field. Also a speaker at the party was Paul Moss, Commissioner of Licenses, who fing after gyp agents and bookers. Datie Ring, assistant WPA adminis-tion here in charge of labor relations, bigh regard for Whitehead and he, too, ledged his co-operation. Benny Franklin, head of the American fixed on NVA Post 690, asserted his organ-tiation no longer had any connection with the NVA Club and he, too, pledged is members' support of the AFA's ac-tivities. Vincent Jacobi, speaking for the stagehands' local here, also pledged (see EMA AND AFA on page 10)

'les and offices, n 'es-change in son for it

With Individuals Snoved Under

Talent agencies more to impressive

built so as to withstand personnel e

vaude field, plus club and radio work

adily depersonalized, concentrated circuit a handful of offices ew conditions. This ly-chosen addresses, the agency corporate puilt around a single dividual agents are a e impersonality of a titles. f the trend is Music 0 er j

a titles. f the trend is Music herica, biggest band hery in the country, emphasized its cor-r than that of i' s on stationery ind the does not in-ude ti r s on stationery ...d A does not in...ude ; on stationery, and their names on the es. The local MCA e, use alphabetical names on the doors this way MCA has up a corporate name ny sort of personnel 110

re is being followed w talent agency ven-nave found this im-idea a swell way to ling among the per-so discovered that a only impresses the th whom they must alent buyers. Is distinct change in imms from the terrific night club field, the

night club field, the SNCIES on paje 15)

1 development (See ONE-Ma

## **800 WPAers Face Switch; To Prune Federal Theater**

Is move in campaign to weed out non-pros from theater projects, but is also seen as half-way mark on way out altogether-Gillmore confers with Somerwell of WPA

## **Private Carrier Trucks Escape Wis. Regulations**

MADISON, Wis., Jan. 2.—Circuit Judge A. C. Hoppmann has vacated a tem-porary restraining order preventing the State Public Service Commission from enforcing its new regulations on hours and rest periods for drivers of public carriers operated for hire, but made permanent the injunction preventing enforcement of the regulations against private carriers. The court said the decision was based on the ground that the commission has no jurisdiction over private carrier trucks not operated for hire.

# **Doing Unprecedented** MIAMI, Jan. 4.—Frank Zambrino, manager of Ripley Odditorium, is very much surprised and highly gratified at the exceptionally good business being done by this attraction in Miami. "We are opening better here than we did at A Century of Progress, Dallas or even when we had the road show out," said Mr. Zambrino. "While we are

## In This Issue

38	ζŧ	25		

Air Briefs10	
Broadway Beat, The23	
Burlesque-Tabloid24-25	
Carrivals	
Chicago Air Notes10	
Chicago Chat23	
Circus and Corral	
Classified Advertisements 54-55	
Coin Machines	
Endurance Shows25	
Fairs-Expositions42-44	
Feature News	
Final Curtain	
Forum, The	
General Outdoor61 and 63	
Hartmann's Broadcast63	
Legitimate	
Letter List	
Magic	
Minstrelsy	

Pages	
Motion Pictures	
Music	
New Acts-Bands Reviews19	
Night Spots-Gardens11-15	
Notes From the Crossroads63	
Orchestra Notes14	
Out in the Open63	
Parks-Pools40-41	i
Pipes	1
Possibilities27	
Radio6-10	
Repertoire-Stock	
Rinks-Skaters45	
Routes	
Show Family Album	, 1
Sponsored Events	
Thru Sugar's Domino23	
Vaudeville16-18	
Wholesale Merchandise 56-58	

## Believe It or Not Od iorium

rangements c sonnel we wil I gave quite this Miami d was not quite profitable or that I decided game conclusi gone conclusi be a financial "As our loc we are makin using each of four times of newspaper sj: tity as well a: ods which ha When aske coming sum said: "We al said: "We at places, Dallas date in Toroc arrived at nc

## Savann Gross '

SAVANNAH cil has passed all forms of a. of providing unemployable (See SAVANN

# usiness

our doors at 1 p.m. pur doors at 1 p.m. nd it necessary to to accommodate the soon as proper ar-made with our per-ubly open at 10 a.m. of consideration to fore closing it. as I whether it would be put I now am glad or of it. It is a fore-t our stay here will s.

s. s not the very best r that deficiency by r radio stations here ) radio stations here We are also using considerable quan-ds and other meth-ught quick results." his plans for the son, Mr. Zambrino tlating with three and and for a fall this time we have te conclusion."

## **Imposes** of 10%

an. 2.—City Coun-er cent gross tax on ints for the purpose care for the city's came effective yes-POSES on page 15)

o Li Id that can sur changes. The same by practically tures. New c personal cor avoid fights c sonnel, and 1 corporate fro actors and ba deal but also The reason agency opera

## FEATURE NEWS

## BIG STEM NEW YEAR Hub New Year Hits a Peak

## **Celebration** Is **Best Since '29**

## Estimated that 400,000 mob Times Square-everything cashes in except legit Browne Approves

NEW YORK, Jan. 2.—Unofficial esti-mates of the throngs participating in the maddest, gayest and most liberal New Year's Eve celebration on Times Square since 1929 set the figure in the neighborhood of 400,000, a massing of humanity beaten only by the hordes gathered on the night of the recent elec-tion returns. Daily newspapers, notably gathered on the hight of the recent elec-tion returns. Daily newspapers, notably *The Times, Mirror* and *News*, stated the money spent hit the \$10,000,000 mark, with a possible high of \$12,000,000. Most of the coin landed in the coffers of night

(See BIG STEM on page 15)

## N. Y. Court of Appeals Finds Bank Night Legal

ALBANY, N. Y., Jan. 2.—Court of Ap-peals today upheld a county court rul-ing reversing a city court conviction in the case of Samuel Shafer, manager and operator of a theater in Rochester, N. Y. Theater proprietor was first con-victed of conducting a theater Bank Night. County court reversed the con-viction on the grounds that the winner of the Bank Night proceeds of \$175 did not pay anything. not pay anything.

hot pay anything. Shafer contended that a register was kept in the lobby of the theater which could be signed by patrons of the the-ater and other persons. Signing of the register would make those persons eligible for the prize, he contended, but they were not paying anything, so that it was actually "not taking a chance."

## Utah Chain Adds 4 Houses

SALT LAKE CITY, Jan. 2.—Harry David, general manager of Intermoun-tain Theaters, Inc., announces the ac-quisition of the Orpheum and Studio theaters here and the Crest and Strand theaters in Provo. Houses were pur-chased from the Fox Utah Theaters Company. Intermountain Theaters now operates, besides the four just pur-chased, the Capitol, Paramount and Vic-tory in Salt Lake City and 22 other houses in Utah, Idaho and Montana. Numerous promotions for executives, and junior executives were announced.

## Southern Cirks Play Santa

NEW ORLEANS, Jan. 2.—Southern theaters are looking up. Proof: Not less than a dozen Dixie circuits paid thou-sands of dollars in bonuses at Christmas to employees. In most instances em-ployes received from one week to a full month's extra pay. At New Orleans Mort Singer paid two weeks' bonus to all employees of the Liberty and Or-pheum theaters: at Little Rock Malco Theaters paid one to three weeks, while at Galveston A. Martini, manager of Galveston Theaters, Inc., reports two to three weeks' extra pay to employees of a year or more.

## **Chicago Legit Biz Greatest in Years**

CHICAGO, Jan. 2 .- With practically every theater in the Loop housing an attraction and patronage running close to capacity. Chicago is enjoying its greatest legit business in a long while.

(See CHICAGO LEGIT on page 10)

## Watch Your Name

NEW YORK, Jan. 2.—Council of Actors' Equity, at its meeting Tuesday, passed a resolution making it mandatory that actors' names have something distinctive in their lettering. Point was made that much confusion resulted thru similarity of monitors. of monikers.

# Allied-306 Tie

NEW YORK, Jan. 2.—George E. Browne, president of International As-sociation of Theatrical Stage Employees, sociation of Theatrical Stage Employees, recently okehed the arrangment whereby Local 306 absorbs Allied Operators' union. Under the agreement Inde-pendent Theater Owners' Association will employ only members of Local 306. Nothing further remains to be done except the final John Hancocking by union officials.

## **Texas To Test Legality Of Bank Night Guarantees**

OI Bank Might Guarantees AUSTIN, Tex., Jan. 2.—Texas attorney-general's department has filed a test suit to determine whether theater bank night guarantees are legal. A temporary injunction has been issued restraining the Knickerbocker Club, El Paso, from selling such guarantees pending trial of the case set for February 1. Petition alleged sales of the guarantees either is insurance or a lottery. If in-surance, the business will be allowed only by a regularly constituted in-surance company, the department heads say. If lottery, firm will be prosecuted in violation of State law. Effective Christmas Day, State put into effect a 20 per cent levy on Bank Night awards. State Court of Appeals recently okehed giveaways.

## **Roth-Berdun School Expands**

DETROIT, Jan. 2.—Roth and Berdun School of Stage and Radio Arts opens its new school at Toledo. O., Monday. Benny Roth, brother of Charles Roth, founder of the school, has returned from New York, where he was in vaude-ville, to assume charge of the new school school.

**Maybe Recount** In 802 Election

NEW YORK, Jan. 2.—Despite denial by Jacob Rosenberg, newly elected presi-dent of musicians' local 802, that the recent overwhelming victory of the present administration would be con-tested, it is understood that the two opposition parties have already obtained permission from Thomas F. Gamble, vice-president of American Federation of Musicians, to ask the courts to order

of Musicians, to ask the courts to order a recount. Rosenberg, attacking rumors which he declared had no basis in fact, said, "There never was a cleaner and better run election than the one held in this local on December 17. It is significant that out of a total of 198 candidates only four were found who would sign a declaration of contest."

## **Produces Sponsored Units**

DETROIT, Jan. 2. — Metro-Polly-Ton Entertainment Bureau, operated by Robert Bretland and Evangeline Far-num, has opened new offices in the Henry Building. Bureau is producing a series of units to be booked for clubs, independent halls and specially spon-sored programs. The units now being booked once a month into the New York Central Square Clubs.

## Miss., Tenn. Nix Giveaways

NEW ORLEANS, Jan. 2 .- Following NEW ORLEANS, Jan. 2.—Following ruling a week ago in Louisiana Supreme Court banning Bank Night in theaters thruout the State. Mississippi and Ten-nessee have canceled awards "pending further developments." In Memphis city's legal department sent out desist warning and entire Delta followed the Memphis move.

## **Prize Night Squabble Continues in Chicago**

CHICAGO, Jan. 2.—Altho Balaban & Katz, Warner Brothers and other cir-cuits and most of the larger independent theaters have halted prize drawings in their theaters, some of the smaller (See PRIZE NIGHT on page 10)

## Staid Philadelphia Haywire **During New Year Celebration**

PHILADELPHIA, Jan. 2.—For a Satur-day night town, Philadelphia had a mad-ness of its own when it blew, shouted, sirened, yodeled, tooted and even cal-lioped the new year in. Reaching a shat-tering crescendo that didn't sound like a second fiddle in any metropolitan or-chestra, it was the merrlest, maddest, most melodious Midas-touched New Year's Eve since William Penn smoked the peace pipe with the Injuns. Every hotel, night club and cabaret was booked solid, but there was always room for one. the corner taperie where no eover, no minimum pay for what you eat and drink qnly prevailed. Arcadia International (Sec STAID PHILADELPHIA on page 9)

# 100-Musician Jazz Band for

ROLL OR MACHINE FOLDED ICKETS 100,000-\$20.00 SPECIAL PRINTED - CASH WITH ORDER FAD, SHAT TICKETS ELLIOTT TICKET CO. 400 LAFAYETTE ST., N.Y.C. 127 N. DEARBORN, GHICABO 615 CHESTNUT ST., Phila.

solid, but there was always room for one.

PHILADELPHIA, Jan. 2.—Meyer Davis made musical history on December 29 by waving his wand over a combo of his own that ushered the century figure. Davis fronted 100 musikers at the coming-out party for Joan Peabody, deb daughter of Peter A. B. Widener 2ds, a society item that reached international proportions. Stage of the Bellevue-Stratford Hotel DLL OR MACHINE FOLDED DO,OOO-S20000

What jitterbugs would have thought of it doesn't matter. Any goop doing the One-Eye Connolly, as did this *Billboard* correspondent, found that society doesn't (See 100-MUSICIAN JAZZ on page 13)

## Celebration biggest and gayest since the war plenty dough gathered

plenty dougn gamered BOSTON, Jan. 2.—Noisiest and gayest New Year's celebration since the Armis-tice was signed drew thousands upon thousands of celebrants to spend dough seeing shows and making whoopee. Every flicker house had a midnight show. Night clubs were filled to SRO. All amusement spots were bulging at the door. Those who couldn't get in made merry on the streets. Liquor flowed freely.

Approximately 1.250,000 people of met-ropolitan Boston went for big time spress to night clubs, hotels, theaters, private (See HUB NEW YEAR on page 10.)

## Widow Is Granted \$12,000

JAMAICA, L. I., Jan. 2.—Mrs. Flor-ence Lillian Daroy, of Brooklyn, was permitted by Surrogate John Hethering-ton of Queens County to accept a set-tlement for the death of her husband, Carl, for \$12,000 from the Sixth Ave-nue and 44th Street Corporation, owner of the New York Hippodrome. Carl Darcy, 45, on August 27, 1935, while employed as electrician at the Hippodrome, fell 25 feet from a balcony to the stage. He died an hour later.

#### **Arkansas Show Biz Better**

LITTLE ROCK, Ark., Jan. 2.—Sub-stantial increases in collections of the State sales tax on various forms of amusement admissions is revealed in collections for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1936. Theaters paid \$16,255.33 in levies against \$12,702.08 in year ending September 30, 1935; dance halls and night clubs, \$305.10 against \$270.79, and general amusements, \$3,569.97 against \$3,307.69 in 1935. Rate is 2 per cent on all retail sales and amusement grosses. amusement grosses

## Paul Morrison to New York

CHICAGO, Jan. 2.-Paul Morrison, CHICAGO, Jan. 2.—Paul Morrison, technical director for the Federal Thea-ters in Chicago. left this week for New York to Join the Group Theater. He begins work immediately on Clifford Odets' latest play. The Silent Partner. Morrison worked on several productions while on the Federal Theater staff here, his last being the technical direction and scenic supervision of Oh, Say, Can You Sing? at the Great Northerm Theater. Theater.

## **OLIVE WHITE**

(This Week's Cover Subject)

<text><text><text> F ANYONE is entitled to be designated as

# Biggest Private Party Yet

## January 9, 1937

T

**NODERN** 

## FEATURE NEWS

oadway

......

*ACY* 

mmm States

IS, ERRAND

n your bill.

W YEAR d Most Profitable N HISTORY YOU EED

ETS

TOLEDO, O.

YOU USE

EATRICAL

D CINEMA

AKE-UP

**EREST YOU** 

PRESS : : : :

klet on Modern n Stein's Half-in the Theater ains the only

atins the only ts kind—for any il Character role trated—histori-en concisely and

ble to the ama-ible to the pro-obtained from it from us.

osmetic Co.

THING

we will send full we will send full w cents postage v ry "TREATINE

o advertisers by men-

Illiboard.

0., U.S.A.

e TONS

New York

25c

iced at

Hurry 'Em Up. Description.

sh

151

Quici

STI



# **RECOMMEND HIGH POWER**

## FCC Engineers Submit Report **Removing 50 KW Limitation**

Report after study of re-allocation hearing to be given commission this week — engineers also suggest six classifications of stations

WASHINGTON, Jan. 4.—Preliminary report from the engineering division of the Federal Communications Commission will probably be submitted to the commend group last October. Inside talk is that the engineers will definitely recommend that the 50-kilowatt limitation on clear-channel stations be removed. This is on the basis of technical angles involved. To the FCC will be left the determining factors involved of social and economic suggest that the number of clear channels betweek that the engineers favor cutting down to 25 clear channels, according to NAB sources, is infoed as erroneous.

It's also said that the engineering divi-sions will recommend to the commis-sion that stations be classifed as being in one of six groups. In bringing to the FCC this theory the engineers will also submit that the changes involved will come around naturally and that no steps be taken to enforce them. Also stations-now on the air will be protected by provisions to be made for this purpose. Retention of the existing 10-kilocycle separation provision is to be emphati-cally favored.

Six station classifications are as follows:

CLASS A—Clear-channel stations with a minimum of 50-kw. power and pro-tection to their .5-microvolt night and ,1-microvolt daytime signals.

1-microvolt daytime signals. CLASS B—Stations with 50-kw. power, with two or more operating on one fre-quency with protection to their one-microvolt and 5-microvolt day signals. CLASS C—Covers stations now known as high-power regionals. Minimum of 10 kw. and maximum of 50 kw. and protection to their two-microvolt night and one-microvolt day signals. CLASS D—Stations with power of from one to five kw., with protection to their three-microvolt night and two-microvolt day signals.

As Ace Handicappers NEW YORK, Jan. 2.—Mutual Broad-casting System is starting a contest soon to make turf experts of its lis-teners. Contest is in connection with Mutual's exclusive on the winter races at Hialeah Park, Miami, with race descriptions to start over Mutual sta-tions from the park January 16. Pro-gram is being fed by WIOD, an NBC affiliate, with Bryan Field, New York Times track reporter, doing talk from the sunburn sector. Mutual's contest, to plug interest in the show and nags generally, will have listeners pick future winners. Reported all the bookies on 47th street here have already started buying their radios—on the installment plan. Sustaining so far. MBS had the hosses running on New York State tracks this past summer.

three-microvolt night and two-microvolt day signals. CLASS E—Providing for stations from 250 to 1,000 watts, with protection to their four-microvolt night and two-microvolt day signals. CLASS F—Covers stations now called local stations, with 100 to 250 watts, with protection to their four-microvolt night and two-microvolt day signals. Engineers' report, it is said, is based solely on the technical questions in-volved. The social or economic factors have not been taken into consideration, as not evolving on engineers for decision. have not been taken into consideration, as not evolving on engineers for decision. In view of the controversies the re-allocation problem has posed and pro-duced, this is of utmost importance in submission of this report. Latter, it is also said, points out that the problems involved, socially and economically, in some cases are much more important that the technical factors to be con-tidered. sidered.

## **Purity Bakeries New Discs**

CHICAGO, Jan. 2.-Blackett-Sample-CHICAGO, Jan. 2.—Blackett-Sample-Hummert, Inc., have placed *Hope Alden's Romance*, a new transcribed series, on 13 Midwestern and Western stations, begin-ning next Monday for the Purity Bakeries Service Corporation. The serial, written by Margaret Sangster, has a cast consisting of Luise Blocki, Lester Tre-mayne, Gene Morgan, Ruth Bailey and Edith Davis.

## **Inter-City's Change**

NEW YORK. Jan. 2.—A switch made in the Intercity Broadcasting System this week has WATR. Waterbury. Conn., replacing WIXBS, same city. Lineup of Northern stations is WMEX. Boston; WPRO, Providence; WLNH, Laconia, and WATR, Waterbury. WPRO remains with the web. Station had been expected to leave Intercity to go Columbia Broad-casting January 1. CBS did, however, make an exception in this case. Station is owned by Cherry & Webb depart-ment store. ment store.

## Letdown

NEW YORK, Jan. 2.—When Hal Kemp's Orchestra joined the salute heralding Mutual's expansion to the Coast, the leader came on and paid royal tribute to "Fred Weber." Trade immediately thought he meant the general manager of Mutual, with MBS employees wondering who tipped Kemp off on that angle. At the end of the broadcast, the spieler sald "This is Fred Weber of WFIL" (Philadelphia).

## **Holly Hangs** Holly on Tree

NEW YORK, Jan. 2.—C. Hollister Noble, dean of the press department of the Columbia Broadcasting System, claims there is no Santa Claus, despite the annual editorial appearing in *The New York Sun*. However, Noble believes —but definitely—in Christmas trees. And on the other hand, along with purple cows, Noble never wants to see a tree—decorated or otherwise—again.

a tree-decorated of otherwise-again. To get this out of the mystery stage, someone or some several ones, inserted a classified ad this week in *The New* York American. Substance of the copy was: "I buy old Christmas trees. Phone after 6 p.m. C. H. Noble." Then the someones went back to their desks and gasped for air.

But not Noble. The 67 calls that came But not Noble. The 67 calls that came in the first night dismayed him more than somewhat. The 89 calls on the second day made him figger there was something haywire on account of all these calls. Then the Erie Railroad tele-phoned and wanted a quote on two trainloads it had left over that Santa hadn't got around to. Unverified report is that Noble offered the railroad man two balcony tickets to Uncle Willie's Cat Calling Contest, which is broadcast from a submarine off New Guinea. But the telephone came out when The

But the telephone came out when The Brooklyn Times Union contacted Noble and said they knew he'd get wonderful results from a similar insertion in that daily.

## **Alexander Quits** Post With WMCA

NEW YORK, Jan. 2.—A. L. Alexander, conductor of the defunct Good Will Court, terminated his contract with WMCA as chief announcer this week. Alexander, thru his attorneys, said that he exercised these rights after the sta-tion had failed to live up to various pro-visions in the contract. Specifically mentioned is the proviso covering the type of work Alexander, as chief mike-man, was to be assigned. With the sta-tion 11 years, greater part of this time had Alexander as head of the announc-ing staff. He leaves for the South next ing staff. He leaves for the South next week for a vacation.

Thursday (31) Alexander was guest star on Radio Guide's NBC series.

## Four Newspaper-Owned Stations In New Okla. Regional Network

NEW YORK, Jan. 2.-Dramatization of

the news of year, scheduled by Colum-bia Broadcasting System for last Wednesday, was suddenly postponed to Friday night. No reason given, but talk was that *Time* raised a squawk.

SAN FRANCISCO, Jan. 2.—A new quarter-hour Sunday night show titled *Treasure Island*, which will plug, besides the sponsor's products, the 1939 Golden Gate International Exposition, is set for airing over five NBC-Pacific Red net-work stations under sponsorship of Oil Drug Company, chain stores, starting February 7. Nature of the program and talent to be used is being kept a secret, but it

Nature of the program and talent to be used is being kept a secret, but it will probably be musical and for 13 weeks. D'Evelyn & Wadsworth, Inc., was recently appointed to direct advertising for the drug company, which has 126 Pacific Coast stores.

**MBS Wants Listeners** 

As Ace Handicappers

"Time" Squawks

OKLAHOMA CITY, Jan. 2.—A State charter has been granted to the Okla-homa Network, Inc., just organized. Seven stations are on the network, plans for which were completed at meeting here last week. Broadcasting on the new regional is to start this month. Ross Porter, Shawnee, is president of the new group. He is now in New York City contacting advertisers and agencies. Tams Bixby, Muskogee, is vice-president; Joe Lee, of Ada, Okla., is secretary, and Ivan R. Head, of this city, is treasurer. Representatives of each station make up the board of directors, with Glenn Condon, newspaper man and radio commentator, in as managing di-rector. Offices are in Tulsa and this city.

city. KADA, Ada, is the only station on this list without full-time facilities, altho a request for such is now pending in

Washington. KGFG, Oklahoma City, re-cently purchased by Harold Hough, formerly associated with Amon Carter, just was granted full time. Other sta-tions on the chain are KVSO, Ardmore, owned by the local newspaper, The Daily Ardmorette; KBIX, Muskogee, owned by The Muskogee Phoenix and Times-Democrat; KGFF, owned by The Shawnee Morning Star and Evening News; KCRC, Enid, owned by The Enid Morning News and Enid Eagle and WBBZ, Ponca City. Dailles figure their connection should help the new enter-prise. prise.

New chain has turned thumbs down on transcriptions for chain use, altho to be continued in use by the indi-vidual stations. When operations start, with permanent lines installed, about four hours daily will be piped.

## **CBS' WOAI Plans Bumped**

examiner negates FCC move for sale of station to network—enough service .

WASHINGTON, Jan. 2.—Representing important blow at CBS expansion in the Southwest, Examiner P. W. Seward this week recommended that FCC deny ap-plication of G. A. C. Halff, controlling WOAI, 50,000-watter in San Antonio, Tex., for authority to sell stock of dummy corp to Columbia. Station is present NBC outlet for area.

Declaring that Federal license does not constitute salable "good will," Seward stated: "To permit a license does not constitute salable "good will," Seward stated: "To permit a license to place a value on the license or frequency under the guise of 'good will' or any other term would be to permit it to assert a vested interest therein, contrary to the plain and emphatic language of the statute and would amount to the capi-talization of a government gratuity." Halff, sole owner of stock of Southland Industries, Inc., had submitted plan for transfer whereby CBS would sell \$1.387,-585.48 for all shares and assets of that company, technical licensee, with Halff to buy back all properties of concern not connected with WOAI, leaving net value of air appurtenances of \$825.000. "Good Will"

## "Good Will"

"Good Will" Appearing before FCC at recent hear-ing Halff testified that, tho actual prop-erty had been appraised at \$141,053.34, he felt that sale was also being made of "something" of a value approximating \$684,000. did not consider this "some-thing" good will, but prepared brief ad-mitting it to be license or frequency of station. Commish engineer puts service value at about \$115,000. Examiner spiked the argument the license would not change hands, calling Southland In-dustries a mere puppet. Report discussed present Texas chain

not change hands, calling Southland In-dustries a mere puppet. Report discussed present Texas chain setup, which has CBS now airing from San Antonio thru KTSA, which arrange-ment would be terminated if this deal went thru, leaving NBC out in cold in that city. Lone Star lineup would then be: CBS--WOAI, San Antonio; KRLD, Dallas: KTRH. Houston: WACO, Waco; KNOW, Austin, and KGKO, Wichita Falls. NBC--WBAP-WFAA, Fort Worth, Dallas and KPRC, Houston. To suggestion of Columbia bigwig that NBC might tie up with KTSA when it was cut loose by CBS, Examiner Seward declared: "The issues in this case cannot and will not be determined upon assumptions. There is no evidence in this record that the San Antonio area will be served by any stational Broad-casting Company programs if this ap-plication be approved. Concerning the service available in Texas from other radio stations broadcasting Columbia pro-grams the evidence shows that stations KSL, Salt Lake City, Utah; KMOX, St. Jouis, Mo., and WWL, New Orleans. La., will render acceptable nighttime service at any point in Texas 100 or 150 miles from San Antonio and would be ap-proximately equal to that received from WOAI. The present day coverage of KTSA (now CBS) is considerable greater than the day coverage of Station WOAL."

## WBBM's "Nutty Club"

**Returns to the Air** 

Returns to the Air CHICAGO, Jan. 2.—Having cleared all obstacles of the law for its return to the air, the original WBBM Nutty Club, probably radio's oldest celebrity night, will be revived at midnight tonight. Oranized some 11 or 12 years ago the Whiteman, Guy Lombardo, Ted Weems, Harry Richman, Fred Waring and others before WBBM mikes from midnight until dawn. Intricacies of Illinois corpora-tion laws prevented its return until now. Tonight's program will feature Charlie Agnew's Orchestra, Charlie Garland. Bobby Brown: Harold Isbell, emsee, and other guest stars.

# Washington. KGFG, Oklahoma City, re-

# **Free Time For Agencies**

Cleveland station starts a series to discover new talent-ten agencies on deal

CLEVELAND, Jan. 2.—Free radio pro-grams with services given by the station and presentations planned by advertis-ing agencies is something new in Cleve-land broadcasting, and WGAR is the first to do it. The idea originated when John Patt and his advisory board de-cided that agencies ought to have an opportunity to present programs they believe should be aired. Station is giving a half-hour weekly

believe should be aired. Station is giving a half-hour weekly spot and the use of its staff artists. Several agencies will take part. They may import such artists as they see fit and have carte blanche to hop to it and go to town. The Fuller & Smith and Ross Agency start off the parade Janu-ary 9. Succeeding shows will be pro-duced by McCann-Erickson; Lang, Fisher & Kirk; Frank Hubbell Agency, Stanley Kay Agency, Griswold-Eishelman Com-pany, Campbell Sanford Company, Gor-don Vichek Agency; Meldrum & Few-smith, Inc.; Carr Liggett, Inc., and others. others.

The station hopes to uncover some-thing new in the way of undeveloped talent and presentation of programs, some of which may, of course, go on the air as commercial propositions if they get across.

## Local Phone Co. Series

BRIDGEPORT, Conn., Jan. 2.—WELI, New Haven, Conn., starts a new pro-gram, Sunday Call, tomorrow. Will be a half hour from 12:30 to 1 p.m., spon-sored by Southern New England Tele-phone Company as an experiment for the utility outfit. Programs will consist of musical e. ts. and telephone business dramas. Book-lets and prizes will be offered to whet interest in the show. Batten, Barton, Durstine & Osborn, Inc., handle account.

Durstine & Osborn, Inc., handle account.

## **WBBM** Shifts Scripters

CHICAGO, Jan. 2.—Merrill Meyers, of the WBBM-CBS continuity department, succeeded Hal Hudson as chief con-tinuity editor last week so that Hudson could devote his entire time to the William Wrigley Jr. account. Reed Johnston, former WLW writer and newspaper man, joined the department at the same time.

## **Petrillo Decides On Drastic Rule**

CHICAGO Jan 2-A decision that

CHICAGO, Jan. 2.—A decision that may eventually result in recorded music being ruled off Chicago radio stations has been made by James C. Petrillo, head of the Chicago Federation of Musicians, in his crusade against "canned music." Petrillo threw a bombshell into the laps of record makers last week when he announced that, beginning February 1, no musician members under the Chicago jurisdiction would be permitted to make musical members under the Chicago jurisdiction would be permitted to make musical recordings of any kind. It was thought at first that permission would be given certain cases under specified restrictions, but the recording compa-nies are in for a jolt when they learn just what those restrictions will be. Petrillo, in a statement to *The Bill-*board today, said that the ruling regard-ing this angle had been decided upon and that permission would be given any recording company to make records with Chicago musicians after February 1 at the regular recording scale, but when that record was used by a Chicago radio station they would be required to have a stand-by band, at \$17 per man, to equal the number of men used on the record-ing. This will practically eliminate all Chicago transcribed commercial pro-

the number of men used on the record-ing. This will practically eliminate all Chicago transcribed commercial pro-grams on local stations. It is said that the recording companies have protested vigorously to National President Joseph N. Weber, asking that Petrillo be curtailed in his efforts, but that they have been notifed that the Chicago local has the right to do as it pleases in this matter.

Left Hand, Meet the Right LINCOLN, Jan. 4.—Radio station em-ployees here were happy on Christmas by being given a full month's salary, if hav-ing been with the organization more than a year, and somewhat less in proportion for shorter time worked. This handout was made by all Central States Broadcasting System stations, KOIL, Omaha; KFAB, Lincoln and Omaha, and KFOR, Lincoln. Journalistic crowd here was slightly yah-yah when no divvy came down to them. Two newspapers here own 50 per cent of the radio stations.

## **Third Web Threat** As Mutual Hellos

NEW YORK, Jan. 2.—Smart showman-ship ushered in the new national net-work this week when the Mutual and Don Lee chains hooked up. Competitive threat for NBC and CBS could be defi-nitely heard all thru the two evenings' broadcasts staged for the occasion. First evening (Tuesday) had the show coming from the East, mainly thru WOR, which put on Music for Today, Jazz Nocturne, Ed Fitzgerald, Bide Dudley, Benay Venuta, George M. Cohan and various other acts. Shows were also piped in from WLW and WAAB. Following evening Don Lee Coast chain put on a humdinger of a show, with a flock of film names. A pickup from Lee's Honolulu station was a deft piece of showmanship during this broadcast. Names showing included Dixle Dunbar, Hugh Herbert, Edward Arncld, Warren and Dubin, Mae Clarke, Mary Brian and others. NEW YORK, Jan. 2.-Smart showman-

Other good shots came from the Iowa Broadcasting System stations and Central States (Nebraska) stations, also parts of the Mutual chain. J. F.

## Etting, Fitzgerald on **Intercity-MBS** Audition

NEW YORK, Jan. 2. — A name show for a hair-product adver-tiser is being built for use over both the Mutual and Intercity networks. Origination point has not been estab-lished, with the date on the production given as within the fortnight. Talent involved has Ruth Etting, Ed Fitzgerald. Sid Gary and Little Jack Little and his orchestra. Ted Weems and orchestra, previously on Mutual only from Chicago for Varady cosmetics, starts tomorrow on Intercity from Mutual. Varady also keeps four daily five-minute spots on WMCA, key station of the Intercity group.

## **Ida Allen Renewed**

NEW YORK, Jan. 2. — Ida Bailey Allen's spot on WHN has been reneWed for 13 weeks. Program is a five-a-weeker morning show, with the Wednes-day broadcast from the Ziegfeld Theater, the house full of housewives. Partici-pating sponsors are Seeman's products and Chef Bioardi, spaghetti account, both renewed. Frank Presbrey Com-pany, agency.

# **New Group Plans** Foreign Language

20 stations given as okehing pla tongue web-second within two Bronx key station—agency survey

NEW YORK, Jan. 2.—Plans for a foreign langu kind to go into the works—are being drawn by Ro sentatives. So far 20 stations are claimed as being another rep outfit, Viola & Furman, said they were had one account using a six-station lineup. Viola & had one account using a six-station lineup. Viola & a survey of agency and advertiser reactions to a pern web. R. & H. plan to have WBNX, Bronx, N. Y., a chain. Bo buyer at and Geor West stat Station

besides th WHIP, H Ind.; W.

Ind.; W. WBNY, B WJTN, Ja

fielu, ton; Wr, WWSW, I WSPD, Tc Tast St. field, Mas ton; WPJ

given thei WCOP,

later squ they kne other thay Italian sh

R. & 1 Italian, C

WPEN

William

of WMEX no founda Curley is the Pote

eldest sor

WMEX m wanted to the groun was enter

that Curle

for young that WM

Manger st line aven equipment Further s ownership

some two man, lum WMEX; Fy ville, and Pote al WMEX re

1470 kilo in Washin July 22 by into by th

tion, Jan and direct assured T More A

NEW Y

show, star WOR-Mut

Orchestra

vocalists o

Chamb

CHICAG lain has nouncing

rector of l taking eff. WLS in WELL, Bat

A

WORL

Furman

## **Many Coast Shows In Network Swaps**

In INCLWORK Swaps LOS ANGELES, Jan. 2.—Coincidental with the shift of CBS, Don Lee and Mu-tual hookups on the West Coast, several exclusive Don Lee commercials deserted the California web last week and swung over to the KNX-CBS Coast system and the NBC Coast setup. Acquired by the new Columbia outlet are Raymond Mor-gan agency's Strange as It Seems for Gilmore Oil and Tom Breneman's Good Atternoon, Neighbor for Durkee Foods. Mobil Magazine of the Air, a two-year of temporarily, with no decision as to its return or as to which transmitter would carry the show. Lost to the National Broadcasting Blue network is California's Hour, a Don Lee Monday isteres of the State.

both the stores of the State stores of the State. At the same time, Don Lee nabbed the KNX feature, Newspaper of the Air, sponsored by Alka-Seltzer for a nightly news broadcast. Another Raymond Mor-gan agency program, Drums, starring William Farnum, has been switched from a weekly half-hour thru Don Lee to a 15-minute nightly spot. Folger's Coffee bank-rolls the show twice a week "the drare being source for participae" lists. chusetts with others being sought for participacially bi WMEX,

with others served tion. New accounts on KNX are Rush Hughes in a sports feature for Kelloggs and the Philco dealers' broadcast, Music You Remember, starting January 6. Northern and operative organ were veha

#### Sealtest Still Unset

NEW YORK, Jan. 2.-J. Walter Thompson Company still looking around for talent for its Sealtest Saturday Night Party. Talk had been that Noel Coward, playwright-actor, would be on, but nothing set yet. Coward has a flock of one-act plays currently in town in which he is appearing.

## **Berle West**

NEW YORK, Jan. 2. — Milton Berle leaves for the Coast and pictures end of this month. His Sunday CBS broad-casts will emanate from Hollywood. Ruthrauff & Ryan are the ad agency for the sponsor, Gillette Safety Razor Com-nany pany.

## "Showboat" Finally Out Of the Mud; Many Changes

NEW YORK, Jan. 2.—Maxwell House Showboat, formerly a leading hour show on the networks, and still an important production, is being given new garb in place of some of the radio antiquity that has held on the past year or so, during which time the program has fallen off. About the only thing holding on the former "traveling" production will be the title, a valuable asset. Characters and the love story are being dropped, as will the business of "visiting" different citles each week. Change in Showboat is im-portant not of itself, but because it ends a radio saga of more or less importance and because it may also mean that a lot of other production has-beens will follow suit. NEW YORK, Jan. 2.-Maxwell House suit

It was much on the strength of Showboat that Benton & Bowles, the agency producing the show, entered the big time classification. Later the formula for this show became practically the stand-by for other shows produced by the same agency. A series for Log Cabin Syrup was typical.

WORL. A past Dece request or That ( WORL for Showboat started to slip off in the Showboat started to slip off in the ratings a year or so ago, when Charlie Winninger quit the program. He had played Cap'n Henry and was a main cog. Later Annette Hanshaw, another draw on the program, quit. From the commercial standpoint, the show was given a jolt when Chase & San-born coffee had Major Bowes' ams, then at the crest, on. Bowes later, while leaving the opposition account, didn't help the program by going on at the same time on CBS, for Chrysler Motors. Bill Bacher, producer, quit and that also hurt. teurs and Ray Knigl

Lanny Ross continues as the star of the program, with Al Goodman and orchestra, Rapport and Cote's Modern Choir, and Molasses and January (Pick Malone and Pat Padgett) remaining as the steady cast. Tiny Ruffner, of the agency's radio department, continues as announcer. Guest stars will change weekly. First is Robert Benchley, Thurs-day (7).

# cond ain

## -WBNX in

-the second of its trd. station repre-two months ago a similar deal and a similar deal and currently making a language station ng point for their is formerly a time wald in Detroit, epresented Middle

& F. line include, indie, WWAE and d.; WIND, Gary, ; WJW, Akron; ; Rochester, N. Y.; Y.; WSPR, Spring-tica; WORL, Bos-AX, Philadelphia; /EMP, Milwaukee; Erie, Pa.; WTMV, ind WHBF, Rock s are said to have

tioned by Viola & eir network deal, ng The Billboard bout chain plans ere taking the one firm. hows in Yiddish,

h and Spanish. WSPR appear on R. & H. station h

## Gov. ltch

Persistent rumors Curley of Massa-terested or finan-radio stations operated by the and WORL, owned both in Boston, d by officials in The Billboard. ) The Billboard. duction manager .t the rumors had uid that Governor ersonal friend of Paul G. Curley, rnor, was given a ) because the lad dio business from at no bargaining ervers speculated /e backed WMEX • and also stated from the Hotel pril to 70 Brock-rish studios and on Curley money. vish studios and on Curley money. to interest and s had the station, 'ned by L. Gross-ad a sponsor on Quigley of Somer-ers.

e gimmick that lo-watt grant on political pressure was granted last otest was entered work, WCOP and postponed this pruary 2 at the

rley was eying n that baby sta-n, vice-president erating company, was untrue.

## Dust

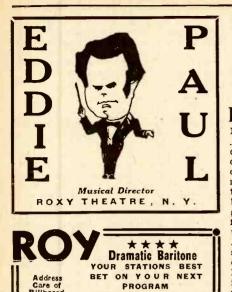
-New Feenamint w, Sunday, over m., drops ama-tly professional. and the Johnson ı, with two guest

## ew Job

loward Chamber-n the WLS an-me program di-doah, Ia., change Howard joined 4, coming from .ch.

nother alien

## RADIO





presented by

1847

**ROGER BROS. Every Sunday** 4:30 P.M. EST Coast to Coast NBC Red Network

# Stations and People

Address All Communications to the New York Office

DOWN SOUTH. Star Gazer. con-ducted by LEWIS COOPER, is new Hollywood tattler program over WSMB. Just Home Folks begins fifth year Just Home Folks begins fifth year on WWL as commercial, being one of oldest sponsored programs on any South-ern station. . AL GOODWIN, for-mer announcer for WWL, has left to join the Washington staff of CBS, where his brother is special announcer for Con-gressional doings. . LOUIS COHEN, former advertising executive, has joined the ad staff of KARK, Little Rock. . . . Armour & Company started six-a-week spots this week over WWL and several cther stations. . . EARL FERRIS. cther stations. EARL FERRIS, New York ad expert, spent a short time in New Orleans en route to Mobile on visit to his father. Accompanied by Mrs. Ferris.

THE FRANK WATANABE and Archle Chisel-berry wax daily 15-minute serial was being withdrawn from CHSJ, St. John, after four months, but such a deluge of protests in-undated the station, by mail and telephone, that the cancellation was rescinded and the serial is continuing each evening at 6:15, with the classified department of the local Times-Globe as sponsor. The New Brunswick Pub-lishing Company, publishing that daily and a morning edition, operates CHSJ. . . . The call letters of high fidelity station WIXBS, Waterbury, Conn., has been changed to WBRY. . . . ED McCULLOUGH is now radia editor of The Greenwich (Conn.) News-THE FRANK WATANABE and Archie Chisel-WBRY. . . ED McCULLOUGH is now radio editor of The Greenwich (Conn.) News-Graphic, succeeding TED YADAIN, now man-aging editor of The Stamford (Conn.) Advo-cate. . . JOE BOLEY, former announcer for KQV, Pittsburgh, moved to WMCA, New York. . . LILLIAN MALONE is back on WCAE, Pittsburgh, following a restcure in Montefiore Hospital In that city. . . JACK HOLLISTER, of KDKA, Pittsburgh, will tie up with 1939 New York World's Fair publicity department. department.

MILTON GEIGER, Cleveland writer, has contributed two sketches to the RUDY VALLEE hour. HENRY HULL ap-peared in the first and WALTER HAMP-DEN in the second. JOHN PATT, of WGAR, sent members of the Rotary Christmas telegrains, each bearing the photograph of the recipient. THE GAYLORD TRIO started a series of com-mercials over WGAR on Tuesdays. ... NED LeFEVRE, who since March has been the leading man with the Federal Theater stock company in Indianapolis, has joined the announcing staff of WFBM, Indianapolis, replacing BILL BROWN, has joined the announcing staff of WFBM, Indianapolis, replacing BILL BROWN, who goes to WLW, Cincinnati. . . BILLY MORRELL, formerly of the team of Sloan and Morrell, has joined staff of WJBK. Detroit, handling publicity, continuity, production and appearing in his own acts as well. Reported he may sleep now and then.

WEST COAST ITEMS: DON WILSON will gab the Oldsmobile show regularly from now on. . . PAUL CERARD SMITH is doing the scripts for the new National Bisuit show over NBC. . . DICK SMART, singer at KHJ, Is up for a role in a Grand National Picture. . . LES MAWHINNEY has re-signed as news editor of KNX to take over the management of the local Transradio Press bureau. JOHN CLARKE, his aid, succeeds him. . . KMTR and KFWB are both doing stunt broadcasts on the Santa Anita races. . . JOE THOMPSON, NBC producer in San Francisco, has joined the Los Angeles staff, while MARVIN YOUNG started his new duties as production manager at the plant. as production manager at the plant. . . . JACK MULLEN, Benton & Bowles West Coast



representative, moved up to San Francisco from Los Angeles. . . JAMES E. SAUTER, a month's vacation in Europe. . . DUD-LEY BROTHERS, Negro quartet, formerly at WHAM, Rochester, and WSYR, Syracuse, opened last week on WWJ, Detroit. . . . THE SMOOTHIES, of WWJ, Detroit, have a new member. MARY MEYER, formerly with "The Three of Us," Toledo, Joined the trio, replacing BABS HALL, who was married just before Christmas. before Christmas.

BLAYNE BUTCHER, former spieler over WCAU, Philadelphia, in Hollywood directing air shows for Lennen & Mitchell.... In co-operation with Mayor Wilson of Philadelphia, DONALD Mitchell.... In co-operation with Mayor Wilson of Philadelphia, DONALD WITHYCOMB, WFIL general manager, organized a "flying squadron of sta-tion talent" to visit Philadelphia hos-pitals and other institutions during the holiday season.... HORN & HOR-DART'S kiddies' hour, originating from WCAU, Philadelphia, going into its eighth year.... MANN AND IRWIN, former CBS piano twosome, back at the keyboards over KYW, Philadelphia.... JOE GOTTLIEB of the continuity staff at WCAU, Philadelphia, scripting the at WCAU, Philadelphia, scripting the safety dramas canned for distribution to every Pennsylvania radio station. ... ALAN SCOTT, newscaster on same station, doing the commentating for the safety pictures.

## **Detroit Act Does** Nine Shows Daily

DETROIT, Jan. 2.—Milt and Bertle Herron have just come off the air after a four-week contract for Federal De-partment Stores that set a new kind of partment Stores that set a new kind of a record. They were on every Friday nine times during the four weeks—three times daily on WJBK, twice each on CKLW (Windsor, Ont.) and on WXYZ and WMBC in Detroit. The Herrons were doing a series of domestic sketches, each appearance being a different rou-tine. Most were five-minute commercial sketches sketches

sketches. Following the last appearance they made a 10th show for the day by doing a special at the Turner Summer Home at Grosse Pointe, Mich., for a private party. Expect to return to the air for Federal Department Stores and Miller's Jewelry Store early this month.

#### Ad Agency Changes

NEW YORK, Jan. 2.—R. O. Eastman resigned as director of marketing of Marschalk & Pratt, Inc., ad agency, to open his own office. S. H. Giellerup, secretary, was elected vice-president, and A. R. Anderson, account representative, was upped to secretary, succeeding Giellerup. Giellerup.

## Ad Agency Meetings

Ad Agency Meetings NEW YORK, Jan. 2.—Continental Agency Network, association of regional ad agencies, will meet during three suc-cessive weeks this month in divisional conventions. Eastern division will be-gin locking heads in New York January 16, round robin including John Falkner Arndt & Company, Inc., of Philadelphia; Walker Downing, of Pittsburgh: LaPorte & Austin, of New York; Larchar Horton, of Providence, R. I., and Hughes, Wolff, of Rochester, N. Y.

#### Aver Agency Elects

Ayer Agency Literts PHILADELPHIA, Jan. 2.—N. W. Ayer & Son, Inc., re-elected Adam Kessler Jr. to the board of directors to take an active part in the affairs of the ad agency. E. Craig Greiner was appointed New England manager for Ayer, taking charge of the Boston office, succeeding Lorimer B. Slocum, resigned.

#### **CBS** Takes New House

NEW YORK. Jan. 2. — Columbia Broadcasting System has taken on the Golden Theater, former legit house, as a studio and has dropped the Hudson. First air show to be broadcast from Golden is the dedication program of KNX, Los Angeles, tonight.

## West Coast Notes: **New Powell Series**

LOS ANGELES, Jan. 2. — Trans-american, headquartering at the Warner Brothers' studio in Burbank, is reported polishing up a new network show with Dick Powell dominating the cast. Powell, according to insiders, is due to bow off *Hollywood Hotel* within the next month, due to a hitch involving his contracts with the F. Wallis Armstrong agency and the film studio. Latter is said to have precedence. have precedence.

have precedence. Talent is being auditioned here by Pete De Lima for Columbia's forth-coming nightly show bank-rolled by Wrigley's. Series is based on the Clarence Buddington Kelland's Scattergood Baines series. Due to peculiar character neces-sary to lead player's voice. CBS Artists' Bureau is running into plenty headaches in attempting to find the perfect Scat-tergood and ready the show for mid-January release. January release.

January release. Testimonial dinner to be given for Adolph Zukor at the Paramount Studio January 7, slated to be broadcast over NBC's Blue web, has an interesting story behind it. Idea of broadcasting the do-ings were hatched at a luncheon attended by two CBS executives and Boris Morros, Paramount's music chief. Columbia had to pass up the broadcast, however, due to the return of Alexander Woolcott to the air lanes. So CBS graciously threw the program to its rival, NBC. Ernest Hix executive of the Baymond

the air lanes. So CBS graciously threw the program to its rival, NBC. Ernest Hix, executive of the Raymond R. Morgan ad agency here, is en route to New York on a several weeks' trip in the interest of two of the agency's top shows. Programs are *Drums* and *Strange as It Seems*, interest in both of which has been shown in the East. The former is on KHJ, Don Lee-Mutual outlet here, and the latter goes thru KNX. O. B. Hanson, chief engineer for NBC, and William Clarke, New York architect, are in town, blue-printing a new ad-dition to the National Broadcasting studio here... Don Shaw, head of the radio department of the McCann-Erickson agency, planed into town this week... Don Clark has been set for another 13 weeks as scripter of *Cali-fornia's Hour*. State chain store broad-which now goes over NBC facilities.... Mabel Constanduros, English radio writer-actress, in Hollywood for air and picture work. picture work.

picture work. SAN FRANCISCO, Jan. 2.—With Tom Breneman going over to CBS, Mel Ven-ter, KFRC's ace announcer, has taken over the emseeing of the afternoon Don Lee network *Feminine Fancies* program. Breneman was manager of KFRC as well as emsee of that show and other network programs. He now has the CBS *Western Home Hour* and *Good Alternoon*, *Neighbors*, which originate from KSFO here. . . . Earl Towner, formerly with KFRC, but for the past 18 months in charge of chorus arrangements and other details for the Horace Heidt aggrega-ton, has been appointed musical director at KSFO for CBS and has a 12-piece ork. . . Milton Adair, back in town after several months at KORE. Eugene, Ore, may again hang his hat in the an-nouncers' room at KSFO. Rumor has it that *Hawthorne House*, dramatic serial sponsored by Wesson Oil and Snowdrift Sales Company, over six NBC-Pacific Red stations from KPO on Monday nights, is set to go transcon-tionental shortly. Ted Maxwell writes the serial. Columbia Outfitting Company will

tinental shortly. Ted Maxwell writes the serial. Columbia Outfitting Company will sponsor KYA's 60-minute Musical Clock six mornings weekly, and Bob Roberts, station sales manager, who closed the deal, will emsee the show. Bert Buzzini, announcer, who has been conducting the programs, will assist Roberts when the sponsor takes over the feature.

## Material Protection Bureau

Attention is directed to The Billboard's

Attention is directed to The Billboard's Material Protection Bureau embracing all branches of the show business, but de-signed particularly to serve Vaudeville and Radio fields. Those wishing to establish material or idea priority are asked to inclose same in a sealed envelope, bearing their name, per-manent address and other information deemed necessary. Upon receipt, the in-ner packet will be dated, attested to, and filed away under the name of the claim-ant. ant.

Send packets accompanied by letter requesting registration and return postage to The Billboard's Material Protection Bureau, 6th Floor, Palace Theater Building, New York City.

**Richard Brooks** 

Reviewed Tuesday, 7:45-8 p.m. Style.

News comment. Sustaining on WNEW, New York.

Brooks now has an evening spot, mov-ing up from the day, and gets himself a sponsor next month. RCA affiliate Fairbanks-Morse Refrigeration Company

"Conversations With Stars"

Reviewed Sunday, 9:45-10 p.m. PST. Style—Interviews. Sustaining on KHJ.

will be payer.

Brooks' comments.

Los Angeles.

## **RADIO-REVIEWS**

kick out of hearing their names coming over the ether. ORO,

to carry "Pieplant Pete and Bashful loway show or Harmonica Joe"

Reviewed Tuesday, 10:15-10:30 a.m. Style—Singing and talk. Sustaining on WBZ and WBZA (Boston and Springjield, Mass. ).

Mass.). Claude Moye, known to dial twisters as Pieplant Pete, and Joseph Troyan, alias Bashful Harmonica Joe, have re-united after a six-year lapse to do on WBZ and WBZA a Monday thru Satur-day quarter-hour stint of specializing in warbling native American ballads. Two lads are well adapted to each other and harmoniously romp thru the period with a spread of sunshine chatter and music. Both pluck the guitar and mouth the harmonica for accompaniments. Natural homespun humor and geniality pervades cessic. E phia. E agreed baye be homespun humor and geniality pervades the session.

Nothing hillbilly about this enter-tainment. It's fresh, moves swiftly and popular, S. J. P. underst the lat price so popular,

#### STAID PHILADELPHIA-(Continued from page 4)

House, ushering the New Year in with Shep Flelds, started at a \$3 figure, which meant a stool next to the cloak room. At the Hotel Adelphia, \$4 and \$5 was asked, with four bands playing in as many rooms, and as many shows for the floor outputstance. entertainers. floor

floor entertainers. At the hotels, Bellevue-Stratford had two rooms running at full blast on a \$3 cover charge plan; Ritz-Carlton asked same, and the Warwick made the blue-bloods shell out \$5 for the table cloth. Ben Franklin took \$5.50 with a supper thrown in. and Walton asked 50 cents more. Nabe niteries started at the \$4 forum a t Belumbel's end worked down to figure at Palumbo's and worked down to the nickel beers.

Nabobs figured that checks averaged Nabobs ingured that checks averaged more than \$10 for each, with the grand total exceeding the million grossed last year. Blood pressure didn't get back to normal until 24 hours later. Morning saw the Mummers Parade, with the niteries gathering added shekels for lunch and dinner.

There was an absence of mushroom

17

16

Network Song Census

Selections listed below represent The Billboard's accurate check on three netvia WJZ, WEAF and WABC.

Only songs played at least once during each program day are listed. Idea is to recognize consistency rather than gross score. Figure in parentheses indicates number of times song was played according to last week's listing. Period covered is from Friday, December 25, to Thursday, December 31, both dates inclusive.

 Friday. December 25, to Thursday. December 31, both dates inclusive.

 It's De-Lovely (27)
 34

 Chapel in the Moonlight (22)
 29

 There's Something in the Air (23)
 27

 Someone To Care for Me (16)
 9

 You Do the Darndest Things Baby (17)
 26

 Pennies From Heaven (21)
 26

 Fost on the Moon
 5

 Cone
 24

 Core
 24

 Core
 21

 One, Two, Button Your Shoe
 21

 I'm in a Dancing Mood (22)
 20

 Please Keep Me in Your Dreams
 20

 I'li Sing You a Thousand Love Songs
 11

 If My Heart Could Only Talk
 17

 If My Heart Could Only Talk
 17

SHEET MUSIC BEST SELLERS will be found on page 15.

illboard

niteries

estamir was on

the nat of the

Belgian cessions phia. E

Pittsbur

not th threats

districts

aters h curate

hattan Academ

800

with tl ment r

nounced Theater

policy.

until could n ing to

A rej conside

member step be ably b

Mean

to the established Clubs, in the nabes, ering, and promises g had Blanche Cal-estra with a white Lyons bonifacing.

9

## FLESH-

rom page 3) aps abroad—a story even appeared in a most tangible contheaters there have shows. Other gains tadic nature, as in been accomplished drives but thru paigns. In outlying in New York, the-I hit, altho an ac-npossible. In Man-and Criterion, the id the Jefferson are suffered definitely. Scently lowered its

om page 3)

incongruous statethat the anmber 030 for the Federal spite a no-dismissal

pject officials were the circus unit æason next spring at the time of go-comprises some 300 ld the anticipated ituality, will prob-b the variety unit. President Frank appointment to all, WPA State

Gillmc\_

Gillmc, appointment to powwow Coloner, all, WPA State administrator, on Monday. Gillmore will try to convince Somerwell of the advisability of turning over the inves-tigation of theater workers to a com-mittee composed of such theatrical in-terests as Equity, the Actors' Fund and similar organizations. Allied Theatrical Crafts, a committee whose council is scheduled to confer with Somerwell January 7, has distrib-uted 5,000 postcards asking the public to urge Congress to vote an appropria-tion of \$825,000,000 for the five-month period ending June 30 in order to trans-fer people from home relief to useful WPA employment.

LOS ANGELES, Jan. 2.—Three Fed-eral Theater shows are slated for local houses early in January. Revue of Re-views, musical by Gene Stone and Jack Robinson, opens on the 9th, following Purple Is as Purple Does at the Holly-wood Playhouse. Musical uses a cast of 70. January 7 brings Green Grows the Lilacs to the Mayan, and on the 10th Help Yourself goes into the Musart. What Ann Brought Home, comedy-drama by Larry E. Johnson, opened at the Mason December 29. Gilbert and Sulli-van's H.M.S. Pinafore was presented at the Figueroa Playhouse Christmas night.

BOSTON, Jan. 2.—Brought to Boston from New York last year to stabilize Federal Theater activity, Leonard L. Gallagher this week faced removal from his position. It is alleged that political pressure has spoken for a Massachusetts man to occupy the WPA Federal Theater Project chair. Indications are that Gallagher will not leave his post.



Among the others interviewed was Jules Among the others interviewed was Jules Matus, a rookie policeman, who also figured in the week's news, and his immediate superior, Lieutenant Tom Connery. Clark is interesting with his questioning and has a good clear voice. Program is clicking very definitely. Clark promises that in the event of anything of national importance break-ing in Connecticut he will put on special emergency programs. S. A. L.

Program Reviews

EST Unless Otherwise Indicated

## "George and Juanita"

Reviewed Tuesday, 8:15-8:30 a.m. Style-Western song team. Sustaining on WNAC, Boston (Yankee Network).

George Mahoney and Juanita Dooley do a nice daily show. Program caught had a rollicking tinge to it, and the gal put over the spirit of the West and charm of the South. She possesses a typical drawl and uses it to advantage. Chit chat during the program is okeh. Duet offered Bootleg Joe. In Indiana and a Santa Claus item. Juanita's Frog Went a-Courtin' was a pleasant kid number. George soloed When the Work's All Done This Fall. Both play guitar, and George harmonicas a bit. Good a.m. show. S. J. P.

## "Small-Town Reporter"

Sustaining on WIP, Philadelphia. Len Smith, night editor of The Eve-ning Ledger, finds there are many im-portant events in the lives of unimpor-tant people. And so comes to the mike thrice weekly as a back-fence Winchell. He tells that Johnny loves Mary and so and so is having a baby, marriage, birthday, spat, trip, etc. Everything, in fact, except the contents of the kitchen sink. Spiel is small-town stuff. While the effort is sincere, flavoring is rustic and appeal limited to those who get a

Los Angeles. Every Sunday night for a year or more Edwin Schallert, movie editor of *The Los Angeles Times*, has been bringing screen personalities to the microphone for these gabfests. Fundamentally an interview series, programs strike a con-sistently informal note and make pleasant fare. Broadcast caught had the columnist trading words with Madge Evans. MGM player, while the previous week featured John Barrymore and Elaine Barrie. Elaine Barrie.

Week leatured John Barrymore and Elaine Barrie. Series is done without script, with preparation confined to several minutes of pre-broadcast "warming up." Con-versation is allowed to follow its own trend, rambling at will and touching on numerous unrelated subjects. In attempting to draw his guest out on matters of personal interest, Schallert follows no pattern but steers clear of fan magazine blah. The result is an intelligent bit of spontaneous entertain-ment, with the filmsters usually ac-quitting themselves well. Schallert displays a distinct person-ality. Series has built up strong local following. S. P.

## "Front-Page Heroes"

Reviewed Thursday, 7:30-7:45 p.m. Style—Interviews. Sponsor—Post Pub-lishing Company. Station WICC (Yankee Network).

Network). This program is conducted by Rock-well (Rocky) Clark, radio columnist for The Bridgeport Post, who is one of the pioneer radio writers in the country. Clark scans the front page of his paper for the week and then picks for inter-views those he thinks the most in-teresting.

for the week and then piece to the views those he thinks the most in-teresting. The program included Ralph Graham, a 14-year-old boy, who sounded the alarm when a burglar set fire to a store beneath his home at 3 o'clock in the morning, as well as the boy's pet collie dog, who roused the family. (The dog barked his greetings into the mike.)

In show reviewed Brooks discussed the proposed wholesale killing of Chinese drug fiends and a local peddler who died wealthy. Then followed a brief drama-tization showing the guy's habits and character. Rest of show consisted of Brooks' comments Lad possesses a pleasant speaking per-sonality and keeps to subjects of general interest. Occasional references to stuff by name writers is good psychology. Program would be helped by more com-petent dramatizations up to standard set by Brooks' chat. HALL. George Mahoney and Juanita Dooley

Good a.m. show. SJP

Reviewed Wednesday, 7-7:15 p.m. Style —Vital statistics and personal notes. Sustaining on WIP, Philadelphia.

**Correction!** 

In the 42d Anniversary Number of The Billboard, dated December 26, 1936, a typographical error resulted in the ad-vertisement placed by Mort Lewis, writer, reading "42d week writing for Pick and Pat, radio's most popular half-hour pro-gram." This should have read "Radio's ninth most popular program."

conserve for the State or charity an esti-mated \$100,000 in undistributed theater attendance prizes.

Thursday alternoon a temporary in-junction was granted by Superior Judge Stanton restraining Mayor Kelly and Police Commissioner Allman from mo-lesting bank nights at the Iris Theater. Petition covered the Iris Theater only, so the injunction was not general.

(Continued form page 4)

**HUB NEW YEAR-**

in-

Thursday afternoon a temporary

## La. Dancers Elect At N. O. Convention

NEW ORLEANS, Jan. 2.—Anais Mit-chell, of New Orleans, was elècted presi-dent of the Louisiana Association of Dancing Masters at the sixth annual three-day convention of the group held in the Jung Hotel here December 28 thru 30. She succeeds Hazel Vergez, of New Orleans and gras formely sectatory

in the Jung Hotel here December 28 thru 30. She succeeds Hazel Vergez, of New Orleans, and was formerly secretary. Other officers elected, all of whom are from New Orleans, were Lea Brandin, first vice-president; Marietta Sawnson, second vice-president; Hazel Nuss, sec-retary, and Maybell Klimm, treasurer. Dancing teachers from various parts of Louisiana, Mississippi and a few from other Southern States were taught tap dances by J. Allen MacKensle, of Chi-cago, and ballet technique by Aron Tomaroff, of Dallas, at a normal school conducted Tuesday and Wednesday. Among the new dances featured at the session were the Susi-Q, adaptable for a tap-dancing specialty and ballroom ex-hibition dance, and the Riff, a Harlem origination. A tango with modern move-ments was taught by Tomaroff. A sup-per was held Monday night in the French Quarter and a banquet on the Jung Roof Wednesday night when new officers were installed.

## **El Paso Houses** Nix Bank Ruling

EL PASO, Tex. Jan. 2.—Officials of Texas Consolidated Theaters, operators of six El Paso houses, announced they will continue Bank Night awards in the face of a Texas Supreme Court ruling that the scheme is illegal. City and county officials adopted a "hands-off" attitude, altho Mayor R. E. Sherman, long-time foe of gambling, indicated he may take some action if county officials do not.

may take some action if county officials do not. John D. Paxton, Texas Consolidated district manager, said El Paso's Bank Night plan is legal and differs from the plan ruled on by the Supreme Court. Last legal fight against Bank Nights here was settled nearly a year ago, when a district judge agreed to dismissal of the city's application for injunction against the theaters. At that time Bank Night rules were liberalized to provide five minutes for claiming the award, abolishing necessity for purchase of a ticket and moving registration books outside the theater.

## Field Museum, Chicago, Sets All-Time Record

CHICAGO, Dec. 31.—During the year just ended the Field Museum here had an attendance of over 1.800,000 persons and, according to Stephen C. Simms, di-rector, this was the 10th successive year that the attendance exceeded one mil-

that the attendance exceeded one mil-lion. In addition, over 700,000 school chil-dren received the benefits of the natural history exhibits, which were circulated by the Public School Extension Depart-ment and thru classroom speakers and movies which were sent directly to the various schools.

various schools. Children, students and teachers are admitted free to the museum any day and, according to Simms, only 67,000 persons, or less than 6 per cent of the total attendance, paid the 25-cent admission fee.

#### Strong L. A. Legit Line

LOS ANGELES, Jan. 2.—Early 1937 schedule for the Biltmore Theater here is as follows: Boy Meets Girl, starting January 10 for three weeks; Leslie How-ard in Hamlet, February 8 for one week; Jane Cowl in First Lady, starting Feb-ruary 17 for 10 days; Nazimova in Ghosts and Hedda Gabler early in March; Zieg-feld Follies in April and Alfred Lunt and Lynn Fontanne in Idiot's Delight late in April. April.

Slate is considered strongest lineup for the house in recent years.

#### **Fresno Musician Elections**

FRESNO, Calif., Jan. 2. — Leonard Bowen was elected president of Fresno Local No. 210, musicians' union, suc-ceeding George D. Hennessy. Louis Mathey was elected vice-president, with Henry Boettcher secretary and Jack Hammel sergeant at arms. Board of di-rectors consists of Joseph Drino, Glenn Reasor, Paul Paul, Earl Dillon and Jack Waterman. Clarence Barton, G. Long and Reasor were elected trustees.

**Air Briefs** By JERRY FRANKEN

THIS reporter was abed all week, one of the millions aching all over with la grippe. Accordingly he was neither near a radio nor a news source. That means this column will have little in it. LEO REISMAN has landed his third

A TRIBUTE should go to the Don Lee network gang for an excellent enter-tainment staged during the week when the shift to Mutual was finally made. It was a smart, well-paced production, with the only drawback being the in-cessant audience applause. But what caused considerable wonder was the failcaused considerable wonder was the fall-ure of any of the speakers to give Fred Weber the bow he rates for putting the chain together during the past two years. Weber himself would probably never say it, but Mutual is close to being a one-man-built network.

A N APPEAL from the decision denying Frank Crumit an injunction against WHN from using his phonograph records will probably be filed shortly. Both artists and stations agree that it is unwise to accept the case as setting a precedent for New York State for several reasons, most important of which is Crumit's dual position as a performer and composer. Decca Records, an in-voluntary party in the action, will prob-

Leo REISMAN has landed his third for opmercial, a local show for Schae for Sbeer on WOR, starting soon. His potter two are for Philip Morris, one of month or so. Reisman incidentally is rated as one of the wealthlest baton busters. . . As predicted, Steve 'Rin out's new firm will do sales promotion work for out-of-the-city stations, spe-cializing in market data and other infor wanted by advertising agencies. . . At mon is the new WHN drum beater, repicting Perry Charles. Simon formerly Worker, Communist sheet, still has do plans but they're not set yet. Morker a dozen hours a week on Heat stations ??? . . . Cappy Barra and his harmonica group start an NBC sub-bloom. . . . Block and Sully will do two ges and February 9. The act was recently in a to-do at Columbia over a "blue" gs. . . . The Al Jolson show has im-proved considerably, but those closing peratic sketches are pretty bad. LEO REISMAN has landed his third

# Chi Gir Notes By F. LANGDON MORGAN

By F. LANGOO J OSEF CHERNIAVSKY and his Musical Cameraman program has been re-newed by the 1847 Rogers Bros. people, according to reports from New York, and will continue to be heard each Sunday over the NBC-Red network for some time. This is interesting news to his hosts of friends and listeners here, where his unusual musical presentations as conductor of the Chicago Theater or-chestra marked him as a musician of extraordinary ideas which have since brought him fame on the radio. . . . Arch Oboler's second play, Man Test, written for the Bowman Fireside Thea-ter, had Marjorie Lamie, of the J. Walter Thompson agency, as leading lady of the Allen York Players, who presented the play over WBBM on January 6. . . . Nou Adrian, musical conductor of the forman program, is an ardent table finite senthusiast and spends most of his spare time peiting the little celluloid horder Amsterdam, Is in town in con-nection with a new NBC series. . . . Charlie Agnew, long a popular band forestras. . . . The Lou Breese and Jimy Garrett bands are being heard over an NBC wire from the new Casino parisien. . . At the Terrace Room the spot was aired by WGN. . . . Theodore Rominild is conducting the Edison Sym-phony Orchestra while Morgan Eastman is vacationing. . . . Eastman is ex-perted back in about two months.

MINNIE MOUSE, the crooning rodent whose warbling caused no little comment when put on the air last week, has been signed by the NBC artists' serv-ice bureau thru her discoverer, Herbert Gensch, of Woodstock, Ill. . . . Dan Harding's Wije will be sponsored by the National Biscuit Company beginning February 1. . . Broadcasts will be local at start but network prospects are in the offing. . . Russ Perkins, WAAF's popular baritone, is vacationing. . . . Employees of WLS received 4 per cent of a year's salary as a Christmas bonus from their president, Burridge D. Butler, who is wintering in Phoenix, Ariz. . . Elinor Harriott will go to the West Coast January 15 to play the part of Ruby Taylor in the Amos 'n' Andy programs from Palm Springs. . . . Ruth Lyon manages a real estate business in South-ern Illinois in addition to her radio work. . . Julie Dale, 20-year-old violin discovery of the NBC Jamboree program, has joined the Chicago musicians' union and is playing night spots around Chi-cago. MINNIE MOUSE, the crooning rodent and is playing night spots around Chicago.

**B**OB LA BOUR, former WJJD an-nouncer who left his position several months ago to try the movies, is back on the announcing staff, having decided

that Hollywood isn't all that it's cracked up to be. . . Willard Hemsworth, for-merly with WLW, is a new mike man at WJD. . . The Randall Sisters, singing trio, have joined the local NBC studios. . . . Ray McDermott, planist and ar-ranger for the King's Jesters, is critically ill of pneumonia in the St. Francis Hos-pital, Evanston, III. . . . Jim Britt, sports announcer of WIND, has been signed up by WBEN, Buffalo, as sports-caster. . . . Basil Loughrane, director of the Mary Marlin serial, celebrated a birthday on New Year's Day. . . A. N. Huit, of the MBS Chicago sales staff, is passing out the cigars. . . It's a new son. . . . Russ Hodges, WIND's ace sports announcer, will broadcast all of the White Sox and Cubs home baseball games next summer for General Foods. . . . Henry (Mar-O-OI) Busse conducts his orchestra with a lead pencil. . . . More than \$30,000 was contributed by WLS listeners to buy radios for or orphanages and other child-caring institu-tions during the holiday season.

## EMA and AFA-

**EMA and AFA** (Continued from page 3) his support. Frank Riley, now with the U. S. Department of Commerce, also promised his help. Dr. Irving Rothstein; Robert Sterne, of the executive board of the musicians' local here; Ormsby McHarg, former as-sistant Attorney-General of the U. S.; Dr. Morris K. Silberman, and Al Sanders, of the Theatrical Democratic Club, were guest speakers.

## PRIZE NIGHT-

**CHICAGO LEGIT-**(Continued for page 4)

(Continued fom page 4) In recent years there have never been more than three or four theaters open at same time, but the only ones vacant at present are the Majestic and Civic. Charlotte Greenwood, in Leaning on Letty, in reality Post Road, is the sur-prise hit of the season at the Selwyn Theater and it looks like it is in for a long time. Business has been so good that the management has found it necessary to play extra matinees. Leslie Howard's production of Hamlet leaves the Grand Opera House tonight after an almost capacity run of 11 per-formances to make way for the Ziegfeld

after an almost capacity run of 11 per-formances to make way for the Ziegfeld Follies, which opens January 4. Howard is taking his company to Detroit next week and, according to present plans, will continue touring until next spring. Jane Cowl, in First Lady, at the Harris Theater, has also found it necessary to add extra matinees and will stay for at least another six weeks, when Tallulah Bankhead, in Reflected Glory, is sched-uled to follow. Nazimova completes her first week at

Nazimova completes her first week at

Nazimova completes her first week at the Erlanger Theater tonight, where she has been playing *Hedda Gabler*. Will present a revival of *Ghosts* for her sec-ond and final week. House will be dark until January 11, when Katharine Hep-burn will arrive in the Theater Guild production of *Jane Eyre*. James Kirkwood heads the *Mulatto* Company at the Studebaker Theater, and both Federal Theater productions, *It Can't Happen Here*, at the Blackstone, and the musical revue *Oh*, *Say*, *Can You Sing*?, at the Great Northern, are hold-ing their own. The Ballet Russe, at the Auditorium Theater, is also gross-ing some nice totals at the box office.

DOVER, Del., Jan. 2.—By voluntary petition of all the stockholders Para-mount Productions Music Corporation has been dissolved. Secretary of State Walter D. Smith issued a certificate of dissolution.

OSEF CHERNIAVSKY and his Musical that Hollywood isn't all that it's cracked Cameraman program has been re- up to be. . . Willard Hemsworth, for-

# Boston Agents SMALL ORKS WANTED Seek Support

State law calling for licensing of agents

BOSTON, Jan. 2. — Several hundred letters have been sent to New England nitery, cafe, theater and other enter-tainment spots by the Massachusetts Theatrical Agents' Protective Association, Inc., with information about fake book-

Theatrical Agents' Protective Association, Inc., with information about fake book-ing practices by unlicensed and un-bonded bookers. A The letter calls attention to the fact that "under Chapter 140, Tercentenary Edition of the General Laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, it is necesary for all persons engaged in the business of booking entertainment of any description to be licensed and bonded." The association urges when engaging entertainment or music we respectfully ask that you deal only with the mem-bers of our association. The letter was drawn by Leslie M. Kreidberg, corporation counsel. Twenty-eight agencies or persons at-test the letter. They are Harry Drake, Staaley H. Willis, Artists' Amusement; Kasper-Fordon, Inc.; Jack Werby, Jack Stacy, "Duke" Davis Orchestras, Golden Andsement, Lynnelle Amusement, Al Martin, Lew Frey Productions, Lou Wal-ters, Tom Maren, Charles Barrett, Joe Rubin, Everett L. Rich, Yankee Network Artists' Bureau, Bertha Wells, Ross Frisco, Bert Brennan; George A. Hamid, Inc.; Paul N. Denish, Buddy Shepard, Sam Cohen, Boston Entertainment, Jerry Mann, Billy V. Waldron and James Kennedy. Headquarters of MTAPA are at 811 Metropolitan Theater Building. Officers

Kennedy. Headquarters of MTAPA are at 811 Metropolitan Theater Building. Officers are Lew Frey, president; Bernice L Bruce, vice-president; Mrs. Buddy Shepard, secretary, and Everett L. Rich, treasurer.

## **New Night Spots In New Orleans**

NEW ORLEANS, Jan. 2.--So succe ful has been opening of second night spot in the Roosevelt Hotel that man-agement plans to make the Fountain Terrace a permanent club. Augle Schellang and ork moves in January 15

Schellang and ork moves in January 15 to replace house ensemble. Opening of Jung Roof Christmas night was successful. and spot will remain open at least thru the Mardi Gras sea-son, which closes February 9. In spite of the shorter carnival season night club ops expect to exceed 1935's returns. Smoky LaFon and Virginia Love, from the Coast, went into the Club Plantation this week

this week.

this week. Marvel and Fried joined the show at Forest Castle, Opelousas. Gene Austin, with his all-girl show, closed at the Three Mile Inn and has moved on to Mobile. Took two locals along with him, Helen Forest and Christine Van Holten. New floor show at Chez Paree, city's big surburban spot, is headed by Billy Nash, Audrey Merritt, Dolly Francis, Henry Rando and Marco and Rozika.

## **Frisco Bartenders Getting More Dough**

SAN FRANCISCO, Jan. 2.—Night spot bartenders will receive \$8 per eight-hour shift and \$5 for one to four-hour shifts, starting January 11, according to a new wage scale announced by Bar-tenders' Union No. 41 here. Tom Nickola, secretary, says: "The scale provides a 40-hour week within five days and will be enforced." New scale also set \$7 per day for "all

40-hour week within its and its and its be enforced." New scale also set \$7 per day for "all men working one to five days per week, with a rate of \$4 for one to four hours, with the provision that all men working one to four hours shall be permitted to work seven days per week." Service barmen will also receive \$8 per chift with the same rate for combina-

shift, with the same rate for combina-tion service barmen and general barmen and \$5 for one to four hours or a half



La. Supreme Court okehs law banning barmaids night club owners worried

NEW ORLEANS, La., Jan. 2.—Night club operators are up in the air about ruling by State Supreme Court which bans barmaids from retail liquor stores and barrooms.

and barrooms. In handing down decision Chief Jus-tice Charles O'Neill ruled that the action in dispute was within the province of State Legislature to ban against the latter two-thirds of the immortal tril-ogy, "wine, woman and song." "To forbid the playing of music or employment of women in barrooms is, obviously, a reasonable regulation of these pleasure resorts," said the opinion. "The purpose is to discourage the waste of time and money there, and to avoid the hilarity and disturbance which the combination—wine, women and song—is combination—wine, women and song—is apt to cause." Now night club ops are perplexed as to how the ruling will affect them.

## **Nugold Paying**; License Pends

LICENSE FEIRS NEW YORK, Jan. 2.—Eddle and Sam Gold, of Nugold Productions, made the first of four payments on their settle-ment plan with the American Federation of Actors Wednesday. The agency is pay-ing off a claim of the St. Clair Trio, AFA act, which Nugold had booked into the Boulevard Tavern, Elmhurst, L. I., last November and which did not get paid. Ralph Whitehead, secretary of the AFA, says he will not recommend to Commissioner Paul Moss the granting of a license to the Nugold office until it pays the AFA claim in full. The AFA had protested granting the license last month and Moss ordered the agency to settle its difficulties with the AFA be-fore his department would okeh a license. license.

## Betty Bryden Producing For Detroit Night Clubs

DETROIT, Jan. 2. — Betty Bryden, agent, is establishing a new dance studio and will also start a general production buisness in the Fox Theater Building. Miss Bryden will put on the market sev-eral lines of girls and small units for night starts.

eral lines of girls and sman time to night spots. George A. Mack, who was formerly with Miss Bryden, has left the office. Doyle (Slim) White is new contact man for the organization. Lucille Randerson, formerly with the Shuberts, is now in charge of chorus production.

## **Opens Prince Edward Ballroom**

DETROIT, Jan. 2.--Whitfield F. Jack-son, veteran ballroom operator, is open-ing the new Prince Edward Ballroom January 1 after complete remodeling. It's the former Garden Center Ballroom. Henry Olesen is manager. Roseland School of Dancing will be operated in connection with the new spot.

## **Gus Sun Adds Two**

DETROIT, Jan. 2. — Pete Peruzzi's Graystone Cafe at Mansfield, O., and James Hammond's Mayfair Club at Lima, O., have just been added to the books by the Gus Sun Office here. Both spots using five acts, including three teams, on each bill.

## **Musician in Auto Crash**

WASHINGTON, Jan. 2. — Jack Tarr, who doubles in song out of the Maxim Lowe Ork at Shoreham Hotel here, was hurt in an auto crash this week. Banjo-ist Eddie Peabody, currently emseeing, added Tarr's band chore to his own work.

## Just Well-Wishers

BOSTON, Jan. 2.—New Year's greeting cards were received at the office of Captain Sheehan, local police depart-ment's night club tamer-downer, requesting that he wipe out undesirable

clubs. One "well wisher" mailed in a card that bore a long list of spots accom-panied by names of their proprietors. It read: "I hope you will see that the pro-prietors of the following places do not have a happy new year."

# **Frisco Has** Wet New Year

## Hotels and 1,251 niteries enjoy big business-reservations are \$5 to \$10

SAN FRANCISCO, Jan. 2.—Regardless of the maritime strike, this town ushered in the new year with traditional zip and merriment—the largest and gayest celebration since 1929—with higher lux-ury tariff but more entertainment in-cluded cluded.

It was unofficially estimated that more than 30,000 quarts of wine, including champagne, worth approximately \$60,000 at retail, was consumed by celebrants. San Francisco, according to the Wine Institute, is the nation's wine-thirstiest city. city.

Institute, is the nation's wine-thirstiest city. Hotels and the 1,251 night spots in town reported business as far in excess of any year since the crash. Prices ranged from \$5 to \$10 a head, with State luxury tax and covert charge included. Fairmont Hotel, with Ernie Hecksher's Ork, and Mark Hopkins Hotel, featuring Griff Williams' Band, charged \$5.29 a person and had a total of 1,800 cele-brants. Customers at the St. Francis and Palace hotels came thru with \$6.67 and \$6.25 each, respectively. St. Francis has Eddle Fitzpatrick's Ork, and the Palace has the Bernie Cummins Band. Four ballrooms at the Palace were util-ized to accommodate 2,000 celebrants. Al Lyons has the Sir Francis Drake Hotel band, and customers were charged \$10 each for celebrating in the new Persian Room. Price included dinner, dancing, entertainment, pint of cham-pagne per couple and breakfast for the survivors. survivors.

Tacit police permission for all-night revelry applied everywhere.

## New L. A. Club; **Other Coast News**

LOS ANGELES, Jan. 2.—Newest night spot locally is Pompeian Gardens in North Hollywood, which opened Christ-mas night. Two bands are featured, Henry Santrey and the Hollywood Co-Ed Revue, with Betty Healy and the Origi-nal Memphis Six, colored combo.

John Steinberg, former manager of the Trocadero, becomes general manager of the Victor Hugo Cafe.

Joe Berliner, formerly of Henry's Hollywood, is now operating the swank Joal's Cafe in Palm Springs.

Don Francisco and his rumba and tango orchestra, now playing the Bal Tabarin, San Francisco, goes into the Hollywood Plaza Cinnabar January 6.

## New Film Song Company

NEW YORK, Jan. 2.—Hollywood Songs, Inc., new music publishing firm which will devote itself to songs from musical films, has been formed simultaneously with publication of tunes from 20th Century-Fox's One in a Million. Sam Fox heads the firm, with Phil Korn-helser general manager. Offices are at Rockefeller Center.

# Low Pay From **1-Night Spots**

## New Year's Eve brings demand for cheap bands, especially from 1-nighters

NEW YORK. Jan. 2.—Despite this New Year's stimulating demands in the band-booking field a disconcerting note, in fact a headache to the bookers, has been the general demand for small bands, in name as well as size, and the comparatively low salaries offered. This is explainable to a degree in view of the fact that so many of the places in search of musical entertainment for New Year's Eve were making a one-night stab at it, never intending to use talent at any other time. It seems every little hotel, dining spot, bar and gill was inclined to add the drawing power of music and dancing for the one night, but was willing to do so only if t got a bargain price. Even the bigger spots were unwilling to loosen the purse strings for the bigger and more expensive outfits. They prob-aly figured that their places would heard-ily be discernible that night to the plastered patrons.

plastered patrons.

#### **Texas Teachers Elect**

GALVESTON, Jan. 2.—Leona Mellen has been re-elected to office of presi-dent of the South Texas Association of Dancing Teachers for third time at an-nual meeting of group last Sunday here. Ann Gelzendanner was elected first vice-president; Florence Coleman, second vice-president; Dorothy Welkerth, sec-retary-treasurer; Isabel McKenna, cor-respondent secretary, and Mary Duffy Smith, historian. Elected to board of directors were Roy Mellen, Miriam Wid-man and Mrs. Montie Beach, national president. Next convention will be held in Beaumont. Judith Sproule was chosen as 1937 DMA delegate of asso-GALVESTON, Jan. 2 .--- Leona Mellen chosen as 1937 DMA delegate of association.

#### Warner Squawk Tabled

NEW YORK, Jan. 2 .-- Request of War-NEW YORK, Jan. 2.—Request of War-ner music subsidiaries for reclassifica-tion and possible back payment will not be taken up by ASCAP's board of di-rectors at its meeting Tuesday, accord-ing to Buddy Morris, Warner music chief. Reason given is that an insuf-ficient number of directors will be present. Beef will not be shelved, how-ever

#### **Haverhill Club Burned**

HAVERHILL, Mass., Jan. 2.—Damage estimated at \$1,000, caused by a fire of an alleged suspicious origin, partially destroyed the Brown Derby Tavern here last Tuesday morning.

#### **Fall River Cuts Licenses**

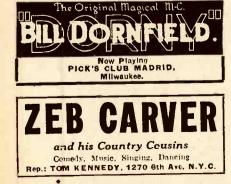
FALL RIVER, Mass., Jan. 2.—A \$1,000 club liquor license assessment fee for 1937 was reduced to the 1936 maximum fee of \$750 as a result of a vote taken by the Fall River licensing commission following squawks made by representa-tives of 12 of the 15 clubs directly hit by the license. The board of police is the licensing authority.

## **Ben Marden May Open Coast Spot**

L LOS ANGELES, Jan. 2.—Reported here that Ben Marden, operator of the Riviera, Fort Lee, N. J., is to erect a \$250,000 hotel and casino at Palm Springs next summer. Place will have 75 acres and is figured to be the senert sent of the depent senert

to be the smart spot of the desert resort. Would get under way for next winter





End your correspondence to advertisers by men-tioning The Billboard.

## NIGHT SPOTS-ORCHESTRAS-MUSIC

# Night Club Reviews

## French Casino, New York

This is the fifth French Casino show This is the fifth French Casino show here and has (according to the produc-ers) cost \$150,000 to put on. This ter-rific cost will, of course, probably be spread out over a period of a couple of years and include runs in Chicago, Mi-ami Beach and London.

ami Beach and London. Not as saucy and spicy as its pred-cessors, this one, called the *French Casino Folies*, is the most lavish, re-splendent and stunning of all. Appar-ently making up his mind to shun spice and comedy and play down novelty for the sake of pure breath-taking specta-cle, Clifford C. Fischer has given us a magnificent and sumptuous show. The costumes, scenery, lighting, music and stage effects are utilized to the fullest extent to present the lovely girls in all their glory—for, after all, French Casino shows are essentially girl shows. There are novelty acts, of course, but the girls, in various stages of undress, always dominate. dominate.

Still holding its reputation as produc er of the most lavish cabaret show in the country, the French Casino can set-tle down and expect a profitable run with this one.

The show being a succession of lavish displays, the few specialty acts had a chance to stand out like red lights. As a result, the Three Swifts, always a sock act, are an actual riot here. It's the only comedy turn with talk and the custom-ors literally burg on every word. Other act, are an actual riot here. It's the only comedy turn with talk and the custom-ers literally hung on every word. Other applause-winners were the Rekkofs, superb comedy acrobats; the Seven Mar-avillas, swell girl gymnasts; Rolf Hol-bein, a very amusing trick cartoonist, and the Rhoenrad Troupe, which rides double hoops. Other brief specialty artists who made an impression were Betty Bruce, attractive brunet, who did a pleasing tap to Spanish music; Mile. Adalet, another striking brunet, who offered a rather striking brunet, who offered a rather striking brunet, who differed a rather striking brunet, who differed a rather striking brunet. Who differed a rather striking brunet. Who differed a rather striking brunet. Who differed a rather striking brunet, who differed a rather striking brunet. Who differed a rather striking

Xavier Lemercher did the brief bits of emseeing pleasantly, while Johnny Com-pany turned out to be an amusing monact satirizing the Rhoenrads.

pany turned out to be an amound much key act satirizing the Rhoenrads. Despite the valiant effort of the spe-cialty artists to stand out, the huge scenes were so colorful that they liter-ally snowed under most of the shorter specialties. Among the outstanding big numbers are the opening "nations an-swer France" scene, the bird scene. the spectacular bottom-of-the-sea number, the thousand-and-one-nights scene, the fur parade, the can-can and the rousing memory scene finale. The closing num-ber is a stunt showing marching soldiers accompanied by the spirited playing of national anthems and winding up with a live curtain showing the American eagle. The customers rose—they had to— for the band was playing the Star Span-gled Banner. gled Banner

glea Banner. Vincent Travers' Orchestra, 13 men, played the show with verve and accu-racy, while the Russ Morgan Band, aug-mented by four men since last caught at the Hotel Biltinore, provided pleas-ing and thoroly danceable dance music. George Komarkoff did the musical ar-rangements, with Mme. Natalle Komar-ova contributing the clever choreography and ensemble arrangements and Louis LeMarchand doing the staging. Scenery is by Raymond Deshaves, Paris; cos-tunes designed by Freddy Wittop, Paris, and executed by Irene Karinski, Paris. Scenery built by Illo Equipment Com-pany. George Hanlon built the clever perfume bottle effect and Doane Powell did the masks. I. J. Fox, furriers, pro-vided the eye-filling fur costumes—with bodies by Fischer. Larry Sittenberg contributed some of the feather cos-tumes. Vincent Travers' Orchestra, 13 men,

The Russell Patterson dolls are still in the cocktail lounge, where Chauncey Cromwell's seven-piece outfit dishes out ingratiating music and vocalizing.

The French Casino. Inc., is still oper-ating, with Fischer in on a percentage. Monte Prosser is still doing the exploitation

Dinner minimum is \$2.50, with an ex-a 50 cents location charge up front. tra

Business, since the opening December 29, has been capacity. Paul Denis.

## **Casino Parisien**, Chicago

Taking its place as Chicago's most glamorous and brilliant theater-restauglamorous and brilliant theater-restau-rant, this swanky spot opened last Tues-day night (29) amidst a spirit of New Year's Eve revelry, and those who antici-pated great things were satisfied to the nth degree. The French Casino people have transformed the old Terrace Room in the Morrison Hotel into an auditorium of beauty and splendor, expending some \$125,000 to remodel and enlarge the space to a capacity of 1,100. The new Casino which is modernistic

of beauty and spiendor, expending some \$125,000 to remodel and enlarge the space to a capacity of 1,100. The new Casino, which is modernistic without being antagonistic, is finished in oyster white, raspberry and gray with in-direct illumination in three color com-binations. The wide terraces are set off by aluminum and crystal railings and the production is presented on an ele-vated stage, with the two orchestras flanked on each side of a smaller stage in back of the larger stage, which is also used for dancing. Lou Breese and or-chestra and Jimmy Garrett's Orchestra, both CRA organizations, furnish the show and dance tunes, and the crowded dance floor was evidence of their toe-tickling abilities. Cuisine is gastronomi-cally perfect. Clifford C. Fischer's Revue Interna-tionale, staged by Jean LeSeyeux, is per-haps the largest revue ever to be pre-sented in Chicago in a theater-restau-rant and is a delightful combination of theatrical arts. The ballet of 12, rou-tined by Maria Gambarelli, was perfect-ly trained and had some excellent num-bers. Costuming of production and bal-let numbers was exceptional and each of the four production numbers was staged with its own special stage set-tings. Lighting was all that could be desired and the talent was a succession of entertainment at its best. Eight show-girls added to the decorative effect of the scenes besides a delightful lass who

of entertainment at its best. Eight show-girls added to the decorative effect of the scenes besides a delightful lass who startled the customers every now and then by parading and displaying gen-erously of her callipigian charms.

The four production numbers were the Parisiens in the Rain numbers were the girls attired in rubberized costumes; the Venetian scene; a Spanish number that featured Carmen Romero, an expert castanet dancer, and the finale based on Broadway Rhythm. Sara Ann McCabe, local girl, was prima donna in all the numbers.

local girl, was prima donna in all the numbers. A. Robins, the well-known clown, with his banana trick and lots of new laugh-getting gadgets, was a hit, but due to laryngitis could not do his musical imitations. Rudi Grasl, earlier on the bill, imitated several instruments to good results, and Anderson and Allen proved an unusual duo of skillful athletes with a marvelous display of hand balancing and feats of strength. Elleen O'Connor. 17-year-old ballerina, did some beautiful toe work, and George Campo, panto-mimist of great ability. drew plenty of laughs with his eccentric dancing and burlesque apache dance. Mary Raye and Naldi, European dance team, did a charming and graceful waltz, which was contrasted by Grace and Nico, who did a very funny comedy ballroom routine. Ballet numbers were interspersed be-tween acts, with Jack Whitney and Jerome Andrews appearing in solo bal-let and rumba numbers. In the Monte Carlo Bar, adjoining the Casino a four-plece instrumental com-

In the Monte Carlo Bar, adjoining the In the Monte Carlo Bar, adjoining the Casino, a four-piece instrumental com-bination headed by Vic Abbs, with Mary Ellen Danleis as vocal soloist, did the entertaining. All music was booked by the local office of the Consolidated Radio Artists, Inc. F. Langdon Morgan.

## Mayfair Casino, Cleveland

Mayiair Casino, Cleveland Rejuvenated under the direction of Durles (Duke) Crane, this big theater-cabaret reopened Christmas. Since it closed it had gone thru bankruptcy, had been purchased and then had been turned over to Crane in hopes that he could make it a paying proposition. The spot is improved. There is service of the proper sort—a hotel-like snap-plness, due to Crane and Charles Muel-bauer, who has charge of the floor. Opening show found Charles Hoff's radio orchestra furnishing the music. Helen Honan, an excellent mimic, does a turn that held them all, and Edward Hanley, who trouped in vaude, serves as master of ceremonies and does a neat job.

#### January 9, 1937

Brandt and Fowler sing dittles of the Dwight Fiske sort, only more so. Angelo and Porter do ballroom dancing, and Helen O'Shea, in a very filmsy outfit, shows a form that many a first-nighter declared divine. There is also Jules Miko's Hungarian gypsy orchestra in the cocktall lobby and Mel Emerson with a Continental trio wandering hither and yon. Finally there is an excellent danc-ing chorus of 12 nifitles. Many of the old employees remain. Benjamin Silverman is maltre d'hotel, Isaak Gold still captains the waiters and George Fox, veteran theatrical man, is at the front door. Noble Sissle and his band followed hoft the second night. Isham Jones went in Tuesday and. Wednesday and then "Red' Nichols moved in for a short stay. Under new management, the Mayfair should do much to live down the repu-tation it established for high prices and none-too-friendly tactics with its cus-tomers. Harlowe R. Hoyt.

## The Pelican, Houston

The Pelican, considered a leading night spot in this vicinity, is located almost in downtown Houston and offers

almost in downtown Houston and otters free parking facilities. Red Ford has long been master of ceremonies and his routine seemed to take with the customers when caught. Eloise Mahan and her plano-accordion stopped the show. She is a blues singer of no mean ability, and the fact that her act withstood the competition of three featured dancers is indicative that straight acts can vie with "bubble" ' and

other novelty dancing turns. Show included Ginger Rudell, Kirk and Keller, Beth Basara, Patsy McCoy, and Rudy Rivero, with his 10-piece ork. B. C. McDonald.

## **Club Coronado**, Houston

Club Coronado here has been the mecca of hundreds of amusement seek-

mecca of hundreds of amusement seek-ers, especially during the holiday period. Spot is located at 2600 Telephone road, in easy driving distance of Hous-ton and the surrounding territory. Featured on a well-balanced program for the current week was Alberta Haynes, held over. Others on the bill included Zerby and Layton, Ryan Brothers, Helen Smiling and Bob Gold's Ork. B. C. McDonald.

## The Dragon, San Antonio

The Dragon, downtown night spot here, continues to feature its 15-people Harlem Brown Skin Review In a 45-min-ute program. Outstanding in the floor show are Thompson \_Sisters, Sam King, Merle Turner and Claytie Polk, with "Kild Lips" Hackette and his West Coast Swing Band supplying the music. Virgil Ire, emsee, is on the job also, handling the broadcast over KMAC. Max E. Stowers is manager. B. C. McDonald.

#### The Gleam, San Antonio

The Gleam, billed as "San Antonio's Most Beautiful Night Club," is living up to the press agent's description. Particularly during the holiday season this spot has been "all dressed up" for the festivities and no expense has been spared by Owner-Manager J. Crasilneck either on decorations or furnishings or on the entertainment. Featured in the floor show is Julia Dimas. novelty contortionist, late of Seal Bros.' Circus. Others include Patsy Haley, the Gastons, Kitty Kelly and the Gleam Gloom Chasers Ork of six pieces. Spot has an excellent and roomy dance floor and offers three shows nightly.

roomy dance floor and offers three shows nightly. Management owns practically the en-

tire block housing the club. B. C. McDonald.

## Harlem Uproar House, N. Y.

Another attempt to bring Harlem to Broadway was rather auspiciously started at this spot at Broadway and 51st street. Jay Faggen's latest, last Wednesday night. The opening show, a spectacular 50-people revue titled *Dynamite in Spades*, has words and music by Fred Fisher and is staged by Leonard Harper (Say MCHT CUME or proga 15) (See NIGHT CLUB on page 15)

Additional Night Club Reviews Appear on Page 19

## NIGHT SPOTS-ORCHESTRAS-MUSIC

York

Palmer House.

**100-MUSICIAN JAZZ-**

(Continued from page 4)

ub Chatter

## New York City:

New York City: TANIA AND KIRSOFF opened at the Sherry-Netherland Hotel Saturday. Booked by Herman Citron. . . TONY AND RENEE DE MARCO, cuirently at the Plaza, have been engaged for the Grosvenor House, London, for a period which will include Coronation week. . ... BELLE RIGAS, singer with the Phil Traversi Ork, worked New Year's Eve at the Paramount Hotel. . . THE AL-BERTINA RASCH BALLET, which just closed at the St. Regis, has been signed by Sir Henry Sherek for Coronation en-gagements in London. . . . EDDIE BALDWIN, besides managing Joe's Cab-aret in Astoria, is also spotting other Long Island clubs for talent for him-self and Harry Brown. His latest finds ....JOE AND FRED MATHESIUS, for-mer owners of the Gayety Inn, hotel and hangout for performers, are now op-erating the Southern Club near St. Al-bans, L. I. ...SHIRLEY HERMAN, of the Jack Benny hour: Thelma Wynne, Guido and Eva, the Marinoffs. Joy Williams and Mildred Jordan are some of the recent acts booked by Louis Loomis into the Weismantel Show Boat, Brooklyn. BOSTON NORMANDIE group plans to open a night spot on the site of the

BOSTON NORMANDIE group plans to open a night spot on the site of the Lyric Theater on 42d street, now a pic-ture house. It will be an eatery by day and a combo dining spot and ballroom at night, with a special mezzanine bar for ladies. for ladies.

The can-can, now banned by Turkey, has been transplanted as a canned staple to American night spots. Proving that con-structive entertainment can neither be altered or destroyed. altered or destroyed.

#### Chicago:

DOLLY KAY is in her 28th week at the Royale Frolics. . . BILL ANSON, Jim and Nora Bell, Peggy Moore, Byrnes and Swanson and Vivian Newell opened at the Royal Frolics January 1.

at the Royal Froics January 1. JERRY AND TURK, who recently played the College Inn and the State-Lake Theater, Chicago, are now playing a return engagement at the Yacht Club. . . . LAVERNE BOWS, who recently closed with the Three Lampinos Brothers at Columbus, O., is in Chicago. . . HOWARD NICHOLS. playing a return engagement at the College Inn, has in-troduced several new numbers.

engagement at the College Inn, has in-troduced several new numbers. . . . CLAIRE POWELL opened at the Minuet Club December 25. . . JUNE GLORY opened at the Hi-Hat on the same date. . . . PRINCESS AHI has been booked into Colosimo's. . . DUKE LUCAS, Olga Atonick, the Boylands and Will E. Ride opened at the Longwood Cafe December 24. . . . RUBY ABBOTT, Lillian Bernard, Mary Williams, Church Williams and Hi-Pocket Wellington have opened at the Peony Club. VIECINIA O'BRIEN. Stefano. and

Peony Club. VIRGINIA O'BRIEN, Stefano and Stefano and Serena and Dick Gale have been added to the show at the Long-wood Cafe... BERNIE DUNN, the Boy-lands and Catherine Okoda opened at the Powwow Gardens December 29. ... CHLOE AND JOYCE and Louise Sey-mours opened at the Carioca Club De-cember 29. ... CECELIA, Noma Bear, Martyn and Marge Jimmy Ames and cember 29. . . CECELIA, Noma Bear, Martyn and Marge, Jimmy Ames and Bobbie Carter are at the Silver Cloud Cafe. . . NOVELLO AND FLORA, Helen



Dove, Ruth Barnes, Sid Shaps, Chiya and Allee Sahn opened at the Von Thenen Cafe December 29.

MORTON DOWNEY, Jerry Lester, Har-MORTON DOWNEY, Jerry Lester, Har-ris and Shore, Emily Von Losen and Billy and Beverly Bemis opened at the Chez Paree December 25. . . . RAY AND TRENT, June Taylor and Dick Bennett are current at the Palmer House. . . BERNICE BUCANS, Mercedes Aragon. the Robinson Twins, Three Sophisticates and Les Branden append at Colosimolo and Lee Brandon opened at Colosimo's December 30, and Tracy, Gale and Leon-ard, Muriel Love and Eileen George have been held over.

Not many of them do it, but some night clubs will go to all sorts of trouble to put their floorshow over, One New York spot, of Spanish atmo, had a hollow floor laid over the old one to act as a sounding board for the heel work featured in their all-Flamenco revue.

## Here and There:

CHIC WILLIAMS is now working the Club Nightingale, Parkersburg, W. Va. ... CARL WHYTE, novelty planist, is now in his 15th week at the Hotel Roosenow in his 15th week at the Hotel Roose-velt, Cedar Rapids, Ia. . . MARLYNN AND MICHAEL are headlining the show at the Hollywood Club, Hartford, Conn. . . DOROTHY YOUNG and Gilbert Kiamie signed to open at the Ira Supper Club, Miami, January 15. Miss Young is the niece of Owen D. Young.

THAIS, dancer, who recently finished at the Hollywood, New York, is now at the Teatro Municipal in Colombia, South

THAIS, dancer, who recently linished at the Hollywood, New York, is now at the Teatro Municipal in Colombia, South America, where she is booked for eight weeks with options. Shortly after her opening she did a command performance before the Colombian president. . . . GIVENS AND KAROL have opened for four weeks at the Top Hat, Union City, N. J. . . LESAR AND FEDCRA, dancers, are in their third week at the Pent-house, Baltimore. . . BILLIE BRANNON opened at the Verillos Cafe, Philadelphia, New Year's Eve, for an indefinite run. . . . Current show at the Gold Nugget Club, Canon City, Colo., has Charlie Gray and band, Baldwin and Bristols and Betty Daniels. VERA FERN opened last week at the Arcadia Club, Philadelphia. . . ELTON AND GILRONE booked into the Club Belvidere, Des Moines, for two weeks, opening December 28. . . RULSON, TAMARA AND DEE, booked to sail to Orient in March, are taking Zena Rułowa and Iris Eresson, dancers, with them. . . BOBBY EVANS opened at the Brass Rail, Union City, N. J., with Florence Norry and Connie Dale. . . . FRANCES AND CARROLL opened at Benny the Bum's, Philly, Christmas night. . . JOSE DEL RIO and Norman Lewin are featured at the K-9 Club, Balti-more. . . GUS VAN just completed six weeks at the Yacht Club, Chicago, Featured with him were Roberta Sher-wood, Lane and Carroll, Tod Liebling and Andrew Sisters. HALLIDAY AND CLARK, dance team, left Pittsburgh for Philadelphia to fill

HALLIDAY AND CLARK, dance team HALLIDAY AND CLARK, dance team, left Pittsburgh for Philadelphia to fill three weeks of theater dates. . . BONNIE BOYLE, "Miss Pittsburgh of 1937," who has had very few layoffs since acquiring the title, has been or-dered by her doctor to take a two-month

rest. VAL DEZ AND PEGGY, dance team, are set at Lotus Restaurant, Washington, for an indefinite stay.... CHARLES M. PINCUS, business manager for Billy and Beverly Benis, currently at the Chez Paree, Chicago, has resigned to become associated with Paramount Theaters and has been assumed to an avecutive posthas been assigned to an executive posl-tion in the Salt Lake City territory.

has been assigned to an executive posi-tion in the Salt Lake City territory. JACK DAVIS, singing pianist, opened an indefinite engagement at the Cork and Bottle Cocktail Lounge. Pittsburgh. ... LOIS CLARK, vocalist with the Paul Pendarvis Orchestra, left the band for Hollywood. ... MARIANNE ROHR-KASTE, Pittsburgh dancer, will be in New Faces of 1937. ... BERT VAN DEUSEN closed a 16-week engagement at the Gillis night club, Kansas City, Mo., to replace Joe Wong as emsee on the Rhapsody in Blue Revue at the Orpheum Theater. Wichita, Kan., De-cember 31. ... ARTHUR BORAN, mimic-comedian, closed at the Hotel Adelphia, Philadelphia, last week and opened Jan-uary 1 at the Paramount Theater, New Haven, Conn. Boran is assisted by Ernest Parker.



The Billboard

13

musical comedy dancers

Now at

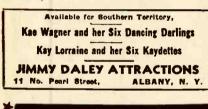
Palm Room HOTEL COMMODORE, NEW YORK

Just returned from six-month tour of the finest hotels in the Midwest.

## NIGHT SPOTS-ORCHESTRAS-MUSIC







THE ORIGINAL BATTY BRITTON BAND MILLS ARTISTS, Inc., 799 7th Ave., N. Y. C. THE ONE AND ONLY



and his ORCHESTRA NOW ON TOUR Per. Mgt. PAUL WIMBISH, 1819 B'way., Suite 701, New York



It Helps You, the Paper and Advertisers to Men-tion The Biliboard.

Orchestra Notes

FRANK NICOLA and 12-piece band, featuring Connie Dale and Bob Breen, vocalists, has just closed at the Utica Riverside Club, Utica, N. Y., and is sched-uled to open at the Bismarck Hotel, Chi-cago, March 2. Band is now managed by Harry Kaye, of the Nu-Art Music Bureau Bureau.

MIKE RILEY, of Music Goes Round fame, has left the Caliente Club, New York, for a short tour of New England. Returns to night club activities in February.

HENRY HALSTEAD and ork, with an all-girl revue, featuring Ruth Laird's Rockets, Peggy Mann and Bonnie Lee, are headlining the Rice Terrace, Houston.

MERCADA TIPICA Orchestra is ap-earing thru the Texas Gulf Coast section

REX PARKS and orchestra are in their third year at End O Main, Houston. DUTCH MAHAN is current at Alamo

Club, near Houston. MARIO BRAGGIOTTI, current at the Pierre Hotel, New York, goes into the Paramount Theater, New York, January 6. Booked by Milton Roemer, of Consoli-dated. This marks the first theatrical booking for CRA and the first theater

booking for CHA and the first theater date for Braggiotti. TOMMY THOMAS and his Ken-tuckians played thru Southeast Ken-tucky and Virginia during the holidays. TOMMY ROSON and ork are in their fourth year at the Wisteria Gardens, At-lanta

lanta. JERRY JOHNSON is at present filling a stx-week engagement at the Raddison Hotel, Minneapolis. Now under the man-agement of CRA.

The New York Paramount Theater's band popularity contest, which ended last week, tabulated Guy Lombardo first with 59,116; Clen tabulated Guy Lombardo first with 59,116; Gien Gray second, with 58,749; Fred Waring third, with 56,881. The scores were so close that in broadcasting the results they merely an-nounced that the contest had ended in a triple tie. All three bands have been booked into the Paramount for return dates.

ROBERT SOUDERS, formerly asso-ciated with the old Columbia Phono-graph Company on the West Coast for 26 years and father of Jack Souders, ork leader and emsee at John Hambrick's Music Hall Theater, Seattle, was a visitor at the Cincinnati office of *The Billboard* Tuesday of last week en route back to the Coast after a month's pleasure trip to the East. The elder Souders is now engaged in the wholesale radio business in Los Angeles. in

Los Angeles. WANDA EDWARDS, gorgeous warbler, formerly featured with the Mark Fisher and Billy Shaw orchestras, was guest artist on the Green Bottle Tavern pro-gram over Station WSAI, Cincinnati,

gram over Station WSAI, Cincinnati, Monday night of last week. BEN BERNIE and all the lads open January 5 at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, following Jan Garber. **IVY** ANDERSON, blues singer with Duke Ellington's Orchestra, has been engaged by MGM for *A Day at the Races*. PHIL OHMAN, ork leader at the Trocadero, Hollywood, has written a new song, One More Dance. George Jessel wrote the lyrics.

wrote the lyrics. BEN POLLACK and orchestra filling a temporary engagement at the Blue Room Supper Club, Los Angeles, beginning Dec RUDY December 30. DY PICCIANO,

Gill's Emerson RUDY PICCIANO, Emerson Gill's drummer, is organizing his own band in Cleveland. Ends his engagement with Gill at the William Penn Hotel, Pittsburgh, this month.

JIMMY BRAY and orchestra have been engaged by Hap Slater to play at his Pub night club, Motor Square Garden,

Pittsburgh. MARKO ORCHESTRA opened at

MARKO ORCHESTRA opened at Klein's Road Tavern, Pittsburgh. AL HILLS and his outfit have landed an indefinite stay at Jess Willard's St. Moritz Cafe, Pittsburgh. STEVE MATTHEWS, whose orchestra has been playing for four consecutive years at the Longview Farms, Pittsburgh, became half owner of the spot last week. CASINELLI BROTHERS' Orchestra moved to Tito's Club Casino, Pittsburgh. BONES LOGAN and his outfit have opened at Angelo's, Pittsburgh. ARISTOCRATS OF RHYTHM, colored all-string dance unit, are in their 23d month at the Elmhurst Lodge, near Zanesville, O. DICK MILLS and ork, who have been

Zanesville, O. DICK MILLS and ork, who have been holding forth on the Heidelburg Roof, Baton Rouge, La., since December 21, followed the Marshall Van Pool combo

into the Castle Forest Club, Opelousas, La., January 3. Lou La Pierre is vocalist with Mills.

JOLLY COBURN and Dave Miller will lead the dance band and show band, respectively, at the French Casino, Miami, opening January 15. Handled by CRA.

THREE T'S Orchestra at the Hickory House, New York, is offering a novely, The March of Swing Time, rendering the significant tunes in the annals of swing music.

An indication that an earnest effort is be-ing made to educate the musical inclinations of the American masses is the minimum charge of 10 cents for 6,000 seats of the "pop" concerts given by the Philadelphia Orchestra this winter.

DUKE ELLINGTON has written two new numbers, Lost Ecstasy and Black Butterfly.

MILT BRITTON and his batty band now have a CBS wire from the Olmos Club, San Antonio.

HENRY BIAGINI and band opened at the Raymor Ballroom, Boston, Christmas Day. Booked by Mills Artists. BOB GRAYSON and ork opened at the Lake Worth Casino, Fort Worth, De-comber 24

cember 24. SLEEPY HALL and ork were booked

by Mills for Hanley's Restaurant, Balti-more, opening Christmas Day.

LUCKY MILLINDER and Mills Blue Rhythm Band will have an NBC chain wire twice a week when they open at the Vendome Cafe, Buffalo, January 11. LOREN TOWNE and band opened January 1 at the 400 Club, Wichita, Kan.

JACK TRACY and music are now at Cherokee Terrace of Hotel Frances, Monroe, La.

JOE MERCER and ork, of Alexandria, La., featuring Aubrey Bolen, is playing one-nighters in the Louisiana territory. TONY AMERICO'S Ork is now playing at New Cotton Club, New Orleans.

HENRY RANDO and band at Chez Paree, New Orleans, with floor show fea-turing Dolly Francis, Audry Merritt, Billy Nash and Company and Marco and Rozika.

AUSTEN WYLIE and orchestra opened at Webster Hall, Pittsburgh, succeeding Buzzy Kountz's outfit, which left on a one-night-stand tour.

WILL OSBORNE and ork move into the Blue Room, the Roosevelt, New Or-leans, next week, replacing Bob Crosby's

JIMMY JOY and aggregation opened at the Washington-Youree Fountain Room, Shreveport, New Year's Eve.

STAN STANLEY and crew were an im-mediate hit with a crowded floor when they opened Christmas Day at the reno-vated Jung Roof, New Orleans.

To give an idea of the tremendous business expected by New York hostelries, one of them, the McAlpin, had eight orchestras and one kiltied bagpipe band for its many rooms.

KAY KYSER Orchestra has been booked for the mid-term dances at University of Mississippi, February 10 and 11. Kyser will play at least a dozen Dixie rah-rah events in January alone.

SID DICKLER and orchestra, Pitts-burgh outfit, opened at the Pines, Somerset, Pa. AL SANTORA'S Syncopators have moved into the Anchorage, Pittsburgh

cafe SHORTY BANKS and his Dusky Steve-

dores landed an engagement at Ada Frew's Evergreen Gardens, near Pittsburgh

GUS STECK opens at Jack Dempsey's in Miami this week. He just closed in Newark, N. J. BILLY LUSTIG and boys went into the new Cafe Riviera, Washington, on

the new Cafe Riviera, Washington, on opening last week. BOB WINFREE'S Band now at Log Cabin Inn, Kensington, Md. SHEP FIELDS was the Christmas at-traction at Sunnybrook, Pottstown, and opened New Year's Eve at the Arcadia International House, Philadelphia. Clyde McCoy did the New Year's Eve honors at the Sunnybrook. REOPENING of the Lincoln Theater, Philadelphia, brings in a parade of sepia band names, Willie Bryant doing the initial honors. AL SALINGER joins the WFIL-Mutual

**Midwest Wants** Y. Strollers N.

JOE GERKENS has opened an engage-ment at the Brevoort Hotel, Chicago. JOHNNY LONG'S Orchestra is now playing the Merry Gardens, Chicago.

dance remote list from Benny the Bum's, Philadelphia. AFTER a week at the Nixon-Grand Theater, Philadelphia, Blanche Calloway premiered the Ace of Clubs, town's new-

est niterie

NEW YORK, Jan. 2.—Local band agencies have been puzzled by an in-creasing demand for New York strolling combinations from the Midwest section of the country, reputedly the favorite stamping grounds for such units. It is the bookers' general belief that insofar as the Midwest favors that type of entertainment it must have fresh faces to replace well-established sectional combos that have been repeated too often.

combos that have been repeated too often. Another angle may be that distant op-erators regard New York as a more likely source for talented musicians, and that local outfits bring with them to the less cosmopolitan towns the glamour and appeal of a big-town background.

## **Morris Office Bookings** For Florida, N. Y. and Chi

NEW YORK, Jan. 2.—Latest bookings of William Morris office has Milton Douglas at the Hollywood Beach Hotel, Hollywood, Fla., where he opened New Year's Eve and runs until January 26. and opening next day at the Colony Club, Palm Beach. Wini Shaw goes into the Versailles here January 14. On the same show will

be Larry Adler and Manya and Drigo. Elsa Maxwell goes into the Versailles April 1. Sylvia Froos opens at the Chez Paree, Chicago, January 7.

#### F. & M. Club Bookings

NEW YORK, Jan. 2. — Fanchon & Marco bookings include Dickson and Lane, opening at the Penthouse, Balti-more, January 6; Kenneth and Leroy, at the Yacht Club here, and Ken and Roy Page, at the Merry-Go-Round, Brooklyn.

## **Brennan at Detroit Ballroom**

DETROIT, Jan. 2.-Morrey Brennan DETROIT, Jan. 2.—Morrey Brennan and band are completing their second month at the Graystone Ballroom. New manager to replace Charles Stanton, killed several weeks ago in an automo-bile accident, has not yet been ap-pointed and the ballroom is now under the personal direction of the owners, Job Mitton, Frank M. Steltenkamp and Fred Haines.

## Wasserman Joins MCA

CHICAGO, Jan. 2.-Lou Wasserman has joined Music Corporation of America here in a publicity capacity, succeeding Nate Krevitz. He was recently at the Mayfair Casino, Cleveland.

## Remos, Lime Trio to Miami

NEW YORK, Jan. 2.—Paul Remos and Wonder Midgets and Lime Trio will go into the Royal Palm Club, Miami, Janu-ary 12 with Harry Richman. Phil Bloom agented both acts thru George Wood.

# **Revue Choruses**

**Double in Clubs** NEW YORK, Jan. 2.—Hopeful young chorus boys and girls and minor spe-cialty acts with an ambitious eye on careers as ingenues, headlining stars or self sufficient masters of ceremonies had their day of reflected glory on New Year's Eve. Year's Eve.

Year's Eve. Scores of such embryos from the four musicals in town, On Your Toes; Red, Hot and Blue, The Show Is On and White Horse Inn, hired themselves out after their respective shows to bookers who had the shows' permission, according to the youngsters, to sell them and bill them as "direct from the New York smash hits." With this added pseudo-glamour at-

With this added pseudo-glamour at-tached to them, they were snapped up like hot cakes.

January 9, 1937

## NIGHT SPOTS-ORCHESTRAS-MUSIC

## Music News in New York City

Irving Berlin is on his way to Cali-fornia to put the finishing touches on his new film, On the Avenue, for which he has contributed book, lyrics and score. His job, however, will not rest there, as he has contracted to furnish another talkie based on his first smash song hit, Alexander's Rag-Time Band, and bearing the same tile.

Word has been received by Herbert Marks, of E. B. Marks, that the Peter Maurice Company, of England, has ac-cepted one of the firm's latest issues, It's Still Being Done. Another song sponsored by Marks which is winning unusual plaudits abroad is Afterglow, taken over by the Lawrence Wright es-tablishment. Francis, Day and Hunter report that Ponciana, a bolero fox trot, is already popular in London.

Frank Marvin, formerly head of the professional department of the Crawford Music Corporation, has joined the staff of Irving Berlin as contact man.

There's a Silver Moon on the Golden Gate will be the theme song for the Golden Gate Fiesta, San Francisco, in May. It is a pop waltz by Charles Tobias, Bob Rothberg and Joseph Meyer.

Archie Fletcher Sr. and Joe Morris, of from a three weeks' journey to Miami. Vacation and business.

Maurie Staub is the new professional manager of Jack Mills. Formerly reprethe firm's branch office in ented Chicago.

Blanche Merrill, veteran songsmith and radio and stage writer, is recovering from a major operation at a local hos-pital. She expects to return to take a trip to California within a fortnight.

That a song must have more than passing merit nowadays to find ac-ceptance is illustrated in the case of a certain writer who recently crashed into the smash-hit column with his first effort. Since his unexpected success he has submitted numbers to various pub-lishers, all of which have been turned down down.

As a general rule songs on the road to popularity receive their start with local air "plugs," sometimes on Coast-toair "plugs," sometimes on Coast-to-Coast hookups. Concerning *Rusty Hinge*, the latest tune from the Roy Music Company's catalog, it was criginally heard at the Grand Hotel, St. Louis, where it was introduced by a dance team. From then on it found its way east, until today it ranks among the top-notchers in the swing class. B. B.

## **NIGHT CLUB-**

(Continued from page 12) and Charles Mosconi. Sketches, gags and special material by Bert Gordon, Ken Englund, Alan Lipshutz, Fred Fisher and Julie Styne.

It was announced by the management It was announced by the management that the show had been set in less than six days, and it was feared that it would not, could not, be up to expectations or requirements. They were right for the most part. The show was too long, rou-tines were uncertain and features quite haphazardly sequenced. But the talent is there, the girls are there (with every-thing), and the pep, noise and effusive enthusiasm is certainly there. So with a little pruning a sizzingly hot, fast and vastly entertaining show can be realized. Included in the array of talent are

a fittle profiling a sizzingly hot, fast and vastly entertaining show can be realized. Included in the array of talent are Fred and Ginger, mixed tap team, who merit their title of the "Astaire and Scott, three boys, who can drive you crazy with their zany lyrics and antics but who also provided, in serious mo-ments, show - stopping hoofing; Willie Jackson and Mae Brown, a comedy song-talking team, who wowed with their One-Hour Mama, One-Minute Papa rendition, adding swell expressive ges-tures to bawdy lyrics; Lillian Fitzgerald, a pretty miss, who charms with song, dance and obvious pulchritude, and Tiny Bunch, a 450-pound Lindy hopper, an instant hit. Add to these strippers and teasers galore. Lindy hoppers, Ikky Myers' tramp band and a peppy line of 12. Dance music and show accompani-

## Sheet-Music Leaders (Week Ending January 2)

Based on reports from leading jobbers Based on reports from leading jobbers and retail music outlets from Coast to Coast, the songs listed below are a con-sensus of music actually moving off the shelves from week to week. The "barometer" is accurate, with neces-sary allowance for day-to-day fluctua-tions. Number in parentheses indi-cates position in last week's listing.

cates position in last week's listing. Sales of music by the Maurice Rich-mond Music Corporation, Inc., are not included, due to the exclusive selling agreement with a number of publishers. Acknowledgment is made to Mayer Music Corporation, Music Sales Corpora-tion and Ashley Music Supply Com-pany, of New York; Lyon & Healy; Carl Fischer, Inc.; Gamble Hinged Music Company and Western Book and Sta-tionery Company, of Chicago.

In the Chapel in the Moon-light (1). 1. In

- 2. Pennies From Heaven (2) 3. It's De-Lovely (3) 4. When My Dream Boat Comes Home (8)

5. I've Got You Under My Skin (4) 6. I'll Sing You a Thousand Love Songs (5) 7. South Sea Island Magic (6)

- 10.
- South Sea Island Magic (6) Organ Grinder's Swing (9) One, Two, Button My Shoe (10) I'm In a Dancing Mood (11) The Way You Look Tonight (7) The Night Is Young (15) When Did You Leave Heaven? (12) With Plenty of Money and You There's Something In the Air
- 15.

PHONOGRAPH RECORD best sellers will be found on page 69.

ment is supplied by Kaiser Marshall and his 12-piece orchestra. Spot intends to operate on a policy of

continuous entertainment from 7 to closing time. A moderate price scale and total elimination of the outmoded cover and minimum charges will prevail. George Colson.

## **BIG STEM-**

(Continued from page 4) club and hotel room impresarios, some

club and hotel room impresarios, some 1,700 of whom obtained permits to re-main open all night. When the new year broke 6,000 giggly patrons were in the Astor Hotel; the French Casino Restaurant had 1,500, the Waldorf - Astoria accommodated 4,000; the McAlpin 2,500, the Commodore 5,500, Radio City Rainbow Room and Grill had capacity crowds of 400 and 300, Essex House had 1,600, Hotel Penn-sylvania took care of 4,000, and 250 were in the Cog Rouge. All the other laugh sylvania took care of 4,000, and 250 were in the Coq Rouge. All the other laugh dispensaries did proportionate business. Theaters played to 36,000, many of the houses continuing their shows well into the morning of the new year. The crowds, recruited to a large extent from heavy out-of-town arrivals, remained as orderly as possible, and, outside of de-touring traffic and sending in a few phony fire alarms, presented no unusual problems to the greatly augmented po-lice force. lice force.

lice force. Perhaps the only show-business cate-gory that did not do as well as expected was legit, which seemingly suffered be-cause its lighter headed patrons were drawn to the more boisterous spots, whereas the level-headed, fearing the street mobs, remained home. Movie and vaudefilm houses all did at least one midplicht show with the grind

least one midnight show, with the grind movie spots remaining open until the wee hours of the morning. All movie houses upped their admission scale and all did good business.

ATLANTIC CITY, Jan. 24—This resort over the New Year week-end entertained more than 250.000 visitors for the great-est winter holiday invasion in the city's history. Despite uncertain weather con-ditions amusements, large and small, hotels and restaurants shared in an all-time record-breaking four days. Ambassador Hotel had more than 1,000 reservations; the Hotel Morton had the greatest day in its history, and the Ritz. Chalfonte-Haddon Hall, Traymore and other beach fronters turned them away. Covers at the beach front New Year's Eve parties ranged from \$7.50 to \$10

Eve parties ranged from \$7.50 to \$10 each

eacn. All theaters and Steel Pier did mid-night business, with the latter putting on special show, Alex Bartha doing the music. P. E. M. Thompson, general man-ager of the Atlantic City Auditorium,



Hope to regulate working conditions—co-op ideapublishers' attitude?

• PHILADELPHIA, Jan. 2.—Tired of be-ing knocked around, ridiculed and griped, local song pluggers for music houses are banding together into a co-operative body. While there have not been any concerted rebuffs against the pubs' purveyors, as was the case in New York when the radio relations com-mittee of the Music Publishers' Protec-tive Association issued a warning to its members to reform the behavior of their contact men at the CBS studios, local pluggers feel they can do a better job for their respective houses as a co-op body. body

While yet in formative stages, organ-ization plans to regulate activities of the lads. Socials are planned each month, at which time all band leaders will be invited. City will be divided in zones, each plugger covering a territory and reporting back all plugs collectively. Territories will be rotated among the members so that all contacts will be retained. When a demand plug comes in boys will unite efforts to see that it goes thru for the member. Aiming to put their activities on a more re-spectable level, chiseling and cutting in will be punished by fines and other penalities. While yet in formative stages, organ-

penalities. Boys indicate that their organization will be a co-operative body rather than a labor union. No demands will be made upon the pubs, rather expecting their blessings for doing their job better.

reported the greatest night ice hockey

reported the greatest night ice hockey has ever seen in the resort January 1, with extra seats hurriedly placed and a gate topping 10,000. General Manager Richard Endicott this week stated that while the holidays did not set a pier record, they were higher by almost 50 per cent than anything within the last five years. The holiday crowds were swelled by two conventions, both stopping at the Ambassador Hotel, the American Science convention and the Philco radio dealers. Along the Boardwalk the smaller places such as shooting galleries and coin-machine arcades began to believe there was a Santa Claus, while restaurants were taxed to capacity.

PITTSBURGH, Jan. 2. — It was the merriest and busiest New Year's Eve here since 1928. Thousands upon thousands were out to the gay spots, theaters and private parties to sound the death knell of 1936. Leading night clubs sold out for the

of 1936. Leading night clubs sold out for the big night weeks ago. Cover charge per person ranged from \$7.50 at the William Penn Hotel's swanky Urban Roof to \$1.50 in the less conspicuous spots. Acts were as scarce as goldbricks. Many acts played four and five spots during the night. All downtown theaters, most of them hiking prices, played to capacity. Zieg-feld Follies at the Nixon, where a \$5.70 top prevailed, played to 300 standees. The Casino, Pittsburgh's lone burly spot, directed the customers to the shelves directed the customers to the shelves

directed the customers to the shelves early and did terrific business with its midnight and milkman performances. The Stanley, upping its scale from 63 cents to 83 cents at 7 p.m., and the Penn, tilting its price from 62 cents to 65 cents, were forced to halt the sale of tickets. Two double lines formed at the Penn as early as 10 p.m. The Alvin, moving up from 42 cents to 65 cents, played to a capacity re-served-seat house, as did the neighbor-ing Fulton.

served-seat house, as did the heighbor-ing Fulton. Much in evidence were the large addi-tions to the tux and tails ranks, reflect-ing returning prosperity. Parking space was at a premium. At 11:30 p.m. the theater section resembled a minor edi-tion of Times Square in New York.

## **ONE-MAN AGENCIES**

(Continued from page 3) breakdown of vaude circuits and the growth of indie vaude time and the im-portance of radio. Instead of an agent being able to keep his acts working

steadily in one field (as in vaudeville, steadily in one field (as in vaudeville, years ago), agencies today must have a big staff and connections out of town in order to keep bands and acts working steadily and in many fields. This means that an agency must have contacts in all fields and thruout the country. Since much business is transacted by mail and long-distance phone, a well-established agency name is more important than any sincle agent.

single agent. Furthermore, in the old days an agent ingratiated himself personally with the vaude circuit bookers. Today the agent

Ingratiated himself personally with the vaude circuit bookers. Today the agent has no time to develop personally the necessary contacts and must depend to a great extent on an impressive front, such as a good big-city address and a dignified corporate name. In a sense, the new type of talent agency is imitating the advertising agencies and their high-sounding long-winded corporation names, their expen-sively furnished offices in big buildings and aura of high-pressure big business. Undoubtedly contact with advertising agencies in the radio field has influenced many theatrical agencies into changing approach and front. A good indication of the trend has been the increasing number of agencies using in their titles such words as Syndicate, International, Consolidated, National, Central and World.

National, Central and World.

SAVANNAH IMPOSES

(Continued from page 3)

terday. No provisions are made to ex-clude charity-sponsored affairs.

In the case of carnivals, circuses and other "occasional performances," the re-turns are to be made before noon on the day following the performance. A sworn statement must accompany the return.

The carnivals and circuses in Savan-nah are held at the fairgrounds, outside the city limits, and will not be affected by the tax. The county commissioners have shown no inclination as yet to fol-low the lead of the city in taxing amuse-ments ments.

ments. Theater interests have already arched their back and warned Mayor Gamble that they will challenge the legality of the tax in the courts.





Oh! Boy1 They are Knockouts! Newest Orchestra Designs; Four Flashy Colors; 200 14x22 Window Cards, \$9.00; 1.000 Paper, same, \$14.00; 9 % x22-in. Cards, 200, \$8.50; 1.000 Paper, same, \$12.00 Cash with order. Special Bills engraved to order, \$12.00 up. Wire your order NOW, or write for samples. New Date Book and Price List.



uminous Colors That Glow in the Dark ensational Costume and Scenic Effects For Floor Shows, Revues, Acts. Etc. STROBLITE CO., Dept. B-1, 35 W. 52 St., New York



## **Film Studios Active in Combing Vaude for Talent**

Prompted by success of acts such as Ritz Brothers, Martha Raye and Bob Burns-Berle set with RKO Radio -acts jump to Trocadero on Coast for one-day showing

## **Shows Going Back** In Balto for Loew

BALTIMORE. Jan. 2.-Loew's Century here is scheduled to resume with stage shows either the week of February 5 12. Deals with the unions are practical-ly completed and the circuit's booking office in New York already is penciling in shows for the house.

Theater and the unions have been in a deadlock for many months, leaving the indic Hippodrome Theater without any ace combo competition.

## **Beef Trust Girls Restrained**

DETROIT, Jan. 2.—Harry Russell, op-erating the Supreme Entertainment Booking Agency, and his Beef Trust figured in the courts again this week when Russell sought and secured an in-junction to prevent two members of the Trust, Ruth Marie Des Rochers and Eileen Berry, from obtaining any book-ings except thru his office. Russell claims that he had trained the two girls and had a contract, expiring in January, with a six-month renewal option, but with a six-month renewal option, but that the girls had left him and started their own Beef Trust revue under the name of Tiny Tots. Circuit Judge Vin-cent M. Brennan granted the injunction.

## **Detroit Theaters Usher** In New Year With Flesh

DETROIT, Jan. 2.—Local theaters cele-brated the new year with midnight vaude shows. United Detroit Theaters, with shows at the first-run downtown houses and at the Fisher. Ramona, Birmingham and Annex theaters, led the parade

Michigan and Fox theaters ran mid-night shows also. Neighborhood houses, including the Eastown, Westown. Tower and Tuxedo of the Wisper & Westman Circuit, put on shows, altho flesh is not their policy.

BRIDGEPORT, Conn., Jan, 2.—Charles Levine, president of Strand Amusement Company. largest second-run movie chain in Connecticut, together with Mor-ris Jacobson, general manager, and Mur-ray Kaufman, general secretary. have formed a new corporation, State Theater Company, Inc. They have taken over the State Theater, Torrington, Conn. House will play straight pictures, with a possibility that a combination picture and vaude policy will be installed and vaude policy will be installe later. Expected to open next month. installed

A Showing CHICAGO, Jan. 2.—Unable to get a showing house Dolores and Andre showed their act for Louis Lipstone recently via movies of the act taken when they played the Biltmore Bowi on the Coast. Movie was shown in the screening room of the B. & K. office here, with Lipstone providing "Merry Widow Waltz" whis-tling accompaniment and Agent Jack Kalcheim the dialog.

## **Golde Turns Agent** With Morris Office

NEW YORK, Jan. 4.—Lawrence Golde, veteran booker, has gone into the agency field, assisting Nat Kalcheim in the Wil-liam Morris office. He will continue to field, assisting Nat Kalcheim in the Wil-liam Morris office. He will continue to book occasional shows into Akron, O., and Youngstown, O., which he has been booking for some time. Golde has been a booker of long standing, dating back to the days of the Keith Circuit. During more recent years he has been doing his booking from ourters in the Morris office

quarters in the Morris office.

Philly Opening-Day Jinx ( PHILADELPHIA, Jan. 2.—For second week in a row Earle Theater had open-ing day difficulties, both involving Harry Romm units. Last week *Cuban Follies* got into a first-day jam when settings and costumes went astray in railroading. This week at 10 o'clock opening day word came that Barto and Mann could not make the opening with *Glorified Follies*, Mann missing connec-tions in a hop from the Coast. Eddle Garr was rounded up at noon as the substitution, just making the next-to-closing spot on the opening show. He remains the balance of the week.

## Detroit Agency's 17 Weeks In Four-Month Existence

In Four-Month Existence DETROIT, Jan. 2.—Affiliated The-atrical Offices of America, opened four months ago by Johnny Daley and Harry Goodman. reports a total of 17 weeks on its books. Includes 11 weeks of night spots in Michigan and Ohio and six weeks in Canada. Spots just added in-clude Dugout. Toledo; Old Mill, Water-ford, and another spot at Pontiac, Mich., and the Blue Moon and Scofield's Cafe here. here.

J. C. (Chuck) Burns, veteran local booker, has joined the office as associate, leaving the Michigan Vaudeville Asso-ciation offices. He brings in extensive amateur and floor-show dates.

## **Unit Activity Still Thrives**

## Producer discouragement no hindrance — 4 money units to start soon

NEW YORK, Jan. 4.—Despite consid-erable talk among producers that it is currently unprofitable to produce ex-pensive units, caused by percentage deals in certain theaters, the unit supply con-tinues unabated. Four new and expensive units are under way, with circuit bookers as ready buyers.

George White's Scandals will quit the legit road and go out as a unit, starting January 15 for RKO at the Palace, Chicago, and following with Cleveland, Co-lumbus and Boston for the circuit. Unit will comprise a cast of 48, headlining Willie and Eugene Howard and Helen Morgan. Morris Agency is handling the unit, getting \$10,000 guarantees and splits.

Paradise Restaurant here will send its current floor show out as a unit also, using all the production numbers but new acts. This unit also will be han-dled by the Morris office, with the first date set as the Paramount, Springfield, Mass., week of February 11. Louis Ef-stein will be in advance of the show. Jane Thurston, daughter of the late Howard Thurston, is preparing a unit also, one that will be a combo of vaude and magic. The scheduled opening date is April 2 in Montreal and followed by Toronto. Fanchon & Marco Agency han-Paradise Restaurant here will send its

Toronto. Fanchon & Marco Agency han-dles this unit. Frank Crumit and Julia Sanderson are

contemplating heading a unit to be han-dled by the Simon Agency. Nothing definite has been done on it yet, but plans do not call for it to open until early in April. Simon Agency, which has been active in unit producing this season, plans to do another shortly.

#### Braggiotti Into N. Y. Para

NEW YORK, Jan. 4.—Mario Braggiot-ti's ork from the Hotel Pierre here goes into the local Paramount Wednesday on the third week of the College Holiday picture. Casa Loma ork could not hold over in view of its prior contract for the Rainbow Room in Radio City. Nat Brandwynne first got the offer but could not get ready in time for the date. date

## Academy Loses Holiday Show

NEW YORK, Jan. 2.—Academy Thea-ter here was thwarted in its attempt to use a four-day vaude policy over the New Year's holiday. Musicans' local is reported to have asked for \$40 a day per man and \$80 a day for the leader. Musicans and American Federation of Actors have been picketing the house in the campaign for flesh, demanding a consistent vaude policy.

## **RKO** Absorbs **Other Outfits**

NEW YORK, Jan. 2.—Corporate struc-ture of Radio-Keith-Orpheum Corpora-tion producing and distributing sub-sidiaries was changed Thursday by the merger of the following companies into RKO Radio Pictures, Inc.; RKO Pathe Pictures, Inc.; RKO Pathe Distributing Corporation, RKO Pathe Export Cor-poration; RKO Pathe Studios Corpora-tion. Ltd.; RKO Distributing Corpora-tion, Ltd.; RKO Distributing corpora-tion; RKO Studios, Inc., and RKO Export Corporation. Officers of the surviving corporation are M. H. Aylesworth, chairman of the board; Leo Spitz, president; Ned E, Depinet, vice-president; Samuel J.

are M. H. Aylesworth, chairman of the board; Leo Spitz, president; Ned E. Depinet, vice-president: Samuel J. Briskin, vice-president in charge of pro-duction; William Mallard, vice-president and general counsel; William H. Clark, treasurer, and William Mallard, secre-tary, William Hamilton, James G. Har-bord and Lunsford P. Yandell are direc-tors in addition to Aylesworth, Briskin, Clark, Depinet, Hamilton and Mallard. Neither Pathe News, Inc., nor the Van Beuren Corporation is affected by the merger.

ber 28 at the Royal, Dublin, Ireland.... EDDIE CONRAD will leave for England the middle of this month for a string of dates, including the Palladium, Lon-don. Last time over there Conrad's original three - week booking was stretched to six months. ... Doris Roche will repeat with Milton Berle at Loew's State, New York, week of Janu-ary 15. Bert Frohman will be on the bill also. ... Burns and Allen return to the Coast Thursday after a pleasure Jaunt to New York. ... James Melton, recov-ered from a severe cold, goes into the RKO, Boston, Thursday. ... King's Scandals, current at Fay's, Philadelphia. is scheduled to follow with Baltimore. Detroit, Toronto and Montreal. .... Rimacs, assembling a special 15-people revue, go into the Teatro Cervantes, New York, January 15, booked by Ben Shalnin, of Simon Agency, thru Harry Macks will go into the New York Para-mount January 13 with Ray Noble's Ork, as well as on Midwestern dates.

following MARILYN MARLOWE, MARILYN MARLOWE, following a seevn-week run at the Royale Frolics, Chicago, will go into the Oriental, Chi-cago, this Friday. NTG's revue opened Sunday at the Queen, Wilmington, Del., for five days for Warner and follows into the Earle, Philly, this Friday. Warner also has Count Bernivic's unit at the Stanley, Utica, for three days, starting January 5.... Lela Moore will play a return engagement this Friday at the January 5. . . . Lela Moore will play a return engagement this Friday at the Metropolitan, Boston, agented by Morris

office. . . Ethel Waters will play the Paramount, Los Angeles, week of Janu-ary 26, and will also play a couple of weeks at the Trocadero out there. . . . Dave and Hilda Murray go into the Met-ropolitan, Boston, week of January 21, agented by Paul Dempsey, of F. & M.

SALICI'S PUPPETS made a short for Warner in Technicolor. . . Francis Lederer goes to St. Louis for F. & M. this Friday. . . Stanley, Irvington, and Tivoli, Newark, both in New Jersey, War-ner houses, offered vaude shows New Year's Eve. . . Johnny Cummings, clown juggler, sustained a foot injury while playing the Bronx Theater, Bronx, and has been in the Lincoln Hospital three weeks. . . Benny Davis' unit has lined up the Hipp, Baltimore, and Stan-ley, Pittsburgh, with Earle, Washington, and State, New York, scheduled to fol-low. . . *Centennial Revue*, just off In-terstate Time, opens at the Riverside Theater, Milwaukee, January 8. Sam Ward handling advance for show in its dates around Chicago territory. . . Polly Jenkins and Plowboys, following their stay at the Syria Mosque, Pitts-burgh, last week, headed for their home near Utica, N. Y., before starting on a string of independent dates in Canada and Nova Scotia.

and Nova Scotia.

EDDIE NELSON, formerly of Bobby and Nelson, reported at the Nixon, Pitts-burgh, last week as understudy for Bob-by Clark in Ziegfeld Follies.... Orig-inal Balabanows, now the Balabanow Accordion Six, play Oriental, Chicago, week of January 15.

Vaudeville Notes ARREN AND BRODERICK, in their office. . fourth month in Europe, opened Decem-ber 28 at the Royal, Dublin, Ireland. . . . ary 26,

Loew's State, New York

(Reviewed Friday Afternoon, January 1) Holiday today calls for five shows and Holiday today calls for five shows and a resultant trimming of the five-act layout, which at this third-show catch-ing ran 46 minutes. Not right for a house that's making a darn good living from a combo policy. Appeared as tho the vaude were something to skip over, and most of the acts seemed to work that way too, probably resenting being cut. The makings of an ordinarily good show, but as it was, the only real sock was landed by Salici's Puppets, repeat-ing within five weeks. Picture is *Born To Dance*, and business very heavy. Three St. John Brothers rushed thru

Three St. John Brothers rushed thru their novelty routine in five minutes. A nice brand of tricks given added value by clean-cut and different execution. Hand-to-hand and balancing stuff, the boys packing much hidden muscle. Fared okeh.

Fared oken. Steve Evans did another rush job, giv-ing but four imitations, his last provid-ing the sock. It's the Polack celebrating pay day, and he does it in great style.

Ing the sock. It's the Polack celebrating pay day, and he does it in great style. Other bits are Bob Burns, John D. Rock-efeller Sr. at golf and Mussolini. Irene Beasley did mildly in three num-bers. A different style both in delivery and warbling, but it doesn't register from the apron. Offered Swing, Baby, Swing; Pennies From Heaven and Mr. Christopher Columbus. Latter's too tough a number to sing. Herman Timberg, with Jr. and Audrey Parker. found sufficient laugh success with their ever-familiar antics. Same eccentric dancing, stooging of Jr. and bits between the cute and capable Miss Parker and Sr., whose eccentric fiddling is always a treat to this reviewer and audience alike. Salici's Puppets can't even be hurt by time-trimming. Cut to 13 minutes,

time-trimming. Cut to 13 minutes, whereas they did 24 last time here. A great act is this Italian importation, and when the puppeteers are revealed manip-ulating the strings audience actually seems to be trying to lift the roof off with the loudness of its applause. A rare treat for young and old alike—perrare treat for young and fection in puppetry. SIDNEY HARRIS.

## State-Lake, Chicago

(Reviewed Thursday Afternoon, Dec. 31) Casino de Parce is the label given the

(Reviewed Thursday Ajternoon, Dec. 31) Casino de Parce is the label given the current bill, comprising six vaudeville acts with extra production numbers blended into a fast-moving revue by Stage Director Charles Niggemeyer. Regular house line of 12 has been aug-mented to 32 girls and it is amazing what excellent results in teamwork have been obtained by Dorothy Nutter, dance pro-ducer. With only a week's rehearsals with the regular girls, the extra ones work with them as tho they had been together for months. A novel- effect was obtained in the opening number by the dancing girls. As they danced off stage on one side, the first ones off came back on the other side. In different costumes, until the entire line had returned, giv-ing the effect of two different lines of 32 girls each. During this number Ted and Mary Taft made their first appear-ance with a swell high-kick routine. Another outstanding routine by the chorus was the drill number. Beauti-fully costumed, the girls did a military tap and. drill that was the tops, also serving as a prelude to Ruthle Barnes' clever work that marked her as a mis-tress of tapology and drew for her one of the biggest hands of the show. The Three Waltons, as enebriated gen-tlemen, chalked up a hit with their ex-

pert comedy tumbling and jumbling and Ted and Al Waldman, who have dropped the porter and bellhop out-fits for tuxedos and Homburgs, satis-fied with their burnt-cork offering of comedy chatter and harmonica playing. leaving to a nice hand. Tat Henning proved a yCung man of versatility with handstands, mandolin playing, dancing with kneefalls and a headspin and whip-cracking, but was slow in getting started with weak ma-terial. He was assisted by Katharine Ray, who did straight and contributed

terial. He was assisted by Katharine Ray, who did straight and contributed a neat tap dance in legs. The finale was a Spanish scene and introduced the Donatella Brothers and Carmen, with accordion music by the boys, marvelous contortion and acro-batic control work by Carmen; Papa Donatella playing his shepherd's horn and Mama Donatella getting real music out of a tambourine. Don Enrico, tenor, sang Amapolo, and Ted and Mary Taft returned for a novelty syncopated rumba with maracas. F. LANGDON MORGAN.

## Bronx, Bronx, N. Y.

(Reviewed Friday Evening, January 1) An offering of the sporadic "amateur program" or "local talent" entertain-ment nurtured by neighborhood houses is current fare here.

Recruited by heighborhood houses is current fare here. Recruited from local schcols and stu-dios and combined under the banner of *The Bronx International Follies*, this aspiring group of stage-stricken young-sters holds forth under the threfless ma-neuvering of Jack Regan, m. c., and en-courager supreme. Lusty applause he works up is to be taken, of course, as encouragement and a tribute to the nerviness of the youngsters, rather than as a measure of ability. Outstanding turn of the hopefuls was that of Gloria Hart, pretty little singer of several pop numbers. She has a voice of quality and range and needs only a bit more coaching in technique and phrasing to graduate her to higher brackets.

Second in favor and ability were Joan

Second in favor and ability were Joan and Billy, tap team, who worked with perfect rhythm and co-ordination, and in one number handled light comedy touches like veterans. Lozello and Losita open dressed in male tramp duds, do dead-pan comedy pantomime and, after discarding their rags and working in all-white tights, do living statue posing. Their work is slow and unimpressive. Others who receive mention and their

Others who receive mention and their share of cheers from friends are Flo Holsworth, Lucille Romano and Louise Peck, all singers.

Sweepstake night drawings and a dou-ble-feature bill with Can This Be Dixie and Don't Turn Them Loose completed the bill. GEORGE COLSON.

## Radio City Music Hall, N. Y.

(Reviewed Thursday Evening, Dec. 31) End of '36 sees the Music Hall in good b.-o. stride again, last two weeks of Bobby Breen on stage and screen enriching the coffers. New show, on the fourth-show catching of a five-a-day schedule, found a long line waiting to get in, a line that stretched halfway down the 50th street block. Picture is That Girl From Paris, starring Lily Pons, while the stage show is entertaining but brief, its brevity permitting extra shows. Midnight is the title of the stage pres-entation, and, according to the pro-gram, "gala performance at the Rainbow Room." A one-set show, produced by Leon Leonidoff, with setting by Sergei Soudeikine and Bruno Maine. Only runs (Reviewed Thursday Evening, Dec. 31)



Radio City, New York 1270 Sixth Ave.

# LEON ERROL

**ROXY THEATER** NEW YORK This and Next Week

# MARIO BRAGGIO

and his HOTEL PIERRE orchestra

making his first BROADWAY appearance

NOW

PARAMOUNT THEATRE, N. Y.

Mgt. Consolidated Radio Artists, Inc.

NOTICE THE ORIGINAL THREE LIVING WATER FOUNTAINS

## ELSIE AND HERMAN

**ORIGINATORS OF WATER STATUES IN 1932** WITH RINGLING BROTHERS' SHOW

## ARE NO LONCER CONNECTED WITH THE "HOLLYWOOD HOTEL REVUE"

"-Of the Brilliant Scenes Probably the Most Impressive Is the One With the Three Running Fountains, the Whole Beautifully Lighted."-Toronto Evening Telegram.

"-Best Numbers Are the 'Fountain of Youth,' in Which Water Streams Out From Vari-Colored Fountains."-Cin-cinnati Post.

"The Revue Has One Production Number That Is Particularly Pretty. This is a Hand-somely Lighted Fountain Wherein Several Specimens of Carefully Selected Nudity Are Dis-covered at the Number's Climax, Perched in Graceful Fountains That Trickle and Spray Real Water."—Cleveland Press.

NOW WITH WILL J. HARRIS' "YACHT CLUB REVUE" OPENING JAN. 8th-ORPHEUM THEATER-OMAHA

**REMOVING ALL DOUBT OF PERFORMANCE AND ROUTE!** 



Thank You for Mentioning The Billboard.

18 The Billboard

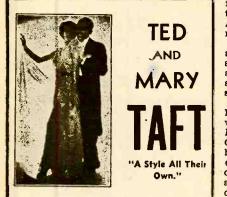
25 minutes, but there's a lot of enter-tainment crammed into that short space of time. First a traveler on which is painted the RCA Building, and then into the Rainbow Room and the Rainbow Room set, an exact replica of ritzy club. the

the ritzy club. The Town Dancers is the first session, showing many couples cutting ballroom capers. House ork is on stage in the back, and from the band platform Isabel Henderson mikes nicely enough *I'm in* a Dancing Mood. Gloria Gilbert, hold-ing over for a third week, fits in per-fectly with her sensational ballet spins, the audience reacting heavily with ap-plause for her human top performance. Amoung the Stars is next original

Among the Stars is next, original music by Maestro Erno Rapee, with Charles Chancer doing the lyrics. Clif-







Now Playing STATE-LAKE THEATER, Chicago, III.



ford Menz debuts here to sing the number nicely, filling in for Jan Peerce. Ballet is spotted effectively with a clever routine, the girls garbed in colorful costumes. Glee club rounds out the

Cardini gets the next spot with his Cardini gets the next spot with his suave and skillful sleight-of-hand magic, which even from the second mezz is clearly seen—and that's long sighting. Opens with his card tricks and then into his amazing cigaret work. Audience received him warmly. Sky-Rockets next, with the Rockettes their usual precision-perfect selves and again a big hit. Finale has everybody on stage—the Rockettes, ballet, glee club and all the specialty people. SIDNEY HARRIS.

## **Palace**, Chicago

(Reviewed Saturday Afternoon, Jan. 2) Ethel Waters, with her own orchestra and revue, heads the bill this week. The orchestra of 11, directed by Eddie Mallory, who also plays the muted trumpet, played several selections, among which were Stormy Weather and Heat Ware, before Mallory introduced Sunshine Sammy, formerly of Our Gang movies, and Derby Wilson for a session of fast tapping by both and some hifty acrobatic stuff by Sammy to a good hand. Three couples, billed as Whitey's

session of hast tapping by both and some hifty acrobatic stuff by Sammy is a good hand. Three couples, billed as Whitey's indy Hoppers, were next with one of the wildest dances, accompanied by savage yells, that ever stepped on the Palace stage. Little Teddy Hale fol-lowed with a song and line of stepping that the customers relished, and Ethel Waters, coming on to applause, ren-dered a special arrangement of Dinah, I Ain't Gonna Sin No More, Am I Blue?, Stormy Weather and Buy Yourself a New Broom, with the entire company on for the finale. Loyalta's Stallions proved a good opener, with the dogs made up like ponies, and later doing some clever and anusing jumping, catching of articles and balancing on a tight rope. Sammy Lewis and Patti Moore held the deuce spot with a little singing, tak and eccentric dancing, which is the best part of the act, and left to a very good hand. George Beatty, in the spot ahead of the spila revue, kept them in good spirits with a line of funny stories, ending up with his pantomimic gem of the drunken sailor and his song That Pic-turesque Sweetheart of Mine. A hit. F. LANGDON MORGAN.

F. LANGDON MORGAN.

## Roxy, New York

(Reviewed Thursday Evening, Dec. 31) (Reviewed Thursday Evening, Dec. 31) Leon Errol's Hollywood Follies of 1957, prefixed by a clever screen short, ushered in the new year here. Presentation is lavish, but scarcely worth the \$1.50 holi-day admission in its shortened form. Idea of the unit is that of an airplane full of Hollywood people who land on the Roxy stage and endeavor to amuse. Audience had its own tin horns and , managed to amuse itself anyway. Leon Errol dominates the bill, gagging and bringing into play his rubber-leg antics. Gets plenty of laughs with this, and later wanders into a dancing class

antics. Gets plenty of laughs with this, and later wanders into a dancing class set to lead the Gae Foster girls thru some drunk dance routines. Following a Spanish number with the house girls beautifully costumed, during which Lou Ashe vocalizes *Invitation To Love*, the comic dance team of Lee Gresham and Gladys Blake come on for hoke rumba and tango routines. Tal-ented and obviously do not use the comedy to hide lack of dancing ability, as is the case with lesser practitioners of dance satire. of dance satire.

Sunnie O'Dea, auburn-haired lassie, pleases in a short session of tapping. Personality is dynamic, routines are not trite and she is a distinct asset to any show

Jimmy Hadreas, hoofer, received a fine hand for his dance medley, which in-cluded Russian steps, an Irish jig and acro routines. All solid stuff, well han-

Number preceding the finale, in which the Foster girls are dressed as airplane hostesses, presents Leon Errol again. This time he directs a lot of screwy peo-ple in a screen short dealing with love during the Civil War. For one short moment he leaves the stage to appear on the screen as a demonstrator in the art of love, a thoroly nutty sequence. Jack Kraft and Lou Gaut, a pair of comics, aid Errol during the early part of the show, but scarcely have time enough to make a solid impression on the audience. Number preceding the finale, in which

the audience

house jammed to the rafters for the fourth show. PAUL ACKERMAN.

## **Repertory**, **Boston**

(Reviewed Tuesday Evening, Dec. 29) (FEDERAL THEATER)

(FEDERAL THEATER) A product of the Federal Theater and produced by Thomas D. Senna Sr., State administrator of the WPA Vaudeville Division, Black and White Musical Revue is a two-hour venture reminiscent of the old Palace, New York, days. A 15-minute intermission divides the 60-minute white half from the 50-minute Negro entertain-ment. After its week here, Senna will suitcase the show thru the State. Audi-ence was responsive in a big way for this ence was responsive in a big way for this straight vaude, admissions scaling at 25, 35 and 55 cents. Thomas De Rushia did the scenery and Preston Sanaford the music.

the scenery and Freston Sanaford the music. Open with Malin and Thomas, equili-brists, as a side act. They are muscular, good looking and have a decidedly dif-ferent and difficult routine. Deuce spot has Dunlea and Merrill in Much Ado Abaut Nothing, in which there was much to do about everything. Dunlea looks like W. C. Fields, but doesn't capitalize on it, which is to his credit. They sing and kibitz with well-handled dialog. Mary McMahon, Scottish coloratura, with Everett Metcalf at the keyboard, clicked heavily with Smoke Gets In Your Eyes, Indian Love Call and Il Bacio. Chester and Kalden, two dead-pan lads, sock ter-rifically with their brand of comedy. Billy McDermott, Public Bum No. 1, does tramp comedy that brings one back to halcyon days. His line of chatter, that makes big-time comedians look like kindergarten graduates, had the audience in continual stitches. A sustained round of applause was his due reward. Closing this part of the show was another side act. John Daley and Company, three lads and a gal working some clever tumbling maneuvers. Sepian revue had the line (5) working a Bandana Days number, sung by An-

Sepian revue had the line (5) working a Bandana Days number, sung by An-gelina Lawson. Revue featured Bobby Holmes' Band, directed by Emil Johnson, also the emsee. Martin Morris does a juggling waiter with accompanying chat-ter. Frances Smith came thru via the vocal route, enhanced by snatches of strut. Halliday and Henderson, comedy-vocal, pleased. Line clicks with a Break-ing In a Pair of Shoes routine. Blondie Johnson, under his cork, works hard with his eccentric comedian stuff and also sings. The band goes to town with *Tiger Rag*, featuring Fred Shorter, drummer. Miss Lawson comes back to warble and do a tap. Hinds and Banks, two neat Sepian revue had the line (5) working Miss Lawson comes back to warble and do a tap. Hinds and Banks, two neat lads with clear tap terp, get the applause for their rhythmic and graceful workouts. Entire company finales with the new dance craze, Doin' the Susie Q. SID PAINE.

Earle, Washington, D. C. (Reviewed Friday Evening, January 1)

(Reviewed Friday Evening, January 1) Greeting the new year with music, Earle headlines Little Jack Little and ork on a three-act bill, one less than normal quota. Okeh flesh entertain-ment, however, which combined with God's Country and the Woman (Warner) to pack house at this last holiday show. Sendoff is the Robbins, smooth rol-ler-skating turn that gets good response on short and snappy gyration session. Consists of two boys and girl with solo bits and clever adagio-whirling. Close on furious swinging of other two by one

on furious swinging of other two by one of men.

Thence to Herbert Mundin, screen co-median, coming on and naming flicker appearances and relating several fair anecdotes, after which he offers dra-matic bit from *Cavalcade* wherein ex-butler Graves goes out to meet death under wheels of fire engine. Enlisting two unnamed women to play wife and former employer, Mundin handles bit well, but item does not go over in par-ticularly impressive fashion. Rapid re-entrance for bows weakens. Remainder of time is occupied by Lit-tle outfit, presenting well-blended med-ley of popular favorites, with Little tak-ing mike for choruses in usual whisper-ing style and doing similar stints at ivories. Brings on gal known only as Vi, who sings to her own accompaniment on keys, returns later to warble without doubling. Leader declares blonde to be only addition made in organization since Thence to Herbert Mundin, screen co-

uring the Civil War. For one short noment he leaves the stage to appear n the screen as a demonstrator in the notes a thoroly nutty sequence. Jack Kraft and Lou Gaut, a pair of omics, aid Errol during the early part of the show, but scarcely have time nough to make a solid impression on he audience. Pix, One in a Million (20th-Fox), and but the solution of the sol

ing several into mild satires that go over big, notably that of Duchin. CHRIS MATHISEN.

## Folly, Brooklyn, N. Y.

(Reviewed Wednesday Evening, Dec. 30) Folly's show this week falls below the usual standard. Bill is knit together by Hal Haynes, black-face emsee, and has music furnished by Colonel Maybohm's Band, working on stage. Latter opens with a jazzed version of Liszt's Second thungarian Rhapsody and later plays a few pop songs. Arrangements need touching up, otherwise outfit is fair.

Tom and Harris, mixed dance team, e spotted twice. First appear in a are spotted twice. First appear in a soft-shoe turn, hoked up in the fashion of the Gay 90s with appropriate cos-tumes, and later come on for a waltz satire. Last turn gets some laughs by virtue of ludicrous positions and pos-tures. tures

tures. Peggy Calvert, blonde, clicked very well in a series of "song-portraits," melo-dramatic combinations of singing and reciting. Offered a piece about a dance hall hostess, From Nine Until Four; an-other on the theme of "Always a Brides-maid But Never a Bride," and a third, After You've Gone, a la Sophie Tucker. Winds up with a bit of attempted hoke with Colonel Maybohm.

Judson Cole, magician, goes thru his paces with becoming nonchalance and suavity. Does the waterfall shuffle and other card tricks and then invites two

other card tricks and then invites two youngsters on stage to watch him do the egg-in-the-bag trick. Thru Cole's gentle prodding the kids furnish a lot of human interest and fun. Went off nicely. Three Gobs, closer, sock best on the bill and are a nice act. Boys are colored and do an effective combination of har-mony, hoofing and comedy. Strongest (See WAUDEVILLE DEVIEWS page 22) (See VAUDEVILLE REVIEWS page 22)

## **Indianapolis Club Party**

INDIANAPOLIS, Jan. 2.—With a gala stag party, members of Variety Club, Tent No. 10, will induct new officers January 15 in the club headquarters. Entertainment will follow the installa-tion ceremonies. Recently elected officers who will take office are Carl Niesse, president; A. C. Zaring, vice-president; Floyd Brown, vice-president; B. E. Jolley, treasurer, and Sol Greenberg, secretary.

## **Duquesne House Destroyed**

PITTSBURGH, Jan. 2.—Fire destroyed the Grant Theater in Duquesne last week, causing an estimated damage of \$25,000. House was operated by Joseph Juszar and Glen Floyd, of Follansbee, W. Va.



## January 9, 1937

## January 9, 1937



Jimmy Joy and Orchestra Reviewed at the Terrace Room, Rice Hotel, Houston. Style-Dance band.

Hotel, Houston. Style-Dance band. Instrumentation: Jimmy Joy, lead; Henry Greene, Ken Smith, Pete Peterson and Jimmy Walls, saxes; Byron Nichol-son and Cub Higgins, trombones: Bate Beatty and Don Tieffenthal, cornets; Fred Gollner, pianist; Senator Birkall, bass; Chris Christensen, guitar; Schwartz, drums; Helen Heath, vocalist. Novelty vocals by Smith and Higgins. Arrangements by Tieffenthal. Band is built around the leader, originator and stylist of the "two clari-nets" idea, with which he plays many a standard tune a la ride, altho never overdoing it. The band plays softly, yet is marvelously adaptable to the acoustics of the immense room. Worthy of men-

is marvelously adaptable to the acoustics of the immense room. Worthy of men-tion is the take-off style of cornetist Tieffenthal, interspersed with the duo tromboning of Nicholson and Higgins. The sax section works and rides very well as a unit. A highlight is the doubling sax and trumpet ensembles of 10 men who alternate on the choruses. Helen Heath, a late addition, is a natural singer who works with ease and displays smooth mike technique. Band as a whole has fine appearance and has proved a drawing power here. They air nightly over KTRH. M. D.

## **Princess Wee-Wee and Prince** Arthur

Reviewed at the 125th Street Apollo Theater, New York. Style—Singing and dancing. Setting—In three. Time— Twelve minutes.

Mixed colored midget duo. Each did a single number preliminary to their regular act. She sang Bye Bye, Baby, as-sisted by the line girls and other mem-bers of the cast, and he did That's What I Want for Christmas. Their act proper opened with Prince

I Want for Christmas. Their act proper opened with Prince Arthur singing Robins and Roses. He has a fair baritone, striking in its depth because of his size, and which he sells successfully, thanks to good use of the mike and an appealing diminutiveness. Princess Wee-Wee has no talents of any kind but depends entirely on her size and appeal to register, altho she is no thing of beauty in tights. She did a song in a small squeaky voice and skipped about in a fast routine of as-sorted steps and styles, with Lilliputian bumps and kooch dancing predominant. bumps and kooch dancing predominant. G. C.

## **Charlie Higgins**

Reviewed at the Folly Theater, Brook-lyn, N. Y. Style—Comedy talk and fid-alling. Setting—In one. Time—Thirteen dling. S minutes.

Charlie Higgins, doing rube character dialog and comedy fiddling, gathers to-gether in one act the answer to what's wrong with vaude. Sketch is hoary and dusty, completely unfunny and strikes a

dismal low. Attired in a black coat, brown trousers and adorned with a rickety look-ing fiddle, he gagged a bit and scratched out several numbers, including *Chapel in the Moonlight*. Such gags as "I've a good ear, but I'm hard of hearing," may have been funny in the Dark Ages. B. H.

#### **Tootie and Al**

Reviewed at the 125th Street Apollo Theater, New York. Style—Dancing. Set-ting—In two and full. Time—Five min-utes.

Colored youngsters who follow the standard pattern in steps and style of boy tap teams. Like all young colored performers, half their appeal and suc-cess lies in their personality and cute mannerisms. They work effectively in solos and doubles and inject touches of eccentric for added punch. G. C.

## **Rhythm Brown**

Reviewed at the Century Theater, Brooklyn. Style — Dance. Setting — In one. Time—Six minutes.

Rhythm Brown, colored hoofer spotted for a specialty in the burlesque show here, does his tapping on skates. Turn is not only a novelty, for the lad can for a

really tap. Does two routines, the second of which is accomplished on a small table. Despite limited space, Brown gets up a fine burst of speed and manages

while act is perhaps not varied enough to stand by itself, the turn may easily be spotted to advantage in any one of a number of shows. P. A.

## **Beverly White**

Reviewed at the 125th Street Apollo Theater, New York. Style-Singing. Set-ting-Full stage. Time-Eight minutes. Colored vocalist with the Claude Hop-Colored vocalist with the Claude Hop-kins Band. Personable young lady with a soft voice, lots of expression enhanced by good phrasing and employing a straight style without frills. Did two numbers, When Did You Leave Heaven? and You Turned the Tables on Me. In addition Miss White was in a piano duel with the leader Hopkins, and be-sides her playing and singing handled punchy comedy asides very capably. G. C.

## **Colonel Maybohm's Band**

Reviewed at the Folly Theater, Brook-n, N. Y. Style—Musical. Setting—Full age. Time—Indefinite. stage.

stage. Time—Indefinite. Outfit comprises 12 pieces, including the Colonel himself, who leads and talks with a terrific accent. Renderings in-clude both jazzed versions of classical numbers and pop songs. As to the former type, outstanding of which was Liszt's Second Hungarian Rhapsody, the less said the better. The Colonel has taken the blame for the special arrangement. Band furnishes music for the stage show thruout, doing no more than a fair job. Members impress as sufficiently

ob. Members impress as sufficiently ood musicians, who are perhaps not horoly conversant with the modern jazz djom. P. A. tob. idiom.

## Paige, Dodge and Paige

Reviewed at the Century Theater, Brooklyn. Style—Comedy and dancing. Setting—In one. Time—Eight minutes.

Three young fellows open with hoke singing and quickly go into a rough session of slapstick. Turn is like many singing and quickly go into a rough session of slapstick. Turn is like many others of its type. offering, as it does, hoke hoofing together with knockabout nonsense. Trio spends quite a bit of time on a nutty version of Sally Rand's fan dance, only occasionally funny, and winds up with a passable bit of straight hoofing. Clicked okeh here. P. A.

## Wally and Vernon Stapleton Reviewed at Loew's State, New York. Style-Ballroom dancing. Setting-Front of band. Time-Seven minutes.

of band. Time—Seven minutes. Wally and Vernon Stapleton, from the Savoy Hotel, London, bring with them a distinctive style of ballroom tap. Ap-peared in two numbers here, the second bearing out the impression given by the first; namely, that the team has some unusual routines to offer. Couple are good looking, the girl, a lithe blonde, being particularly glamorous. Work is neat, precise and altogether delightful. P. A.

#### Tom and Harris

Reviewed at the Folly Theater, Brook-yn, N. Y. Style—Dancing. Setting— ront of band. Time—Six minutes.

Front of band. Time—Six minutes. Tom and Harris, dance duo, spotted twice on the bill here. First turn is a soft-shoe comedy number done in Gay '90s costumes. Just fair, as is their second number, a ballroom satire. Lat-ter, beginning in the usual dignified manner, quickly descends into hoke pos-turing and typical satirical nonsense. Team impressed as lacking experience. A fair hand here. P. A.

hang his shingle he is sure to remain ace bonifacer.

ace bonifacer. Does a grind from the noon hour on. Vincent Rizzo starts the day with a five-piece combo, and Harold Knight has seven tooters to carry on. Filling in the waits, spot has Agnes Tolle, harpist. Show goes on during dinner and twice after theater, with two mati-nees on the Sabbath.

nees on the Sabbath. Cafe Marguery was the first to place the accent on the floor show. More than just a song and a dance. Is really something to occupy your attention. Harriet Smith's eight gals serve as the traditional line. Offer three well-executed routines, with beauty being sold via revealing dressing. The ubiquitous terp twosome is Lischeron and Adams. Femme is an eyeful and the male a corking captain. Usual medley of ballroomatics with whirlwind flashes to make their two innings socko. A sliding dance floor makes it pos-

flashes to make their two innings socko. A sliding dance floor makes it pos-sible to inject the Continental flavor to good effect. John Tio and his talking parrot, a Ripley subject, rate hussahs on any floor. To those who are sus-picious and explain it as ventriloquism act is still a smash. Fair-feathered friend talks, sings, whistles, does im-personations and even drinks cham-nage

pagne. To keep them in a guessing mood De Roze proves the answer to a hostess' prayer. Converts aqua pura into bitters, customers calling their faves and get-ting the sample, proving it isn't just an optical illusion. Even bests a heckler who calls for a bromo. For a finale clicker he has the emsee turn the water into ink and then gets it back to H2O.

Ross MacLean proves an engaging juve helmster to hypo the proceedings, and when called upon obliges by putting his bary to work on the pops. Frances Stevens, show's songstress, was missing on this trip due to a sudden attack of laryngitis.

perennial fave here is Evan Burrows Fontaine. A peerless song saleslady another period, Miss Fontaine still has the vigor and vitality of a pink-cheeked ingenue. When caught her son, un-billed, fronted the band for a medley of pops, showing promise of continuing the Fontaine tradition. Oro.

#### Lincoln Ballrooms Battle

LINCOLN, Neb., Jan. 4 .- Turn of the year promises a strong dance battle here before long. Reason is the proposed con-struction of huge convertible dance place at Capitol Beach to be managed by L. R. King, Norfolk.

At present Pla-Mor, owned by Mrs. Ada Kobalter, and the Turnpike Casino, owned by the Pauley Brothers, are hav-ing a heavy tiff. Capitol Beach spot can be used as a pavilion in summer and closed and heated in winter.

# Additional Night Club Reviews

## Georgian Room, Piccadilly Hotel, New York

Backed by his many years' experience

Backed by his many years' experience in the production of stage shows, Dave Schooler has brought to this hotel a compact, smooth-running floor show that is as varied as it is talented. Schooler leads his own band and offers plano solos, handles the emsee chores, supplies bits of necessary com-edy and gags and displays expert ring-mastery that compels attention not usually to be had from pre-occupied diners. diners.

usually to be had from pre-occupied diners. The Six Delovelys, a group of most unusual looking and unusual working young dancers, combine every type of dancing imaginable, some of it good, too, and emphasizing sensuality, broad burlesque, sly satire and sure-fire com-edy. They did three numbers: a mod-ernistic interpretation, a French can-can and a wild, grotesque Harlemanical routine. They also work with Schooler in a bit with miniature pianos. Jeanne McCulley, pretty and pert lit-tle redhead, impresses with her effort-less tapwork. She can get, a million taps with a minimum of legwork and look devastatingly pretty all at once. Her imitations of Draper, Astaire and Robinson were good. She has a gorgeous

Her imitations of Draper, Astaire and Robinson were good. She has a gorgeous figure and costumes it to suit. Judith Lawton uses her low alto voice to good advantage in *Try a Little Ten-derness*. Miss Lawton knows how to use a mike. Also offers vocal choruses with the band. A cute novelty tap turn is supplied by Joan Alexander, tricked out in oilskin cape, cap and umbrella. She cuts cute capers but is inclined to oversell with her face.

her face.

her face. Introduced as late of the Folies Bergere, blond and vivacious Fleurette sings and dances with catchy French accent and mannerisms. In her closing half she sings and taps with tails and top-hat outfit and pleases with her Putting on My Top Hat in French. Agnes Knox, with a fan dance and control work combination, is well re-ceived. Leo Fuld, singer, registers

solidly with a powerful voice of good range which tends to go overnasal in spots, singing first L'Amour Toujours L'Amour and following with a Hebraic lament, done with great feeling and falsetto scaling. George Colson.

## Hotel Adelphia's Cafe Marguery, Philadelphia

Jack Lynch's touch at this spot proved a quick click and has since continued as the burg's best. He built up a steady following during the alleged drought. Eschewing the pseudo-snobbishness of some of the other so-called class joints is the psychological wherefore of this spot, and no matter where Lynch might



10 T

WHENEVER YOU SEE THE WORD PICK THINK OF ALBERT PICK HOTELS

## "Frederika"

(Boston) By Franz Lehar. Adaptation and lyrics by Edward Eliscu. Directed by Hassard Short. Sets by Watson Barratt. Choreography by Chester Hale. Produced by Messrs. Shubert. At the Shubert Theater for a limited run, beginning December 25.

December 25. Principal players are Helen Gleason, Dennis King and Ernest Truex. The Shuberts have splurged gener-ously on Frederika, an eye-filling, melo-dious Viennese operetta whose plot concerns itself with the love of the German poet Goethe for the daughter of a country clergyman. If the public can still go for this sort of thing it is very possible the opus will prove a smash, for it has everything that is traditionally necessary for a successful production of the type. Watson Bar-ratt's sets are breath-taking, Lehar's traditionally necessary for a successful production of the type. Watson Bar-ratt's sets are breath-taking, Lehar's tunes have their old lilt and facility, as well as the advantage of being sung by Helen Gleason and Dennis King, and for comedy the show has no less than Ernest Truex. Latter's material, however, is no better than that provided in similar vehicles. The plot is typical operetta stuff and

presents the sage of Weimar in some of his more idyllic moments, as well as in salons, courts, etc. Denouement is rather unusual, the lovers parting and going their separate ways, the incident being the ultimate proof of Frederika's love. love

Miss Gleason, late of the Metropolitan Opera, carries the major singing role with finesse and distinction. Her beauty, too, makes doubly delightful her rendering of I Asked My Heart, Ro-mantic Fool, Stormy Love and Bird in the Tree. Dennis King, returning to operetta after a period of straight dramatic shows, scores a show-stop to-gether with George Trabert in Rising Star, perhaps the hit melody of the score. Truex, in the role of Lenz, Goethe's oldest friend, who is also an admirer of Frederika, does some war-bling himself, both solo and together with Miss Gleason. The second act is notable for a beau-Miss Gleason, late of the Metropolitan

The second act is notable for a beau-The second act is notable for a beau-tiful ballet number featuring Alyce Chappell, with routines cunningly con-trived by Chester Hale. If there still are audiences for Viennese operetta this will fetch them. Paine.

## "The Two Mrs. Carrolls"

(Washington) By Marguerite Veiller, with John Hay-den staging. Settings by Gladys E. Cal-throp. Presented by B. A. Meyer at the National Theater for one week, begin-ning December 28. Cast: Elena Mira-mova, Frances Starr, Earle Larimore, Jeanne Stuart, Grant Mills, Whitford Yana Leonore Harris Betty Happe and Kane, Leonore Harris, Betty Hanna and Mabel Paige.

While apparently striving for gripping melodrama, the author has achieved a c ompletely ineffectual dramaturgic hybrid, smacking more of farce than rational thriller. After an audience is kept waiting thru a first act of appalling vapidity it finds a piece which has been branding itself as of the psychological study school being turned into a fit subject for the care-free antics of a company on the cowbarn circuit—red-olent of the gas-light era mellers. The quintessence of Miss Veiller's failure would appear to be that she couldn't quite make up her mind as to what she had in *The Two Mrs. Carrolls*, and, con-sequently, she doesn't have much of anything. While apparently striving for gripping

sequently, she doesn't have much of anything. Pitifully replete with stupid lineage that can do naught but provoke titters where tension is meant to be induced, and calling for action that is sometimes downright comic, it is played straight by a cast of able and experienced actors who succeed to a marked degree in con-cealing their pain. The result remains of salvation in view—unrestrained bur-lesque. Play-doctors must be enlisted (just one wouldn't be much help), pres-ent scenery and costumes discarded in (just one wouldn't be much help), pres-ent scenery and costumes discarded in favor of rooms and raiment of the eighties, community singing made an intermission feature and cheering, hiss-ing and foot-stomping encouraged. There might be a 50-50 chance of sur-vival then

There might be a 30-30 chance of sur-vival then. The plot concerns itself with a man of fickle heart who considers poisoning by degrees a more satisfactory method than divorce for dissolving marital unions. Wife number one realizes the cause of her illness, does not let on,

allows spouse to get divorce. When the old tricks are directed at the second heart interest, initial Mrs. Carroll ap-pears to give her successor the tip-off. Hubby soon comprehends motivation of sudden frigid attitude, moves toward more straightforward murder. Supplied with such lethal paraphernalia as gun, bell-cord and potion, Geoffrey Carroll is advancing to the kill when who should appear (no, not the Marines) but the ex and friend to halt proceedings. Former remains alone with meanie, ad-mitting her continued love for him. Some time is consumed in deciding who is going to die and by what instrumen-

Some time is consumed in deciding who is going to die and by what instrumen-tallty. To proffered gun, Geoffrey says, "No, mine is the better way," and drains glass at curtain. Frances Starr, intrusted with the only half-decently drawn principal char-acter, delivered a completely satisfac-tory portrayal of the first Mrs. Carroll, with Elena Miramova wasting her abundant talents on the second. The frantic sparring and terrified wailings give her largest opportunity for dra-matics, but the laughs are inevitable. Earle Larimore keeps a straight face, which is an achievement in itself, tries to make the audience believe that Car-roll really is a murderer, that Sarah really is in mortal danger, but they won't believe him, knowing Geoffrey to be just a cowardly Milquetoast. MATHISEN.

## **Iroquois** Theater Fire Memorial Held in Chi

CHICAGO, Jan. 2.-The 33d anniversary of the disastrous Iroquois Theater fire, in which 605 lives were lost, was commemorated at ceremonies in the council chambers of the city hall Wednesday afternoon.

nesday afternoon. Ceremonies were started with an alarm sounded from the original fire alarm box that brought firemen to the scene of the tragedy, which occurred during the matinee December 30, 1903. The Iroquois Theater was located on the site now occupied by Balaban & Katz's Oriental.

LEGITIMATE

Conducted by EUGENE BURR—Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York City E

No Foolin'!

PHILADELPHIA, Jan. 2.—Purporting to be nobody's fool, Eve Bailey, appearing here with "Dead End," looks upon the fool as her luck charm. Air interview over WIP disclosed that her initial attempt at histrionics was made over same station on an April Fool's Day. Her first crack at legit was in "Three Wise Fools" and a succeeding engagement was in "Fools Rush In.<sup>4</sup>

## **Cutrate Wheel Into Worcester**

WORCESTER, Mass., Jan. 2.--With the playing of Moon Over Mulberry Street Monday, Tuesday and Wednes-day of next week the Worcester Theater inaugurates a season of road shows. All plays, according to the management, will be presented with New York casts as part of a wheel which extends from New Jersey into Canada. Scheduled to play three-day stands here are The Children's Hour, Night of January 16, Awake and Sing, Correspond-ent Unknown, Sailor Beware, The Old Maid, Mulatto, Personal Appearance and End of Summer.

End of Summer

All shows will be presented under the direction of the Lashtlaw Amusement Corporation of New York.

## Wash. Belasco Wants Shows

WASHINGTON, Jan. 2.—The Belasco, in its third year of pic grind, playing foreign products and revivals, is angling for flesh attractions, according to Man-ager Jack Thoman. For years number one legit house under the name of Shubert-Belasco, yenerable theater across Lafayette Park from White House is utilizing 1.200 out of possible 1.800 seats, top balcony boarded up. Only existing legit outpost at present is National.

# New Plays on Broadway Reviewed by Eugene Burr

Same Affernoon. ACT III—About Six Months Later. Night. The Affernoon. ACT III—About Six Months the right. The Affernoon of the Affer and the Affer the program has it is Bernstein's Promise the little Theater. Even the best of luck will sometimes turn; even the taste and splendor of a Miller produc-ton will sometimes fail to create a hit. The Bernstein writes in the French tradition, discussing the problems of marriage and honor and honesty, ex-manting marital and amorous relation hips, uncovering character with a sharp and well-directed scalpel and providing the curtain on his second act. Much of what he says is wise, much of it is fue, but most of it is predicated upon for what he says is wise, much of it is fue, but most of it is predicated upon for the standards of conduct, and a minimum of action and in a pedestrian and the standard which places "honor" above honesty. This "honor," which pre-supposes a falsely chivalrous ideal of

 Keolecco by
 Curgene spure

 LITTLE
 Beginning Wednesday Evening, Dec. 30, 1936
 Gonduct and is the last refuge of sentimentalists and scoundrels, which makes ideals conform to the world instead of making the world conform to ideals, seeks to bind young Thierry Keller, who is engaged to Solange Delbar but finds the tells Solange's parents the sister, Catherine. Thierry refuses to be bound; he tells Solange's parents the truth and breaks his engagement.

 Toni Flammery
 Cordice Hardwicks

 Scenic Studios. Presented by Cilbert Miller.
 Solange's father, who has bowed to the dictates of a dishonest chivalry and has substituted in his life a manufactured ideal for the ideal of truth, sympathizes. Madame Delbar, who is the mother of both girls, does not sympatize. She loves Solange, who is like her, and hates Catherine, who is quietly honest. Also she clings instinctively to the code that allows women to folst upon men the myth of their pre 

 The Sider Miller, who has three smash hits running on Broadway, right to and a fourth on Wednesday right to be ween that allows M. Bernstein to bring down his second-act curtain. Thierry and forces men to like up to its weakly vicious tenets. She precipitate weakly vicious tenets. She precipitates the scene that allows M. Bernstein to bring down his second-act curtain. Thierry and forces men to like up to its weakly vicious tenets. She precipitates weakly vicious tenets. She precipitates her scene that allows M. Bernstein to bring down his second-act curtain. Thierry and forces men to like up to its weakly vicious tenets. She precipitates her scene that allows M. Bernstein to bring down his second-act curtain. Thierry and forces men to like up to its weakly vicious tenets. She precipitates the brending down his second-act curtain. Thierry and be and th

Thierry and Catherine tears altar bound. The last act shows reconciliations the last act shows the honest happiness t The last act shows reconciliations all around, shows the honest happiness that results from breaking thru the stringent and confining cardboard walls of the code of false domnei. Thierry and Catherine are happy; Solange is happy, expecting a proposal from a young mil-lionaire; M. Delbar finds happiness in the young couple he loves and so frees himself at long last from the love for his wife that has bound him, a willing but despised slave, in the chains of her cheap tyranny. In what amounts to an epilog Madame Delbar herself is shown at the end of her selfish and falsely built life, turning at last to the hus-band she has ruled and despised and finding that she has, in reality, lost him.

him. All of this could have been made into an absorbing and important play. Per-haps M. Bernstein so made it. But in the Harwood adaptation it emerges as slow, dull and overdressed rigmarole de-spite its intrinsic interest. Dialog is, to

(See NEW PLAYS on opposite page)

## From Out Front

## By EUGENE BURR

<text><text><text><text>

in reviews of spectacles and other big musical productions, which usually bore me stiff but which usually get good or at least lukewarm reviews, because I figure that somebody must like them and it's not fair to damn them thru the eyes of a misanthrope who demands an appeal to the intelligence as well as to the eye and ear. Never to give a good review to an ingenue who plays a penurious maiden, meanwhile glorifying in a new and ex-pensive colifure. Never to give a good review to a juvenile who, doing character work as a college man, thinks the prime pre-requisite is to appear a snot. Never to give a good review to a so-called singer who has to use a mike in order to be heard. (And that's one resolution that is certain to be kept.) To thank the gods of the theater that producers seem to have seen the light and no longer raise their curtains any-where from five to 15 minutes after the advertised curtain time — and to revive the campaign against the prac-tice if the practice itself is revived. Never to allow an opinion of a play to be affected by a press agent's coy trick of switching reviewer's house seats so that friends and relatives may be accommodated up front. To continue to avoid the practice of asking for free seats other than those set for reviewing purposes. (You don't ask the butcher for a free slab of roast beef because your boss or your Uncle Oscar from Tuscaloosa has happened to come to town and wants a good feed.) To try as hard as possible (even against the odds offered by the play-wrights) to find praiseworthy dramatic cualities in left-wing plays. To continue to regard George Bernard Shaw as a clown beloved by the pseudo-intelligent, whose only contribution to the drama has been to cheapen and sully other men's ideas—at least until such time as his much-publicized brain gives rise to a single original thought. To continue to hope that Eugene o'Neill may eventually regain the com-

gives rise to a single original thought. To continue to hope that Eugene O'Neill may eventually regain the com-petence he displayed in his youth.

To continue to inveigh against per-sonality players who interpret role after role according to the limits of their own characters and who feel that acting consists simply in displaying their own glamorous personalities before an ador-ing public.

To continue to fight against whisper-To continue to fight against whisper-ing juveniles and husky ingenues, vic-tims of the ridiculous trend toward "naturalism" on the stage, who give all of their lines as tho they were letting the customers in on a secret. To continue to fight against type casting, a whimsical practice that in-sists upon regarding the actor as a per-son unable to act. To continue to fight for the estab-lishment of a permanent American Gil-

To continue to fight for the estab-lishment of a permanent American Gil-bert and Sullivan company—which, if it were given a chance and five years of constant playing, would leave the famed D'Oyly Carte Company far behind, some-where in the British hinterland. To continue to fight, at least in print, for the establishment of a permanent repertory company in New York so that embattled playgoers could at least have a chance to see good old plays instead of bad new ones.

of bad new ones.

To refrain (as much as possible any-how) from writing space-filling columns such as this. To break most of the above resolu-tions next week.

## **NEW PLAYS**

(Continued from opposite page) (Continued from opposite page) put it mildly, uninspired; the players stagnate upon the stage; the brilliance so badly needed is completely lacking. And Mr. Miller's usually outstanding direction does little or nothing to help. It is slow, quiet and unpointed, bring-ing out all the faults in the adaptation and the play. Sir Cedric Hardwicke makes his Ameri-can debut as M. Delbar, playing so slow-

and the play. Sir Cedric Hardwicke makes his Ameri-can debut as M. Delbar, playing so slow-ly and so quietly that one almost feels like getting up and asking if there's a physician in the house. His mannered underplaying is undoubtedly effective in one or two isolated scenes, but for the most part he seems very tired of it all and just a bit ill. Walking off with the honors of the evening is Irene Browne, a last-minute substitution as Madame Delbar. Hers is an altogether excellent performance, bringing belief and effect to the char-acter and whipping the play itself into action despite overwhelming odds. Frank Lawton is determinedly cute as Thierry, and Jean Forbes-Robertson is, to put it politely, adequate as Catherine. Louise Platt, as Solange, surpasses even the overwhelming lack of talent that she displayed in her previous appearances. A young gentleman named Thomas Collins appears briefly as one of the lovers of Madame Delbar. He is given lit-tie chance to show what he can do, but there is (particularly after New Year's Eve) a fascination in his name.

## WINTER GARDEN

The Show Is On, a large and lavish

The Show Is On, a large and lavish-and also entertaining-musical came to the Winter Garden Christmas night as a present from the Messrs. Shubert. It is hardly the best revue that has ever been seen on Broadway, but on the other hand it is far from being the worst. It is, as a matter of fact, above-average musical entertainment, with hints of satire and burlesque helping it here and there to rise above others of its kind. For the inveterate eye-and-earers there are colorful settings and costumes, a great many girls, some catchy tunes and some nice dancing. For others there is Mr. Bert Lahr's hilarious lampooning of a baritone, a viciously side-splitting piece in both concept and delivery; Miss Bee Lillie's amoon that moves precariously over the heads of customers in the orchestra, and several sketches by the late David Freedman, sketches that are wise, witty and satirical. There is also Mr. Reginald Gardiner's viciously delightful dissection of Mr. John Gielgud, wherein a tempera-mental star is dumped prettily into his proper place. Leaning heavily upon the items proper place.

Leaning heavily upon the items enumerated above, The Show Is On is, as remarked, definitely above the average revue standard. But all is not. unforwhile the late Mr. Freedman contrib-uted some sizzling satirical sketches, he

## **BROADWAY RUNS**

Performances to January 2, in	clusive.
Dramatic Op	ened Perf.
Aged 26 (Lyceum) Dec. All Editions (Longacre) Dec. Around the Corner (48th	$\begin{array}{c} 21 \dots 16 \\ 22 \dots 15 \end{array}$
St.) Dec. Black Limelight (Mansfield). Nov. Boy Meets Girl (Cort) Nov.	$     \begin{array}{r}       288 \\       964 \\       27468     \end{array} $
Boy Meets Girl (Cort) Nov. Brother Rat (Biltmore) Dec. Country Wife, The (Miller) Dec. Dead End (Belasco) Oct.	1624 140 28498
Hamlet (Gielgud) (St. James)Oct. Holmses of Baker Street, The (Masque)Dec.	8100
Idiot's Delight (9d ongage)	
(Shubert) Aug. Johny Johnson (44th St.) Nov. Matrimony, Pfd. (Playhouse) Nov. Prelude to Exile (Guild) Nov. Promise (Little)	1952 1260 3040
Stage Door (Music Box). Oct	$     \begin{array}{c}       30 \dots & 6 \\       21 \dots & 116 \\       22 \dots & 86     \end{array} $
Swing Your Lady! (46th St.) Oct. Three Men on a Horse	18 88
(Fulton)	30804 41323 2447
Tovarich (Plymouth) Oct. You Can't Take It With You (Booth) Dec.	15 94
Victoria Regina (2d engage.) (Broadhurst) Aug. Wingless Victory, The (Em- pire) Dec. Women, The (Barrymore). Dec.	31144
wingless victory, The (Entry pire) Dec. Women, The (Barrymore) Dec.	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Musical Comedy D'Oyly Carte Opera Co.;	
(Beck) Ang. Jolanthe	21 20
Gondoliers, The Sept. Pinafore and Cox and Box, Sept.	$   \begin{array}{ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Princess Ida Oct. Yeomen of the Guard Sept. Patience	1212
Ruddigore Oct. On Your Toes (Majestic) Apr. Red. Hot and Blue (Alvin) Oct.	512 228 11301 2977
Show Is On, The (Winter	95 19

also unleashed a few duds. While some of the songs—such as Little Old Lady, As Long As You've Got Your Health and a few more—are eminently hummable and appealing, there are others—such as the By Strauss that was written by the broth-ers Gershwin—that are pretty sad. While the sets and costumes of young Mr. Vin-cente Minnelli, who conceived the show, are undoubtedly colorful, they are also frequently something less than effective. And while it would be pleasant to

Garden) ..... Dec. 25... 12 White Horse Inn (Center).. Oct. 1...100

frequently something less than effective. And while it would be pleasant to report that Miss Lillie, the chief come-dienne, had never been better, that is unfortunately impossible; she has been a great deal better in the past. Not that she is hard to take, by any means; she is extremely funny, and in certain scenes, such as her hilarious moon-ride or her magnificent burlesque of Miss Gypsy Rose Lee, she is by long odds the tops. But there are interludes when she fails to convulse her alsle-rolling cus-tumers, and that is unprecedented. Mr. Bert Lahr, on the other hand.

Mr. Bert Lahr, on the other hand, continues merrily upon a course of slap-stick satire. His Woodman piece (the baritone-annihilation mentioned above) is one of the funnest interludes I have ever seen, and his Woof, a burlesque of swing, isn't far behind.

swing, ian't far behind. Mr. Reginald Gardiner, who sprang to fame last season by imitating the sound of wallpaper, seemed unhappy with his arm in a sling at the performance caught. His Gielgud is acc rapler-wounding mimicry, but his imitations of engines and lighthouses and bell-buoys don't come up to the standard he set for himself during his last ap-pearance. pearance.

he set for himself during his last ap-pearance. Mr. Paul Haakon, probably the most effective male dancer in America, was slowed a bit at the performance caught because of a badly injured rib. Even with that handicap, however, he remains outstanding, his magnificent *Casanova* rendition being the visual high spot of the show. The song-and-dance department is capably cared for by Miss Mitzi May-fair and Mr. Charles Walters. Miss May-fair, with a bit of added poundage, is loveller and more charming than ever, and her dancing has lost none of its amazing grace and effect. Mr. Walters, young, personable and handsome, is a perfect foil, coming thru with outstand-ing work on his own account. Most of the singing falls into the

ing work on his own account. Most of the singing falls into the hands and the voice of Miss Gracie Barrie—and the verb in that sentence is used advisedly. Miss Barrie, a pert, cute and delightful sprite, can—and does —achieve maximum effect with pert and cute numbers. But when she is called upon to sing (in the proper sense of that much-abused word) the resultant nasal wails are pretty painful. It is a pity that the Messrs. Shubert felt them-selves forced to call upon her to sing. Vera Allen, Ralph Riggs and Jack

McCauley capably round out the casts of the skits, and Robert Shafer is in-explicably chosen to handle the male singing assignments. Roy Campbell's Continentals do their usual excellent job with the choral work.

LEGITIMATE

with the choral work. The chorus is active and able, but hardly the loveliest collection of charmers these eyes have ever seen. In-cidentally, at one point several of the showgirls are forced to do bit of dis-robing a la Minsky, for no apparent reason. It is an unnecessary and taste-less interlude in an otherwise tasteful show

## **48TH STREET**

## Beginning Monday Evening, Dec. 28, 1936. **AROUND THE CORNER**

play by Martin Flavin. Staged by Bertram Harrison. Setting by Yellenti. Presented by Lodewick Vroom.

Ephraim Clark	Dodson Mitchell
Sarah Clark	Zamah Cunningham
Fred Perkins	
Mary Perkins	
Amos Perkins	
Sally	
Joe	
Dave	
Mac	
Mr. Peterson	
The Action of the Play	
Small Middle Western T	
mer of a Year No	
ACT 1-The Living Ro	

Home. Sunday Morning. ACT II—The Same. Four Weeks Later. ACT III—The Same. Four Weeks Later.

A drab little play called Around the Corner was presented by Lodewick Vroom at the 48th Street Theater Mon-day night. Its author, Martin Flavin, hopefully labeled it "an American play for the American people." The Ameri-can people. one fears, will not rush in any large numbers to thank Mr. Flavin for his Christmas present.

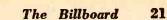
any large numbers to thank Mr. Fiavin for his Christmas present. Around the Corner dredges up the contents of a little backwash of the de-pression (remember?) and tells about it in the phoniest and dullest stage terms that a pot-boiling dramatist could well marshal in what is sometimes laugh-ingly referred to as the theater. We are forced (tho not for long) to view an array of stupid, listless, cheap little peo-ple whose sawdust hearts burst asunder beneath the weight of cheap little trage-dles. Their plight, even if it had been told in terms of life rather than of the carbon-copy theater, would have been appallingly unimportant. Either such folks earn \$9 a week in a box factory or \$100 a week by the high-pressure selling of worthless goods. Their surface stand-ards of living differ; that is all. Instead of going to the corner poolroom for their entertainment they go to a Broadway cabaret.

The people Mr. Flavin has chosen are members of the Perkins family. Pa, a hardware merchant, can't collect his bills, so he gives up and goes fishing. Grandpa and grandma lose their farm and come to sponge and fight end-lessly. A married daughter and her in-digent husband also come to sponge, and the husband, as no one fails to expect, gets involved in a rankly ama-teurish holdup. A son, like pa, gives up —but instead of going fishing he goes to the poolroom. In the end they decide to try to better themselves—and that, inexplicably enough, seems to fix every-thing. thing

All this is told in stage terms that were happily thought to have died with plays like Broken Dishes. Situations and even lines can be foretold with appalling and dispiriting accuracy. In both con-cept and workmanship it is all very dreary and drab. An unhappy cast flounders as best it may thru Mr. Flavin's morass, with only Charles Coburn, as pa, managing to find any sort of firm footing. The rest seem almost as ill at ease as their audiences. A play about the depression, it is, Thespis knows, altogether depressing.

## ETHEL BARRYMORE Beginning Saturday Evening, Dec. 26, 1936. THE WOMEN

By Clare Boothe. Staged by Robert B. Sinclair. Settings by Jo Mielziner. Costumes by John Hambleton. Presented by Max Gordon.



lano	Anna Teeman
Jane Sylvia, Mrs. Howard Fowler	Ilka Chase
Nancy Blake Peggy, Mrs. John Day Edith, Mrs. Phelps Potter Mary, Mrs. Stephen Haines Mrs. Wagstaff	lane Seymour
Peggy, Mrs. John Day	Adrienne Marden
Edith, Mrs. Phelps Potter .	Phyllis Povah
Mary, Mrs. Stephen Haines .	. Margalo Gillmore
Mrs. Wagstaff	Ethel Jackson
Olga	.Ruth Hammond
rirst mairdresser	iviary stuart
Second Hairdresser	Jane Moore
Pedicurist	Ann Watson
Euphie	Eloise Bennett
Miss Fordyce	Eileen Burns
Little Mary	Charita Bauer
Mrs. Morehead	
First Saleswoman	Doris Day
Second Saleswoman	Jean Rodney
Head Saleswoman	
First Model	Martina Thomas
Third Saleswoman Crystal Allen	. Warning Thomas
A Fitter	Inv Hathaway
Second Model	Beatrice Cole
Princess Tamara	Arlene Francis
Exercise Instructress	Anne Hunter
Maggie	Mary Cecil
Miss Watts	Virginia Chew
Miss Trimmerback	Mary Murray
A Nurse	Lucille Fenton
ucy	Marjorie Main
Countess De Lage	largaret Douglass
Viriam Aarons	.Audrey Christie
lelen	Arlene Francis
adie	Marjorie Wood
Gadie	Lillian Norton
ACT 1—Scene 1: Sitting Re	oom in the Home
of Mary Haines, New York	Winter, Scene

ACT 1—Scene 1: Sitting Room in the Home of Mary Haines, New York. Winter. Scene 2: A Hairdresser's. A Few Days Later. Scene 3: Mary Haines' Boudoir. An Hour Later. Scene 4: A Fitting Room. Two Months Later. ACT 11—Scene 1: An Exercise Salon. Two Weeks Later. Scene 2: Mary Haines' Pantry. Several Days Later. Scene 3: Mary Haines' Sitting Room. A Month Later. Scene 4: A Hospital Room. A Month Later. Scene 5: A Reno Hotel Room. Two Weeks Later. ACT III—Scene 1: Crystal's Bathroom. Two Years Later. Scene 2: Mary Haines' Bed-room. Later. That Evening. Scene 3: The Ladies' Powder Room of the Casino Roof. Midnight.

Some 35 females build themselves up to an awful letdown at the Ethel Barry-more Theater, where Max Gordon's crisp production of Clare Boothe's The Women is nightly dissipating whatever sex-drive theatergoing males may have. The technique whereby this is accom-

(See THE WOMEN on page 25).

Chorus Equity Notes

One new member joined the Chorus Equity in the past week. Chorus Equity is holding checks in

settlement of claims for Adrian Anthony, (See CHORUS EQUITY on page 26)



## Alviene SCHOOL Theatre

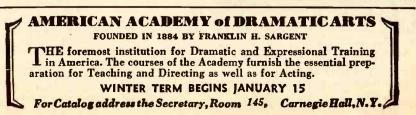
(Stock Theatre Appearances While Learning.) Graduates: Lee Tracy, Fred Astaire, Peggy Shan-non, Una Merkel, Zita Johann, Etc. DRAMA. SPECCH, MUSICAL COMEDY, VOCAL AND DANGE. Real professional training—the only School in the United States presenting its students a week in each play, plus Talking Pictures and Technical Training in Voice, Diction, Make-up, Pantomine, Dialects, Dancing, Acrobatics, Characterization, Fencing and twenty allied study subjects. Special Courses for Teaching, Directing and General Cul-ture.

R. EMINENT FACULTY. Write for Bulletin to SECRETARY BELL, 66 West 85th St., New York.

## FRENCH'S

**1937 Catalogue of Plays** 

Our Brand-New 1937 Complete Oatalogue is New Ready for Distribution. Please send SAMUEL FRENCH for your 25 West 45th Street, New York copy today. 1811 West 7th Street, Los Angeles



\_

## "College Holiday" (PARAMOUNT)

TIME-84 minutes. RELEASE DATE-December 25.

RELEASE DATE—December 25. PLOT—A young couple meet, but she's torn away to go to a father bedridden from a nervous breakdown brought on by the fact that he is to lose his hotel. A former bandleader is his partner, and he and the daughter try to meet the mortgage. They hit on a plan to get college "perfects" to provide entertain-ment, but have to carry it out under the guise of eugenics, a hobby of the mortgage holder. Build up the idea by scheming, and when exposed by the mortgage holder take matters into their hands so that a big show is staged in hands so that a big show is staged in which enough funds are raised to pay off the mortgage and make everybody happy (even the audience—happy that it was over).

CAST—Jack Benny, Burns and Allen, Mary Boland, Martha Raye, Marsha Hunt, Leif Erikson, Eleanore Whitney, Ben Blue, Johnny Downs, Olympe Bradna, Louis DaPron and Etienne Girardot. A "names." All excellent, with Blue steal-ing the pix. Erikson lad will make the girls' hearts flutter.

DIRECTOR — Frank Tuttle. Doesn't look like there was any direction. Very silpshod and too spotty, action and camera skipping about like an audience watching a three-ring circus.

AUTHORS—Screen play by J. P. Mc-Evoy, Harlan Ware, Henry Meyers and Jay Gorney. Songs by Ralph Rainger, Leo Robin, Burton Lane and Ralph Freed. Less said about the story the better. It's hopeless.

COMMENT — An idea messed up by everybody falling over themselves to make it a musical. More a series of shorts, highlight being the burlesqued minuet which Burns and Allen and Blue did in vaude. Laughs, yes, but it's spotty, and the 84 minutes seem much longer. APPEAL—Musical fans, the "names" bound to draw.

EXPLOITATION — Play up Benny, Burns and Allen and Raye. Work on college and eugenic angles. Lobby-mike the tunes.

## "Sing Me a Love Song" (FIRST NATIONAL)

(FIRST NATIONAL) TIME-79 minutes. RELEASE DATE-January 9. PLOT-A young playboy sobers up when his father dies and he is forced to take over management of the family department store. So he decides to work his way up from the bottom, not telling anybody he's the boss. Also he gets one good look at a blonde in the music department, so he decides that for his own purposes the music department is the bottom. Thereafter there are many hilarious musical antics, including sev-eral centering around a kleptomaniac millionaire. In the end, of course, the lad wins to respectability and the heart of the fair music department employee. CAST-James Melton, Patricia Ellis, Hugh Herbert, Zasu Pitts, Allen Jenkins, Nat Pendleton, Walter Catlett, Hobart Cavanaugh and others. Melton's nice voice and pleasant personality put him over handily. The battalion of comics runs riot all over the place, doing good laugh jobs all around, but Herbert walks off with the picture. DIRECTOR-Rawmond Enright. He

laugh jobs all around, but Herbert walks off with the picture. DIRECTOR—Raymond Enright. He built it for laughs and succeeded. AUTHORS—Screen play by Sig Herzig and Jerry Wald, from a story by Harry Sauber. The plot doesn't mean any-thing, fortunately. COMMENT—The music is nice, the comedy is funny and who cares about the rest?

the rest?

APPEAL—Wide and general. EXPLOITATION—Melton, the songs and the comics.

THEATRE EQUIPMENT NEW & USED MOVING PICTURE MACHIN SCREENS, BOOTHS OPENA CI OPTICON HCT 12 LANDER A Everything for the Theatre WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG """ MOVIE SUPPLY COMPANY 844 S. WABASH AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.

## THE FILM WEEKLY AUSTRALIA

Covering the Motion Picture and Entertainment Field Generally. Conducted by MARTIN C. BRENNAN, 188 City Tatteralls Building, Pitt Street, Sydney, Australian Office of THE BILLBOARD.

#### Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York City \_\_\_\_\_ "The Crimson Circle"

MOTION PICTURES

## (DuWORLD)

TIME-68 minutes. RELEASE DATE-January 1.

RELEASE DATE—January 1. PLOT—A band of extortionists calling themselves the Crimson Circle has tentacles everywhere in London. They send out warnings to prominent citizens to pay up or else, and Scotland Yard is at its wit's end when murder after mur-der is committed until practically half the characters are writhing on the studio floor. Even Inspector Parr is shot at— and for a while you believe him killed. But it's only a plot to trap the mur-der s. They're trapped in the end, with a most unlikely gentleman being dis-

derers. They're trapped in the end, with a most unlikely gentleman being dis-covered as the head of the ring. CAST-Hugh Wakefield, Alfred Dray-ton, June Duprez, Noah Beery, Niall Magginnis, Basil Gill, Gordon McLeod, Renee Gadd and others. English cast unknown on this side except for Beery, but does good work, with Wakefield standing out. He gives an excellent per-formance formanc

DIRECTOR—Reginald Denham. Keeps things moving at a fast clip, even tho he fails to gather up all the loose threads at the end.

AUTHOR—From a novel by Edgar Wal-lace. A typical Wallace thriller. COMMENT—A better than average mystery film that does what it sets out

APPEAL—Mystery fans. EXPLOITATION—Hard to sell because of its lack of American names, but those

who see it will like it.

## VAUDEVILLE REVIEWS

(Continued from page 18) point, however, is hoofing. Render vari-ous styles, individually, collectively and in pairs and do a showy Suzie-Q. Fin-ished with a hoke tune, Wilhelmina, Will You and encored with more stepping. Pix, Devil Is a Sissy, and business fair at supper show. PAUL ACKERMAN.

## Orpheum, Lincoln, Neb.

(Reviewed Friday Morning, January 1)

Orpheum, Lincoln, Neb. (Reviewed Friday Morning, January 1) On deck here this week is the Texas Gentennial Revue, suggested and back-grounded by the Dallas show of last summer. Feature of the billing is Mile. Corrine, apple dancer and top nude. Show is in the throes of reorganization, getting ready for a sojourn in the East under the guiding hand of Max Halperin. Next stop is Milwaukee. There Elmer Give and Company and Roy Rogers will join. Being dropped at the conclusion of this date are the Arkansawyers, Paul and Paulette, Helen Gridley and Teddy the Movie Bear. Replacement will take care of comedy, and it's needed. Advertising is heavy on gals and there is called Cavalcade of Nudes. It's a buildup for Mile. Corinne, who comes on with an "apple" (sold in all sporting goods house as a basketball) and noth-is else. Before her appeared a trio of stripped females. One good nude, a bunde, is hardly spotted before exiting. Audience could stand more of her. Strong opening provided by a two-drop display and the chorus. First drop is an airplane, presumably en route to Dallas, and the second the Dallas Esplanade. Full and Paulette, ballroomers, use full stage for some fast glides in keeping with the tempo. Lighting could be im-pored. Helen Gridley, who sang *Il Bacio* nstal.

stall.

stall. Second chorus number, cowboys and Indians, is the weakest of the dance lineups. Four Byrons have their knock-around comedy turn at his juncture. Tumbling finish is nice. Singer of physical charm and neat cos-tume is Sidney Deleese, who is on twice, the second time with Gentleman From the South and a hit. She sings well enough to get by without that nude ap-pearance later. It detracts. Emerson Frome, dancer, has some sophisticated stepping which features some lightning whirls and mighty good. Then the nude number. number.

number. Teddy, the Movie Bear, who is led on to wrestle with a stooge who comes down the aisle after the invitation, has no place in the show. Likewise the Arkan-sawyers, musical aggregation which has the distinction of being corny even for a rube skit. They did nearly 20 minutes on this midnight show and everybody suffered.

Men behind the scenes on the show are R. C. Riggs and John Flautt, owners; Paul Bachelor, producer; Billy Zeck, sometimes master of ceremonies; Ed Pierce, representative for Halperin on

"Beloved Enemy" (UA)

"Beloved Enemy" (UA) TIME-85 minutes. RELEASE DATE-December 25. PLOT-A courageous and intelligent Iriah leader of the rebellion of 1921 falls in love with a beautiful English girl who is naturally a supporter of the empire's cause since her father is com-missioned to put down the rebels. Fi-nally because of his love and its unhappy course and the influence exerted upon him by it the Irishman makes a stand for peace. His followers, who have been slowly swinging away from him, then turn against him in earnest and shoot him down. CAST-Merle Oberon, Brian Aherne, Jerome Cowan, Karen Morley, Henry Stephenson, Donald Crisp, David Niven and others. Aherne gives his usual mannered and precious performance. Oberon emotes and emotes and emotes. About the best work 'in the picture is done by Cowan, as the Irishman's chief henchman, .while Stephenson, as the girl's father; Crisp, as an Irish patriot, and Morley, as a sympathetic widow, also

girl's father; Crisp, as an Irish patrice, and Morley, as a sympathetic widow, also do good jobs. DIRECTOR—H. C. Potter. Splendid work, with fine use of the camera and excellent concept. The direction gives

work, with fine use of the camera and excellent concept. The direction gives the picture its high ranking. AUTHORS—Screen play by Rose Franken and William Brown Meloney, from a story by John Balderston. Blame it on The Informer. COMMENT—Potter's direction lifts it out of its class. Otherwise it suffers under delusions of masterplece. APPEAL—Tons brackets.

APPEAL-Tops brackets. EXPLOITATION-The names and a follow-up on The Informer.

the show, and Sam Ward, who replaced Advance Man Fincher starting this date. It'll take a hacksaw to do right by this opus, but it was stretched more than 30 minutes for the midnighter. With the insertion of that new comedy blood in Milwaukee and the scissors applied to the foursome to be ousted, it should be a canable show a canable show.

Business very good here and picture Let's Make a Million (Para). B. OWE.

## Stanley, Pittsburgh

(Reviewed Friday Afternoon, January 1) A fitting combination of three acts at

(Reviewed Friday A/ternoon, January 1) A fitting combination of three acts at the Stanley this week, with enough va-riety to make up a good holiday bill. Missing from the program, but, strangely enough, not very conspicuous by its absence, is sock comedy. The Liazeed Arabs open cold but soon catch on with their familiar and still spectacular cartwheels and other amazing acro and tumbling work. High-light in the act is a single man's lift of eight persons at the same time. Closed to good hand. Clyde Lucas and his 15-piece orchestra follow and impress as being a highly versatile outfit. Clyde keeps busy thru-out the act, emseeling, pitching in with vocals and scoring with his trombone solos. The swing-conscious band con-sumes most of the stage bill's remaining time with a variety of offerings that were warmly received at this show. The boys form a chorus for the open-ing number of Swing and go to town swinging *l've Got Rhythm*. Follow with a medley of pop tunes, including Chafel in the Moonlight, You Turned the Tables on Me, A Thousand Love Songs, which Clyde solos on his trombone, and Here's Love in Your Eye. Big hand. A novelty number is next, their swing version of a Hawailan war song. A quar-tet composed of Clyde, Lyn Lucas, Johnny DeVoogt and Clinton Davis come to the front for a couple of choruses. Lyn Lucas, Clyde's brother, follows, sing-ing Pennies From Heaven and netting an impressive hand.

ing Pennies From Heaven and netting an impressive hand. A Spanish tune in which two marim-bas are used is one of the band's best numbers, affording some welcome com-

numbers, affording some welcome com-edy. Clyde's "seven singing violins" come to the front next to score with *Liebestraum*, with the ork leader swinging the baton. Band is at its swingiest in the finale, *The Organ Grinder's Swing*, the boys displaying both vocal and instrumental qualities. Prior to the ork's final number Buster

Prior to the ork's final number Buster Prior to the ork's final number Buster Shaver and the tiny Olive and George come on to show-stop with their smooth and speedy act. With Shaver at the piano, Olive and George enter to a good hand to do bits from pop tunes, in which Olive displays the better voice. The tiny team follows with some sock dancing to net a thunderous hand. Olive returns to do a ballroom number with

## "After the Thin Man" (MGM)

TIME-112 minutes.

and sure

AUTHORS—Screen play by Frances Goodrich and Albert Hackett, from an original by Dashiell Hammett. At times they try too hard to duplicate the y try too hard to duplicate the vious success, but in the main it's good work. COMMENT—It's not nearly so good as The Thin Man, but it's a lot of fun all

the same

APPEAL—Everybody. EXPLOITATION—The Thin Man, of course.

Shaver in which she scores with her amazing flexibility. George returns to recite a gigolo story and gag with Mae Westish Olive. Close big with a Latin

Westish Olive. Close big with a Latin strut a la Astaire and Rogers. Screen has *Rainbow* on the *River* (RKO-Radio) and house was near capac-ity at second show. SAM HONIGBERG.

## Earle, Philadelphia

(Reviewed Thursday Afternoon, Dec. 31) (Reviewed Thursday Afternoon, Dec. 31) Again a capacity crowd at the opening show to gander the Earle's second offer-ing since the return of flesh. And for the second time everything went hay-wire, but the show went on. Last week the Rimac revue, making the rush date, arrived sans scenery, costumes and in-struments. Opening day found this unit, billed on the marquee as Glorified Follies of 1937 and on the press sheet as Ziegfeld Follies of 1937, without a lead-off star. Plane bringing Barto and Mann in from the Coast was grounded and Eddie Garr

Follies of 1937, without a lead-off star. Plane bringing Barto and Mann in from the Coast was grounded and Eddie Garr did the rush act. At 11 o'clock this morning Garr was still sleeping in his New York room, never dreaming that three hours later he would be working in Philadelphia. And without rehearsals or knowing what this particular unit would demand of him he ad libbed for a solid click to panic the payees. Rag raising unfolds a Ziggy theme. Dan Carthay, as the Johnny, reminisces with the stage-door man, bringing on a miniature Ziegfeld chorus of 15 and 8 showgirls who formerly appeared under the Ziegfeld banner. Latter group cos-tumed Bettie MacDonald, Lenore Masso, Virginia Dixon, Josephine Russo, Mar-lene Thurston, Joan Joyce, Caryl Berg-man and Blayte Cummings. Except for Miss Bergman, gals did nothing but strut the fineries in one tabloid scene at the mid-mark and on the closing roundup. Caryl Bergman teamed with Carthay for a couple of turns at ball-roomatics, below par of that seen in the town's lesser known niteries. Unfortu-nately, it was not the same Caryl Berg-man whose efforts were once Marilyn nately, it was not the same Caryl Berg-man whose efforts were once Marilyn Miller-ized.

man whose efforts were once Marilyn Miller-ized. Theme props up again when Charles Carlile takes the spot for a piping on Sally, Won't You Come Back to Our Alley? (Follies of 1921). Follows with a medley of pops and returns to give story body to the one production flash in the show. Without a Ziggy rep to bank on, Bob Easton manages to garner a rousing return for his cross-fire and ballroom turn with his midget partner, Ondee Odette. Easton helps some in keeping the unit from grooving a dirge pace, but it was Eddie Garr who actually pulled it out of the fire. His mimicry ever tops, spreading his laugh-getters over the hour's running time should keep the unit well geared on future showings. Marquee readings are being changed to give it a Ziggy title and unit remains for eight days to bring back the Friday openings for the house. Screen has Sing Me a Love Song (Warner). ORO.

(Warner). ORO



BURLESQUE MANAGER-A species of so-called showman lacking in hindsight and foresight; a gent with his mind in the gutter; a man who is seemingly satisfied with a shack across the railroad tracks and a few pennies in his jeans while he turns his back to opportunities that would mean fortune and a place in respectable society.

HE definition appearing above was written by one very close to this commentator who was prevented for various reasons from seeing a burlesque show in a year and, assailed suddenly by the pangs of conscience, decided several days ago to make up for lost time by seeing five specimens of this form of amusement in three days. The shows were caught in the Broadway sector and within the five-cent fare area of the Big Stem.

The definition-writing reviewer didn't have a very high opinion of burlesque a year ago. But when he returned to the burly scene last week the little respect he had was completely demolished. There used to be a faintly discernible restraint involved in stripping. There used to be such things in burlesque as a strip tease. Today our reviewer returned to the burlesque scene after a vacation finds about as much of the tease element in stripping as emotion in a Shantytown undertaker. There used to be an element known as double entendre in burlesque. Today it is plain, ungarnished and stinking dirt. About a year ago certain of the burly producers were making apparently sincere attempts to dress up the ensemble numbers of their shows with pretty girls and routines reflecting staging and careful re-hearsing. In most of the shows the marathon reviewer caught the girls could have worked for an audience of blind men for all their routines meant.

If the situation is really as bad as our reviewing friend (with whom we always agree on general principles) insists we are dis-appointed no little that Tom Phillips and his now powerful Burlesque Artists' Association restrict their efforts to the bettering of working and salary conditions. A union of actors should and must go deeper than that.

A union in the real sense of the word is not merely a banding together of individuals to get higher wages and shorter hours. union should look towards the future, concern itself with the present

and profit from the mistakes of the past. Perhaps we are unjust to Phillips, who has done the best job in the actors' union field since Equity climbed to its place in the sun. Perhaps Phillips is ready to exert the power of his organization towards the end of cleaning up burlesque; at least enough to give it a chance to cash in on the desperate hunger of the public for stage shows. Our point is that if Phillips is ready he shouldn't wait any longer. In might there is right. We have had this demonstrated to us many times of late—at least to those of us who occasionally cast our eyes over the European scene. In Phillips' case the merit of his cause should add to his strength. He is the only man who can lead the movement to bring burlesque managers to their senses and to lead burlesque to an enviable place in the procession of amusements towards a greater prosperity and stability than has existed in our time.

The managers don't seem to be disposed to do anything about They are well satisfied with the nickels and dimes. They see it. crowds drifting into their theaters and they conclude that the policies are responsible. If they were to study these crowds they would find that among them are persons who formerly shunned burlesque and spent at least two days or nights a week in vaude houses. If they were to study the reaction of the crowds they would also note that a good percentage of them walk out before the full running time of the show is up—that is, in grind houses they walk out long before "the part that they came in on." These are the folk who are hungry "the part that they came in on. I have at a the hunger with burlesque. for stage attractions and who try to satisfy that hunger with burlesque. We

Burlesque is doing unusually well in the larger centers. insist that the boom is due for a collapse unless something is done about infusing into burlesque shows better staging, a certain degree of subtlety in the sex angles and considerably more skill in the exhibition of nudity.

Burlesque has a chance to slide into the place left vacant by vaude. It has certain box-office elements that vaude could never have as long as it remained vaude. The men who operate burly houses will either kill the goose or fatten it, depending on their ability to change their attitude entirely towards the public they serve. In the final analysis, however, it is entirely up to the BAA and its leader, Tom Phillips, to whip the managers into line. The process will be painful in the beginning. There will be hardships, perhaps, for the actor and business reverses for some managers who will not be able to adjust themselves to new conditions and attitudes. But in the end the burlesque industry and all of those connected with it will benefit.

# The Broadway Beat

#### By GEORGE SPELVIN

Thanks to Beau Broadway for the information that the letter Alexander Woollcott sent out as a broadside, asking the recipient to buy him a case of a certain kind of liquor for Christmas (he was paid for it by the liquor firm) almost had the Italian embassy in Washington sending him a boxful of the stuff, the Italians knowing that Woollcott was a newspaperman and wanting to be polite. . . It was one of the most tasteless, unsavory and generally odoriferous ad ideas ever engineered, anyhow. . . NBC employees, as recently reported, not getting a bonus and wanting holiday dough, tried to revive the chain letter gag, but only a few cashed in and they not heavily. . . . Those things seldom work twice. . . Speaking of bonuses, they were given out this year even by firms who hadn't been handing them out for decades, almost. . . And this year the Stem is being mobbed by more out-of-town holiday visitors than at any time since the boom days of 1925-'26; even during the day it's all your life's worth to walk a couple of blocks in the mobs. . . Could happy days conceivably be here again? . . If this column smells (and it does, my frans, it does!) it's because only one of Mr. Spelvin's numerous stooges came thru with the assigned info they're all supposed to get. . . . Mr. Spelvin can't do everything.

Chicago Chat

#### By NAT GREEN

T HE SHADES of night are falling on the old year as this is written. ... On the whole it has been a satisfying year, and in a few hours thousands of celebrants will be lifting their glasses and hailing the New Year with a gusto that will not be restrained. ... A tour of the hotels—big and little— this afternoon (31) reveals practically every one sold out for New Year's Eve and thousands of celebrants are going to have to be satisfied to make merry in whatever spot they can wangle a table. ... The theaters are all giving special shows and they, too, will be jammed. ... A fitting windup of the greatest holiday season in many, many years!

Too bad the Ziegfeld Follies couldn't open here Sunday, for it would have meant some \$4,000 more on the week... Because it required 19 hours to set the stage the show doesn't open until Monday night... To make up for missing Sunday there will be a Wednesday as well as Saturday matinee missing Sunday there will be a Wednesday as well as this week, then the show goes back to one matinee a week.

We had a pleasant and informative visit with Ralph Whitehead in New York last week. . . Whitehead is doing a great work for the performers and hands, but he is the type that doesn't let obstacles stop him and his efforts in behalf of the AFA are going to bear fruit. . . Ralph is quite busy at pres-ent on the night club angle, which is one of the toughest propositions he have to work are notoriously bad. . . . In a few cities, such as Milwaukee and Detroit, excellent progress has been made in obtaining the co-operation of a doe. . . Chicago agents are understood to be receptive to working in harmony with the AFA and if sufficient support is obtained from performers it is probable that satisfactory working agreements eventually will be worked will make any headway. . . However, vigilance to prevent a recurrence is activable. . . . Wages, working conditions and contracts still require close secutiny. . . . Wany of the contracts now in use-most of them, in fact-are grossly unfair to the performer and it is high time that this one-sided state of affairs should be ended. . . . The new year, doubtless, will see con-ests of their profession at heart will do well to lend every possible assistance in obtaining better conditions.

John C. Miffitt, scenario writer and co-author with Sinclair Lewis of the current nation-wide Federal Theater production, It Can't Happen Here, is in Chicago for a short stay. . . . He is on a tour of the country, observing the different styles being used in the 26 productions his play is receiving. . . . He's heading for the Coast. . . . He saw the production here and characterized it as one of the best so far seen. . . . He'll see several others on his way west and will then return to Hollywood to resume work in the studios.

Burlesque Reviews

# Pit Men Beat Sollie Childs Plays Santa To Members of His Company

# involves Gaiety, N. Y.

NEW YORK, Jan. 2.—Supreme Court's decision rendered June 11 in case of Cohen versus Canavan, which started when the court was asked to restrain Musicians' Local 802 from firing three members from the Galety Theater pit band, was unanimously reaffirmed last band, was unanimously reaffirmed last Thursday by the Appellate Division. De-cision, unsuccessfully appealed from, calls for the granting of damages amounting to \$5,561.14 to the three plaintiffs and an injunction restraining the local from firing the men or inter-fering with their reinstatement in their iche jobs

lering with their reinstatement in their jobs. Suit, started in February, 1936, con-cerns Irving Cohen, John Sarnelli and William Stead Jr., who lost positions with the Galety band when Local 802 allegedly fired them or ordered them fired on the ground that they were kicking back a portion of their salaries to the house. Thomas Peluso, who formed the band, and I. H. Herk, house owner, were not acquiescent to the union's wishes in the matter, but were powerless to intervene. Result was that union put its own men in the places of the three let out. Legal action was first taken by Leo O. Gruber, who sued for the injunction and damages on the ground that the union induced a breach of contract. Latter subsequently retained Lewis Nadel, attorney, who brought the case to its present stage. Local 802 may still make an applica-tion for leave to appeal to the Court of

Local 802 may still make an applica-tion for leave to appeal to the Court of Appeals, but in view of the unanimous re-affirmation of the last decision this is doubtful.

Nadel on Thursday entered a further U judgment of \$124.02 for costs.

Conducted by SIDNEY HARRIS-

Union in Court Higher court agrees on damages and injunction— implues Cristy N/V

all the trimmings. The claret punch was only as Sollie knows how to mix it. Plenty of hilarity ensued from "Pops" Childs' practical jokes—there was a rib for everyone. Under the Christmas tree were heaped presents. Everybody re-membered everybody. Then there were the packages from home, too. Sollie played Santa with the aid of a white beard and red toboggan hat. Parisian Follies personnel includes Elizabeth Graves, dancer, who has been under the Sollie Childs banner for seven Christmas parties; Ruth Morgan, who has celebrated five of the gala affairs; Florence Drake, Dora Helmert, Jerry Tillot, Eleanor King, Bettina Seargant and Lylian Martinez, ladies of the en-

semble; Tom Gordon, master of cere-monies; Babette Smith, singer; Pedro Morales and Louis Martinez, acrobats; the Three Revelers, pantomime comics; Louis Baldoni, trumpet; Fred (Bud) Morgan, trumpet; Edgar Jones, trom-bone; John Waters, piano leader; Cecil Mitchell, drummer, and Tom Riche, comic comic.

Show is now celebrating its 132d con-secutive week and is booked south for the balance of the winter.

## **Indie Houses Switch Opening**

Indie Houses Switch Opening To Cash In on New Year's NEW YORK, Jan. 2.—To take advan-tage of the New Year's holiday all houses with Friday openings on the Independ-ent Circuit switched to Thursday open-ings this week. The switch meant six-day weeks last week for the companies, but eight days this week. All houses on the circuit did a New Year's Eve midnight show. St. Louis played two companies Thursday, not be-ing able to cut last week's company to six days in view of the fact that there is a week's layoff following the engage-ment.

ment.

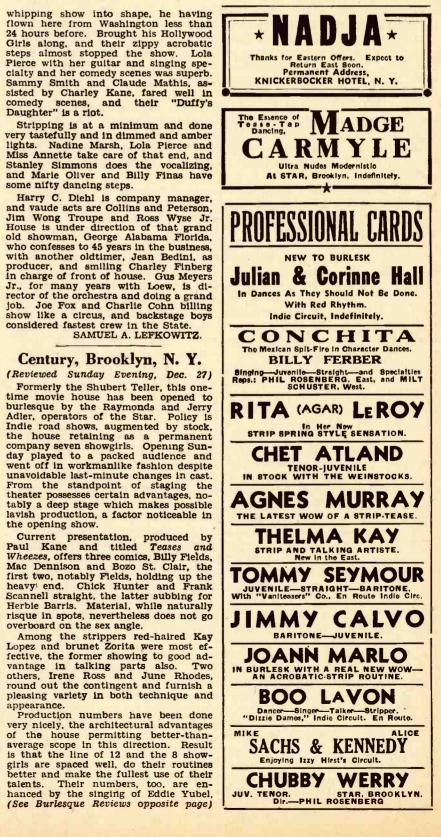


CHUBBY WERRY, straight-tenor, is making his debut in the East at the Star, Brooklyn. Four of his 19 years in show business were devoted to burlesque. show business were devoted to buriesque. Comes from 27 weeks for Dalton Broth-ers and 20 for Popkin & Ringer. Was boosted for his present engagement by Walter Brown and Max Coleman, who used to comede for him when he ran his own shows in San Diego, Calif.

HARRY LEVENE, with Rudnick shows, while at the Casino, Brooklyn, was ten-dered a theater party by Frank Bruno. of the Casino Blue Room, Frank's Tavern, near by. Also with Ike Russell, Dave Peyser and Al Ludie, stagehands, helped distribute 500 Christmas baskets, denoted by Buye from the stage donated by Bruno, from the stage.

ALLEN GILBERT introduces January 8 at the Apollo, New York, a mixed sing-ing octet under the direction of Minnie Mae Moore, prim.

JOAN CARROLL, featured at Galety, New York, celebrated a birthday Decem-ber 27 with a party in her Palace Hotel suite after show time. Principal assist-(See U-NOTES on opposite page)



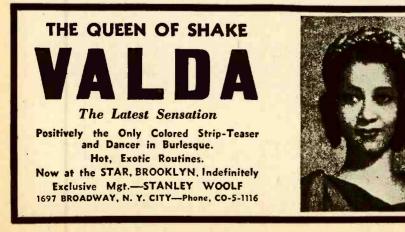
Burly Briefs

MARION MORGAN, under personal di-rection of Milton Schuster, opens at the Colony Club, Chicago, January 7. . . . Barbara Bow is opening on the Metro-politan Circuit at the Palace, Buffalo, January 7. . . Megg Lexing is opening the same day at the Roxy, Toronto. . . . Milton Schuster is in New York on a talent quest. Before returning to Chi-cago he will stop over at Buffalo; Can-ton, O.; Cleveland and Detroit. . . Ernie Holder opened at the Grand Theater, Canton, O., December 31. . . Anna Mei Lee opened the same day at the Roxy, Cleveland, booked by Milton Schuster. . . . Jerry McCawley opened at the Casino, Toronto, December 31. . . Esta Alja opens January 7 at the Roxy, To-ronto. . . Joan Collette was booked by Schuster as an added attraction at the Rialto, Chicago, week of December 31. Abe Sherr, former comedian at the old variety Theater, Pittsburgh, is now tour-ing with Bert Smith's new unit, Girly-go-Round Revue, which played Western Pennsylvania territory last week. . . . . MARION MORGAN, under personal di-

DALTON BROTHERS have remodeled their Follies, Los Angeles, giving the

house an entirely new front. . . . Helene Collins, BAA secretary, was out of the office a couple of days last week, a vic-tim of the grippe. . . Theatrical Con-cession Managers' Association is printing a news pamphlet for its members, editor-in-chief being Julius Cherney and asso-ciates, Sid Kramer and Eddie Ross. . . Harold Minsky left for Miami Tuesday on a four-week vacation. . . Max Rud-nick, Eltinge, New York, and Casino, Brooklyn, operator, was bedded last week with the grippe. . . . Harry Evanson will close in Toronto in two weeks and come on to New York to go into stock for the Minsky-Herk combo. . . Boob Blake will close at Minsky's Gotham, New York, this Sunday. York, this Sunday.

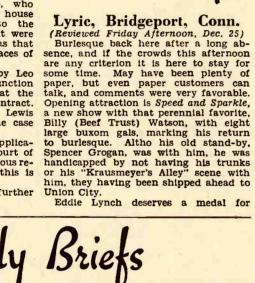
RUSSELL CAREW is managing the Century, Brooklyn, with Hyman Levy replacing him as manager of *Wine, Wom-en and Song* on the Indie wheel....Rose Gordon is now assisting Billy Koud in producing and also stage manager at Minsky's Gotham, New York.... Hazel Smith making progress in her battle with tuberculosis at a Reading, Pa., sani-(See BURLY BRIEFS on opposite page)



(Reviewed Sunday Evening, Dec. 27) Formerly the Shubert Teller, this one-time movie house has been opened to burlesque by the Raymonds and Jerry Adler, operators of the Star. Policy is Indie road shows, augmented by stock, the house retaining as a permanent company seven showgirls. Opening Sun-day played to a packed audience and went off in workmanlike fashion despite unavoidable last-minute changes in cast. From the standpoint of staging the theater possesses certain advantages, no-tably a deep stage which makes possible lavish production, a factor noticeable in the opening show. Current presentation, produced by the opening show. Current presentation, produced by Paul Kane and titled *Teases and Wheezes*, offers three comics, Billy Fields, Mac Dennison and Bozo St. Clair, the first two, notably Fields, holding up the heavy' end. Chick Hunter and Frank Scannell straight, the latter subbing for Herbie Barris. Material, while naturally risque in spots, nevertheless does not go overboard on the sex angle. Among the strippers red-haired Kay

Century, Brooklyn, N. Y. (Reviewed Sunday Evening, Dec. 27)

Among the strippers red-haired Kay Lopez and brunet Zorita were most ef-fective, the former showing to good ad-vantage in talking parts also. Two others, Irene Ross and June Rhodes, round out the contingent and furnish a pleasing variety in both technique and appearance. Production numbers have been done very nicely, the architectural advantages of the house permitting better-than-average scope in this direction. Result is that the line of 12 and the 8 show-girls are spaced well, do their routines better and make the fullest use of their talents. Their numbers, too, are en-hanced by the singing of Eddie Yubel, *(See Burlesque Reviews opposite page)* 



January 9, 1937

# Tab Tattles

BOB HICKS PAGE, manager of Bell's Hawaiian Follies, has again proved that the old adage—"if you have something the public wants they'll buy it"—still holds true by keeping the unit working steadily since taking over the reins mearly a year ago and by recently landing it some lucrative dates in top-notch stands thru, the Middle West. Hicks recently set the Follies on week stands at the RKO Colonial, Dayton, O, and the Lyric. Indianapolis, and from January 3 to 6 is set at the Palace, Fort Wayne, Ind., with the RKO Orpheum, Champaign, Ill.; Warner theaters in Ken-tucky and the Theatrical Managers' In-Champaign, Ill.; Warner theaters in Ken-tucky and the Theatrical Managers' In-diana Theaters to follow. Unit opens on its prize date of all, the Oriental, Chi-cago, January 29, for a week, with the Shubert, Cincinnati; the Rivoli, Toledo, and St. Louis penciled in in the order named named.

**F** OLLOWING a pre-holiday layoff, Jack G. Van reopened his *Femmes de Paree* at the Roxian Theater, Mc-Kees Rocks, Pa., with a New Year's Eve midnight show. Heading the revue are Billy and Betty Starr, dancers, and Bobby and King, comedy turn. Mrs. Van, who has been holidaying in Phila-delphia, motored into Pittsburgh with the new family trailer to help polish the show. . . Earl Martin, tenor-singing straight, who recently suffered partial paralysis of the face while working with the Hurley burly in Louisville, was a visitor at the desk Monday of last week. Earl spent several weeks at the Soldiers' Home, Dayton, O., where physicians re-moved the cause of the trouble—two bad wisdom teeth—and he's back in tip-top shape again. He's now visiting with a sister in Middletown, O. Earl plans to retire from show business at an early date to take over a private detective job at a Louisville distillery. . . Mack Ferguson and Dome Williams have re-joined John S. Van Arnam's company, now playing theaters thru the South. OLLOWING a pre-holiday layoff, Jack G. Van reopened his Femmes de now playing theaters thru the South.

now playing theaters thru the South. BERT SMITH and wife, Vi Shaffer, spent several days in Pittsburgh last week, en route to Altoona, Pa., where their Girly-Go-Round Revue opened at the Mishler Theater. Bert reports that the show is headed for New England, where it is slated to play Loew's Poll Circuit. . . Patsy Gilson, a feature with the better tabs in the good, old pre-talkie days, is now residing in Davison, Mich. . . Dan B. Connett, former tab comic who for the last three years has conducted a dance studio in Danbury, Conn., is anxlous to know what has be-come of such trouper friends as Dick Hoye, Johnnie Sneed, Larry St. Cyr, George Wagner and the Steele Sisters. A number of Dan's advanced pupils are working floor shows in the Danbury area. . . Lawrence Hager, erstwhile tabloider, left Danbury, Conn., recently to join the John W. Vogle Minstrels in Ohio. . . Ross Russell's Garden of Girls played the Roxian, McKees Rocks, Pa., Christmas week. Show has a lineup of 15 people, including a five-piece ork. Included in the unit are the Flying Aces, roller skaters; the Two and a Half Kings, hand balancers, and the Three Adrian Sisters, rhythm dancers. . . . Earl Taylor's Pariez Vous Paree is cur-rently in Indiana territory. TACK MALLOY'S circus unit received

JACK MALLOY'S circus unit received its tab baptism at the Memorial The-ater, Mount Vernon, O., December 30, when it opened there for a four-day run, booked by Bob Shaw, of the Gus Sun office. Shaw has the unit set on additional time in Central Ohio. In Gus Sun office. Shaw has the unit set on additional time in Central Ohio. In the troupe are Barney and Jimmy, com-edy acrobats: Ruth and Jack, Roman rings; Johnson, clown numbers: Myrtle Menke, swinging ladder; Tinker Toy and her Pals, dog and pony act; Barney Aren-sen, tight wire, and Nancy Darnell, muscle grind... Ed Gardiner's Sirens in Silk played a four-day date at the Granada, Beaver Falls, Pa., last week. Joan Brandon and Carlton Sharpe are featured... Bill Cohan, brother of Bob Shaw, of the Gus Sun office, is con-templating taking to the road soon with a mentalist. He is now operating a restaurant in Hazelwood, Pa... Mrs. Eula Coudy, for many years musical di-rector with the A. B. Marcus show, has relinquished that post and is now re-siding at 6023 McPherson street, St. Louis. Her husband, Elmer Coudy, for 14 years comedian with the Marcus company, died recently at Sunshine Sanitarium, Grand Rapids, Mich., after a

#### BURLESQUE-TABLOID Communications to 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati, O. SACHS.

year's illness. Her daughter, Dottie, con-tinues with the Marcus organization. ... Harry B. and Kittie Poole played . . . Harry B. and Kittle Poole played hosts to members of their companies and nearly 100 invited guests at a party staged at their Happy Hour Theater, Houston, Christmas Eve. Red Dulin did the Santa Claus. Party also com-memorated the Pooles' fifth year at the Houston stand. . . . We spent a pleasant hour backstage at the Shubert, Cincinnati, the other afternoon at the pleasant hour backstage at the Shubert, Cincinnati, the other afternoon at the opening of the Marcus show there. Be-sides the pleasure of meeting the genial Mr. and Mrs. Marcus, had the pleasure of renewing acquaintances with old tab friends, among them Ben McAtee, Bob-bie Dyer and Geneva (Phillips) Grim.

## BURLY BRIEFS

E Tabloid Conducted by BILL

BURLY BRIEFS\_\_\_\_\_\_ (Continued from opposite page) tarium. For the holidays she was granted permission to visit friends in the town... Art Gardner replaced Gus Schilling Friday at the Star, Brooklyn, with Schilling, after 60 weeks at the Star, going into Minsky's, Brooklyn, Sun-day... Billie Holmes returned to Oxford, Brooklyn, Friday, with Charles McKenna, juve-tenor, going in the same day... Jean Bodine replaced Sheila Grant last week at People's, New York, and Betty Louden exited also... Ann Norton, leaving the Eltinge, New York, opened Friday at the Rialto, Chicago.

ANNETTE went right into Minsky's Gotham, New York, Sunday after closing in Bridgeport, her manager, Nat Mortan, helping the house on its girl shortage. Her Oriental, New York, opening has been postponed until a later date. Dyna Dell was unable to open Sunday at the Gotham, as she's bedridden with the flu. ... Rose La Rose another victim of ill-ness, causing her to be out of the ... Rose La Rose another victim of ill-ness, causing her to be out of the Gotham last week.... Helene Cortez dropped out of one performance last week at the Eltinge, New York, to allow a colored act to audition.... Johnny Cook will go on the Metropolitan Circuit this Thursday.... Billy Fields, rushed in from Philadelphia into the Century, Brooklyn, goes to Boston next week and closes there picking up a new Indie there, picking up a new Indie closes show in Boston.

GEORGE A. FLORIDA is now doubling GEORGE A. FLORIDA is now doubling as general manager between the Jacques, Waterbury, Conn., and Lyric, Bridgeport, with Charlie Finberg as resident manager of the Lyric. . . Bob Sidman, son of Sam Sidman, former burlesque pro-ducer, is now in Pittsburgh doing pub-licity for the United Artists picture *Rembrandt*. . . Philadelphia burly fans got their first peep at Yvette and her muff dance this week in the show at the Bilou. Newcomers at the Bilou include Bijou. Newcomers at the Bijou include Harry Stratton, Eddie Lloyd and Eddie Dale

OWEN SHRADER, of Louisville, has returned to his post as assistant man-ger of the Fifth Avenue Theater, New York, burly emporium, after spending k, burly emporium, after spending holidays with his dad in the Kentucky city.

## **BURLESOUE REVIEWS-**

(Continued from opposite page)

tenor, who puts his tunes over without a mike. Rhythm Brown, colored lad, contrib-utes a clever tap dance on skates; Paige, Dodge and Paige, three boys, offer a

nockabout and hoke dance act; Inez Graham, personable blonde, comes thru with an acro and balloon dance, and Yvette, house specialist, completes the lineup of novelties with a muff dance. Plenty of variety. PAUL ACKERMAN.

## **U-NOTES**

(Continued from opposite page) ant host was Frank Galardi, assistant manager of the Rialto, New York. Other guests were Tommy Esposito or Paul Barry, radio tenor; Billie Ridgeway, sis-ter June Carroll, ma Fern DeLacey and pa Carroll.

SANDRA SAMORA is captain of the stock showgirls at the Century, Brook-lyn. In her charge are seven Paul Kane marionettes, Lillian May, Yola Cardella, Patsy Saunders, Marie Russo, Alma F. White, Betty Wilson and Dorothy Collins.

WALTER BROWN, comic, having com-pleted a lengthy contract for Max Rud-nick in New York and Brooklyn, opens January 9 at the Irving, New York, for another long stay.

VALDA, dancer, known as the Queen of Shake, at the Star, Brooklyn, signed a two-year contract with Stanley Woolf. Margo Meredith, now at the Nomad Club, Atlantic City, and Bonita Ger-maine, at Minsky's Gotham, New York, re two other Woolf artists

YVONNE AND ST. CLAIRE, dance team, recently on Indie Circuit, opened January 1 at Minsky's Oriental, New York, where Marty Collins and Harry Peterson are due to open soon for a return to burlesque.

JOE YULE, comic at the Follies, Los Angeles, is a happy pa these days. His 16-year-old son, Mickey Rooney, just signed a new seven-year film contract. Also won an Academy of Arts award for being the best juve actor.

ZULEEKA, dancer, who left Speed and Sparkle, Indie show, in Newark recently, opened at the Star, Brooklyn, Christmas Day.

ANNA WATSON, one of three daugh-ters of Beef Trust Watson, made her debut at the Hudson, Union City, December 27 with the chorus in the second half of the show that also is introducing Watson and Billy Grogan Spencer for a reunion, the first time in seven years.

LOLA DANIELS, formerly with Barney Gerard's Follies of the Day, Columbia Wheel show, according to Dollar Sign Daly, is now Mrs. Jordan Dearoff, resid-ing in Bellewood, Pa. Mr. Dearoff is maintenance man at Loew's, Reading, Pa.

EDDIE COLLINS, comic, with six years at Follies, Los Angeles, to his credit, has a side income from the sale of turkeys at his Arcadia, Calif., ranch. Mrs. Col-lins recently elected committeewoman on the national Democratic ticket.

PEENIE ELMO and Bud Harrison, former burlesquers, now operaing the Spare Rib, an eatery on Santa Monica boule-vard, near Hollywood, Calif.

HELEN CORTEZ, Mexican dancer, after she leaves the Eltinge, New York, for the Metropolitan Circuit, will include a

# Endurance Shows

snatched victory from defeat and copped first money from Billy Willis and Sally Mattis in the Bridgeton, N. J., walkie.

Vae Victus. RED DAVIS pens from Portland, Ore., that he would like to hear from Jack McBriar via the Letter List.

BILL GOSS, now at home in Chicago, would like to hear from Alice Barker, Ann Barker, Jimmy Horan and Babe Ann B Collins.

WANTED---WANTED---BURLESQUE PEOPLE

IN ALL LINES, AND

CHORUS GIRLS

For Our Three Houses—CINCINNATI, INDIANAPOLIS, MILWAUKEE. All Houses Stock. Write or Wire JACK KANE, Empress Theatre, Cincinnati, O.

25 The Billboard

strip-tease routine among her other dances

MARIE SUNDE, who closed recently for the Daltons in California, now mak-ing appearances in Western vaude houses Bert Levy.

WALT STANFORD celebrated on De-cember 27 his 15th consecutive week as comic ot Minsky's Gotham, New York.

LA VERNE, showgirl friend of June Rhodes, both in *Teases and Wheezes*, Indie show, being schooled by June for a principal berth.

#### THE WOMEN-

(Continued from page 21)

plished in three acts and 11 scenes is of a decidedly superior sort, and consists in giving the audience glimpses of these hell-cats while they are rolling on their buttocks in order to reduce properly that part of their anatomy which makes possible certain good old Chaucerian practices

men do not appear physically on the stage, thruout the entire performance, but the gals make it plain that a variety of bedmates not only figures prominently, but absolutely constitutes what might be called their more abundant life. Keys to love nests are found, rendezvous are betabed via private phones installed in hatched via private phones installed in bathrooms; the general impression is that the Army, Navy and Marines are waiting just a few steps away in the wings

wings. While this commentary on loose liv-ing is being unfolded with crackling dialog that draws laughter because it is too bludgeoning for tears, the in-sidious thought that Miss Boothe might even now be contemplating a poisonous opus hamstringing the men is always present. But for the nonce it is the female of the species who is the more deadly; and her method is more effective than a combination of Margaret Sanger and Gypsy Rose Lee.

female of the species who is the more deadly; and her method is more effective than a combination of Margaret Sanger and Gypsy Rose Lee. The cast that so ruthlessly crucifies its sex for the sake of art is superb, lending to the lines every possible ad-vantage of insinuation and inflection. Margalo Gillmore, playing one of the few "respectable" roles, that of the first Mrs. Stephen Haines, triumphs in a character of peculiar difficulty. Beset by husband-snatching comediennes, har-ridans who are of interest largely be-cause their morals approximate those of alley cats, Miss Gillmore is cast as a dull, homeloving wife and mother. The part requires the most sustained display of emotional portrayal, and is carried thru consistently from the time she loses her man to the ultimate recon-ciliation, a victory accomplished not only by intuition but by the aid of the natural cattiness of sundry other fe-males and a bit of information vouch-safed by the child, little Mary. Latter, a combination of naivete and precocity, tips the scale in the direction of justice when she inadvertently hears the sec-ond Mrs. Haines jockeying her new lover into position over the telephone. Chief among the female villains is Ilka Chase, in the part of Sylvia, a most consummate characterization combining every feminine vanity and meanness. Betty Lawford as the second Mrs. Haines, Phyllis Povah as the girl whose new-born baby gets in the way of her cigaret ashes, Jessie Busley as Mrs. Morehead, the sensible mother of the good Mrs. Halnes; Margaret Douglass as a female specializing in "l'amour" and Audrey Christie as a helpful tho lax lass, are all splendid. Charita Bauer, who plays little Mary, is one of the better child actresses. Direction by Robert B. Sinclair is bril-liant, all the superfluities being pared

Direction by Robert B. Sinclair is bril-liant, all the superfluities being pared away. Jo Mielziner has set the produc-tion with a neat, tasteful and where necessary lavish hand. PAUL ACKERMAN.



Wire by Western Union. Don't write MISHLER THEATRE, Altoona, Pa.



RAY (POPEYE) GRIFFITH cards from Beaumont, Tex., where he is working the current walkie, that he would like to hear from Buddie Lee, Hazel Lee, Bill Rose and the kids who were in the Murphysboro, Ill., show. Bill McQuade and Elsie Chew, also in the Beaumont Derby Show, would appreciate hearing from friends. from friends.

RALPH FOWLER letters from Whit-KALPH FOWLER letters from Whit-man, Mass., that he would like cards from Frances Kline, Melvin Mason, Wood-row Webster, Louise Kraft, Freddie (Bozo) Lewis, Georgie Walker, Pop Meyers, Joe Palooka and Joe Brandi via The Bill-board Letter List.

JACK MURRAY and Nick Pappas letter that they spent a merry Christmas visit-ing with Adele Forester in Tulsa, Okla.

FRANK COSTELLO cards, with par-donable pride, that he and Helen Chester

## **Dothan Is Rough On Tolbert Show**

CINCINNATI, Jan. 2. — The Tolbert Show, which opened a stock engagement at Dothan, Ala., recently, only to fold a week later due to poor business, was set with real flesh, nothing was overlooked to make it an enjoyable date for both actor and customer and the date had all the earmarks of a "natural," yet it proved a terrific bloomer, according to word from Tom Hutchison, who is now in Long Beach, Calif., visiting with his son who is stationed on the U. S. S. Chicago. "The date turned out to be about the biggest bloomer I can recall," Hutchison writes to *The Billboard*. "Nothing was overlooked and it looked like a sure win-ner, but the opening night was a posi-tive flop. They just didn't come out, and that went for the entire week. The sud-den closing was a slap in the face for CINCINNATI, Jan. 2. - The Tolbert

the nop. They just duth t come out, and that went for the entire week. The sud-den closing was a slap in the face for many on the show." • The Madge Kinsey Players had jumped 1,100 miles from their territory in Ohio to spend the winter in the sunny South, but it wasn't to be. They were slated to alternate with the Tolbert musical comedy unit, each company giving three performances a week. At the closing Mr. and Mrs. Harry Graf (Madge Kinsey) and family left in their trailer for a vacation in Florida. Ralph Crabtree went north to his new wife, ac-companied by Fred Hackett and Joan Davis. Mr. and Mrs. Toby Eastmah (Doro-thy Cannon) and Phyllis Cannon went to Houston. The rest scattered for parts unknown. unknown.

## **Thomas Community Players** To Remain Out All Winter

TUCKERMAN, Ark., Jan. 2. — G. W. (King) Thomas Community Players closed a two weeks' engagement here December 26. With ideal weather pre-valling, engagement was reported as highly satisfactory. Still featuring the Cowboy Band, Thomas is carrying the entire show thru the winter. Happy Bevins is doing the vocalizing.

Thomas is carrying the cowboy Band, Thomas is carrying the entire show thru the winter. Happy Bevins is doing the vocalizing. Many showfolk visited the company in Tuckerman. Captain Tiller is again playing the Knowledge Boxes around the territory and had his camp on the thomas lot here. On Christmas Day a big feed was served in the big top. Toby and June Clark, of the team of Clark and Clark and formerly with the Com-munity Players for two years but now laying off due to the illness of Mrs. Clark, were visitors, as was Toby's brother, George. After the spread gifts were exchanged, and all in all it was a very enjoyable Christmas. Raphael Mc-Lain and daughter, Mary, were missing from the festive gathering, as they left the day before Christmas to spend the holidays at their home in Shawneetown, III. They will rejoin the show this week. Thomas will play another week in this section and then swing slightly north in order to be convenient to his regular territory for the spring season. The Aggie Camp, showmen's headquarters at Jonesboro, Ark., was recently visited. Jim and Mrs. Rambo were there from the Kinser Show. Also present were Mr. and Mrs. Phanto, Mr. and Mrs. Childress and Indian Joe and the missus. Dr. Street had just left the camp for Para-gould, Ark.

## Neros Leaving for Miami

ROME, N. Y., Jan. 2.—Roe Nero, head of the Roe Nero Players, spent the holi-day season here with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Nero. He is accompanied by his wife and daughter. He plans to leave Rome next week with his family for Miami, where they will vacation and prepare for the 1937 season, which will begin in April begin in April.

Look for the "Show Family Album" in the Classified Advertising Section.

## Communications to 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati, O. Conducted by BILL SACHS-

## **Original Showhoat** Kep Kipples In Florida Waters

**REPERTOIRE-STOCK** 

BILLY BRYANT, showboat impresario, who has been vacationing with his father, Sam, in Miami, is now in Chicago. Billy's mother, Violet Bryant, is again visiting her old home in England this winter. She will return to the States in time for the Bryant Showboat opening early in May.

OTIS L. OLIVER is at the Blue Bonnet Hotel, San Antonio, taking a rest cure on orders of his physician.

CARL L. WILLIAMS, of the Williams Talking Picture Show, who has been spending the holidays with his daughter, son-in-law and sister and other relatives in Cincinnati, left the Queen City New Year's Day to pick up his equipment in Cartersville, Ga. The Williams show resumed its tour Monday, January 4, at Kennesaw Ga with a three-day stand. Kennesaw, Ga., with a three-day stand. Williams will play the same territory he has made for the last 24 years. He was a visitor at the rep desk twice during his Cincinnati stay.

CARL ADAMSON is still located in Chi-cago, where he is at present doing a bit in *Mulatto* at the Studebaker Theater.

RED HARRIS, after closing as pro-ducer with the Virginia Players in South Georgia, went to his home in Black Creek, N. C., for the holidays. He expects to remain there for some time. Harris had a visit with the Bennie Wayland show in Gastonia, N. C., on his way up.

RUBY LATHAM, formerly of the Latham Duo, is playing night clubs in and around Toledo, O., for the winter with her contortion act. She will again play fairs and celebrations next season.

M. E. FIERST and Clyde McFall, pro-M. E. FIERST and Civice McFail, pro-ducers of Snatched From the Noose, now in its sixth week at the Fort Pitt Hotel Opry House, Pittsburgh, announce that the show will be held over indefinitely. Business has been good, they report.

DICK DARLING, formerly of the J. Doug Morgan staff, is handling the book-ings of Alberta Haynes, currently ap-pearing at Club El Coronado, Houston.

REX AND PATSY McCONN pulled into Houston recently after closing with Casa Manana, Fort Worth, and will probably hibernate in Houston until spring.

DON AND MYRTLE NULL, after clos-ing of the Don Null show, are spending several weeks visiting showfolk friends in Houston.

FRED EWING and the missus, after closing of Toby Young in Ashdown, Ark., are sojourning in Houston.

CODY THOMAS, veteran Texas rep director, spent the holidays with his mother and relatives in California.

INDICATIONS are that the Power Players will again take the road coming season. Company is well known in the Texas, Arkansas, Louislana and Okla-homa territories. Steve Power is at present in Houston and will be seen in the forthcoming Monroe Hopkins bill, Huckleberry Finn.

## **Fire Destroys Cauble Top**

SAN ANTONIO, Jan. 2.—Big top, one of the Cauble tent theater units, playing in near-by territory under management of Gus Kemper, was destroyed by fire of undetermined origin Christmas Eve. Seats and other property had been loaded and were spared by the fiames. Top will be immediately replaced, ac-cording to Albert Cauble, who is due here next week after a visit to Mexico in connection with his proposed tour of that country with his television show.

TICKE Printed to Your Order 100,000 for Keystone Ticket Co., shamokin, Pa. \$15.00 10.000 ... \$5.00 Stock Tickets Any Assortment, \$12.50 for 100,000 Cash With Order-No C. O. D.

COCOA, Fla., Jan. 2.—Original Show-boat, which for many years has been an annual summer visitor to the towns in the Chesapeake Bay area, has made the long tow down the East Coast to Florida and is now tied up here for an indefinite run. Floating theater is slated to re-main in Florida waters until April.

main in Florida waters until April. Marshall Walker, who for many years operated his own shows over the Sun Circuit and now producing the concerts on the Original Showboat, reports that they encountered three showboats be-tween Jacksonville and this city. There are reported to be several more plying between Cocca and Miami.

Original Showboat's tow to Florida sets a long-haul record for a showboat in salt water.

#### **Billroy Show Briefs**

CUERO, Tex., Jan. 2.—This week, folks -inspired by a recent Billroy fishing party-we break loose with a "pome" that contains more facts than fiction:

'Twas the night after Christmas—and down to the bay
Crept Shorty and Archo and Leonard and Ray;
Mr. Wehle, son Billy, Cal West and Barthel— 'Waltz-Over'' Hollord, West State

"Waltz-Over" Holland, H. Rollins, as

well. To board the trim craft that lay at the

dock. They dug in their grouches-a confident flock;

nock; That the red-fish were running; the man told them so! They displayed their tackle—and del-uged with "snow."

Mr. Wehle: "Two hundred's the pound-age I'll get!" Oh, yeah? If he got it, this writer as

vet

Hasn't seen it or found anything that will do As acceptable fact to prove it is true.

Billy Jr.: "I want a good chance to sleep-

And where else to get it, but out on the deep?" That's what he thought—but how can

one rest Surrounded by "snowbirds"—and they at their best?

Cal West: "I'm no piker—the biggest for me!" But the fish didn't hear—and still re-

Five bucks a man they paid for the pleasure (?)
Of gabbing and dunking the shrimp at their leisure.

The following evening they set foot on

land

With alibles many, but few fish at hand. The man with the boat, in this writer's thought, credit for fish—the only ones caught! Gets credit

caught! Our Corpus Christi opening saw many professional people at hand to welcome us, among them George Reno and Joe Mullens, currently holding forth at the Paradise Club here; "Doc" Mayberry, manager of the Paradise; Alma Lor-raine, torch-singer, same spot; the Le-moine Troupe, laying off in that city; Charley and Kay Williams, also laying of there, and Arlzona Mickey Flynn, world-wide traveler. Robble Myers, of Abilene, Tex., was on for a visit over the holidays. The new route cards bear the follow-ing legend in large bold type: "Enter-prise, Ala.—Season Closes." Season's total mileage (inclusive of that date) registers as 12,046 miles, with a 170-mile run into winter quarters still to be added. JOHN D. FINCH.

## **Ill Health Dogs Boyes;** Wife Is Managing Circle

LINCOLN, Neb., Jan. 4.-Chick Boyes, recovering from a severe illness and poor health which has dogged him for nearly a year, is having his wife, Florence Gallant, manage his circle stock troupe on the road.

1

Boyes, here last week for a treatment, said he planned definitely to open his tent here in May on the West Lincoln lot and make a summer of it. He was

here to marked financial success for the

seasons of 1934 and 1935. seasons of 1934 and 1935. Boyes, who was told by his doctor to get completely away from the show business, repaired to a farm he owns and has a saddle pony which he rides all over the Hebron country to keep him in shape. Thinks by spring he'll be in good shape. shape. Thi good shape.

## **Lone Star Comedians Get Going in Texas**

BRANDON, Tex., Jan. 2.—Lone Star Comedians, Texas' newest tent theater troupe, opened here Christmas Day for a three-night engagement, changing daily. Company plans to spend the balance of the winter in South Texas, playing all three-day stands three-day stands.

three-day stands. Roster comprises the following: Mr. and Mrs. Tex Nixon, characters; Joe (Toby) Purcell, comedian; Berryl Kamell, ingenue; Sam Buccere, plano accordion; Ed (Snuffy) Williams, comedian; Bun Worley, plano and blues singer; Elbert Jackson, juve lead; Mrs. Elbert Jackson, guitar and songs, and Dixie Girl and Gypsy, the "dogs with the human mind."

## **CHORUS EQUITY-**

## (Continued from page 21)

(Continuea from page 21) Nancy Lee Blaine, Adele Butler, Ronnie Campbell, Charlotte Davis, Ruthy Den-nis, Edith Fleming, Liela Gans, Gladys Harris, Eda Hedin, Marge Hylan, Marion Hylan, Fred Holmes, Bunnie James, Lor-raine Jannee, Dorothy Mellor, Evelyn Page, Carol Raffin, Percy Richards, Ragna Ray and Carolyn Russ.

Ragna Ray and Carolyn Russ. Starting with the next issue of *The Billboard* this column will carry a list of all mail held for members in this office. The list will be run alphabetic-ally, a portion appearing each week. If you do not see this list until your name has been passed in the alphabet, write to the office and ask if we have mail for you. Mail is forwarded only on the request of the member. If you cannot call at the office for your mail write and ask us to send it to you.

After the complete list of mail held has been published all mail received at Chorus Equity prior to July 1, 1936, will be sent to the last address on file for the member. Failing such address, it will be returned to the post office.

will be returned to the post office. For many years it has been a rule of Chorus Equity that all members must sign in the rehearsal book kept at Chorus Equity headquarters on the day of their fist rehearsal and before going into rehearsal. This is a most important rule, made solely for the protection of the membership. It is important in that it establishes a record of the be-ginning of rehearsal in case of any dispute relative to dismissal at the ex-piration of the rehearsal period, any dispute as to when rehearsal pay starts, any dispute as to overtime rehearsal-and it safeguards the member against going into rehearsal with an unbonded show or with a management on Equity's unfair list. unfair list

Unfortunately this rule is more hon-Unfortunately this rule is more hon-ored in the breach than in the observ-ance. We now have a member who wishes to file a claim for rehearsal pay. She did not sign in the rehearsal book, our representative did not see her at rehearsals; she claims that she rehearsed in the studio of a director. All the more reason why she should have estab-lished a record with us immediately by signing in the rehearsal book.

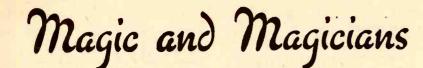
Signing in the rehearsal book. Signing in the rehearsal book involves no more effort than that of leaving home 15 minutes earlier on the morning of your first rehearsal. That 15 minutes may mean money to you in rehearsal pay

All members who have not as yet filled out the social security blank (old age pension) should do so immediately, both those who are working and those who are not. If you aren't working, call at the post office in your district and ask for the blank; if you are working and have not received the blank, call at Chorus Equity's office immediately. Do you hold a card paid to May 1, 1937? DOROTHY BRYANT, Executive Secretary.

#### AT LIBERTY -SUPERINTENDENT AGENT-

Three-Day and Week-Stand Repertoire Preferred. 12 years' experience—8 on the Lot, 4 in Advance, including 2 seasons in combination. Close con-tractor. Sober. Age 38. Company furnish car. Jon't wire. Address AGENT, 105 31st Ave., 80., Nashville, Tenn.

January 9, 1937



ZUDELLA AND SHASTRI, mentalists, are featuring a new stage and lobby turn in Indiana theaters. They recently played the Paramount, Hammond, Ind., and the Palace, Gary, Ind.

MANY A MAGICIAN has found out that very often the smartest thing to do is to swal-low your pride and conserve your capital.

AL SAAL, Toledo, O., sleight-of-hander, enjoyed much success during his recent week's engagement at the Fox Theater, Detroit. He scored handily with a combination act of magic and shadowgraphs. Opening with cane-to-handkerchief, he followed with produc-tion, manipulation and vanishing of clgarets; then mouth production, with balls and hanks; then routine of card manipulation with gloved hands, closing with his Shadowland, doing just three stunts—The Dentist, The Smoking Man and the love or balcony scene. Man and the love or balcony scene.

JUDITH JOHNSON, mentalist, accompanied by her manager-assistant, was a visitor at the home office of *The Bill-*board Monday of last week while playing The Wonder Bar, Cincy night spot. Originally booked in for a week at The Wonder Bar, Miss Johnson was held over Wonder Bar, Miss Johnson was held over two additional days, leaving Cincinnati Wednesday morning of last week to open at a Richmond, Ind., night club that night. Miss Johnson has been working club dates exclusively in recent months and reports a successful season.

W. W. DURBIN, president of the In-ternational Brotherhood of Magicians, has fully recovered from his recent ill-ness which kept him confined to his home in Kenton, O., for a number of weeks and has resumed his duties in Washington as registrar of the United States Treasury.

THOSE LADS who contribute tricks which have been perfected many years before by another magician to magic trade publications as original stuff under their own name, aren't fooling the wide-awake readers of those fooling the wide-awake readers of those papers. To our mind, that's as flagrant a violation of magic ethics as exposing. And, like the expose evil, we doubt if anything much will be done about it.

BILL BAIRD, following a two-week stand at the Pere Marquette Hotel, Peoria, Ill., begins a fortnight's engage-ment this week at the Claridge Hotel, Memphis. From the latter spot he moves to the Washington-Youree Hotel, Shreveport, La., for two weeks.

PAUL ROSINI is still at the Falmer House, Chicago, having been held over for the new show which opened there last week.

W. C. DORNFIELD (Dorny) has just finished a two-week engagement at the Club Madrid, Milwaukee.

STERLING THE MAGICIAN, assisted by his wife, worked a long string of children's parties in the Chicago area during the holidays.

WE RECENTLY HEARD of a magician who accidentally sawed his wife in two and then tried to get double indemnity on her insurance policy.

EDWARD CHARLES, Montreal magi-cian, entertained 150 children at the Montreal Hebrew Orphans' Home December 24 with an hour's show.

VIRGIL spent the holidays in Portland, Ore., and presented a New Year's Eve show at the Broadway Theater there at \$1.10 top. From Portland Virgil is heading south into California and will then head east. Frank C. Robinson, advance agent, is beginning his fourth year with the organization.

ANNUAL MEETING of the Wizard's Club, Chicago, for the election of offi-cers will be held this week at the Matt Schulien Cafe. Schulien has been a member of the club for years and his cafe is a rendezvous for local and vis-iting marish iting magish.

CHICAGO NEW YEAR'S engagements included George Troseth, emsee at the Hamilton Club; Atwell, who played both the Oriole Gardens and Cinderella Cafe, and Joe Berg, who entertained at the

By BILL SACHS (Communications to Cincinnati Office)

Elmhurst Country Club, Elmhurst, Ill., Tarbell's home town.

THORNTON, comedy magician, form-erly known as Pitroff, the "handcuff king," is currently playing theater and club dates in the New York area.

VERNON E. LUX and Company enter-tained more than 1,200 children and adults December 24 at Woodstock, Ill. Occasion was a Christmas party spon-sored by the Alemite Diecasting Cor-poration, of that city. Lux is president of the International Society of Junior Magicians, with headquarters at Mt. Morris, Ill. The ISJM, organized in 1932, now has 1,165 memoers, Lux re-ports. VERNON E. LUX and Company enter-

WE FREQUENTLY receive requests from magicians and mentalists asking us to expose via this column a manager, press agent or member of their act who has absconded with a part of the show equipment or the box-office receipts. In 9 out of 10 such com-plaints we find that the complaint to the magic desk is the only action the victim has taken against the culprit. It is decidedly unfair to expect The Billboard to holler "copper" when the victim isn't interested enough in the matter to swear out a war-rant against the offender with the proper police authorities. In the future, as in the past, such complaints will be ignored unless we are furnished with positive proof (either a copy of the warrant or a mewspaper clip-ple) that the complainant has taken the proper legal action to regain his loss. WE FREQUENTLY receive requests from proper legal action to regain his loss.

MAYER. Cincinnati business SAM MAYER. Cincinnati business man and magician, played host to a group of Cincinnati magic enthusiasts at his home Tuesday night, December 29. An interesting evening of magical discussion and impromptu tricks was topped off with a gala luncheon. Those who took in the affair were Leslie P. Guest, Ed Mayer, Stuart Judah, Alvin Plough, Lester (Marvelo) Lake, John Braun, Bill Gresham, Tom Colter, Jess Berner, Walter Labermeier and Bill Sacb-Sach

C. A. GEORGE NEWMANN, mentalist. Eddie Pughe in Fort Worth. The Pughes are at present conducting an endurance show in the Texas city.

GUY GLEE, sleight-of-hand artist, and wife, Laurette, crystal worker, spent the holidays in New Orleans with friends. They have been on a tour on one-nighters in the South. Guy says that business was fine thru the oil fields of Kansas and Oklahoma, but poorer thru Arkansas and Louisiana. They are now Arkansas and Louisiana. They are now en route back to their home in Cali-

MARTIN SUNSHINE, New York mentalist, has opened an indefinite engage-ment at the Casino Parisien, Chicago.

THE GREAT NICOLA and brother are visiting in Chicago.

JOAN BRANDON, magician and a blond beauty besides, is touring with Ed Gardiner's Sirens in Silk unit. While playing the Granada Theater, Beaver Falls, Pa., last week the accompanying screen attraction was labeled Smart Blonde.

THE GREAT RHAMA, mentalist, is now making his home in Homestead, Pa., and working spots in and around that territory. Rhama worked with the late Eva Fay for many years.

GEORGE LOVETT, musical mentalist, and company are now in their fourth week at the Blue Boat Inn, Detroit. Elsa J. Brown, billed as the "Musical Oracle," and Georgia Templeton, the "Girl with the X-ray Mind," complete the act. The trio formerly played the Club Powatan, Detroit.

ONAL, magician, who has been work-ing night spots in Detroit, is leaving for a series of bookings in Ohio this week. He appeared recently at the Elm Grove, Kalamazoo, Mich., and the Schlitz Cafe, Battle Creek, Mich.

RALSTON THE MAGICIAN writes from Boston: "There was no mistake made in the recent reference in your



The purpose of this department is to benefit producers, bookers, agents and others concerned with the exploitation of talent in the major indoor fields thru The Billboard's coverage of every branch of the show business.

SHOWMEN INTERESTED IN SPECIFIC "POSSIBILITIES" MAY ADDRESS THEM IN CARE OF THE NEW YORK OFFICE OF THE BILLBOARD, 1564 BROADWAY.

For NIGHT SPOTS and unique phrasing. Does mostly ballads but is also adept at handling

WALLY AND VERDYN STAPLE-WALLY AND VIEDIA STATES TON-ballroom team caught recently at Loew's State, New York. Here after an engagement at the Savoy Hotel, London. Routines are really ballroom tap, and are strikingly un-usual. Both look well, the gal be-ing a glamorous blonde, lithe and with plenty of sex appeal. Clicked heavily with two numbers when caught.

JENI LeGON—caught recently in Black Rhythm, short-lived Negro musical. A personable dark-skinned song-and-dance girl who should click nicely in the niteries. Has looks and talent and impressed excellently de-nite per survey days in the recent spite poor surroundings in the recent musical.

BEVERLY WHITE-colored vocal-BEVERLY WHITE-colored vocal-ist with the Claude Hopkins Band, caught at the Apollo Theater, New York. Has a velvety voice distin-guished by reserved salesmanship

Minstrelsy

#### By BOB EMMET (Cincinnati Office)

JACK SHEPHERD, of Elizabeth, N. J., is working on the minstrel production to be given late in January as a testimonial for Charles Heywood, veteran minstrel singer who celebrated his 88th birthday singer who clast October.

JAMES D. WINNE, musician, was born in Fort Monroe, Va., May 8, 1875. Joined Lew Dockstader's Minstrets in October, 1905, and remained with show thru nine seasons. Later with "Honey Boy" Evans for two seasons and Neil O'Brien for two seasons. Also filled many season engagements with circuses and organized bands. Present address is 517 E. Main street, Marion, Va.

AL BERNARD, "Gentleman from the AL BERNARD, "Gentleman from the South," who recently returned to New York after short sustainer on WWL, New Orleans, is now on the Warden Lewis program on NBC without the familiar blackface. Al recently placed another song, Pick That Bass.

JOHN M. HALL, director of the John B. Rogers Producing Company, Fostoria, Ill., has started rehearsals for the annual minstrel revue of the Elks' Lodge No. 28,

column to Ralston's Water Fountain, as column to Ralston's Water Fountain, as intimated in last issue. This equipment has been part of my repertoire for the last seven years. This can be verified by Harry Otto, from whom part of my equipment was purchased. I will forfeit my entire equipment if anyone can pro-duce for me bona fide evidence that the balls and streams ever were presented in this country by anyone other than my-self. Magidians should be sure to self. Magicians should be sure to know their facts before disregarding statements made by an artist who is aggressive enough to be different."

PAUL DUKE opens an engagement at the State-Lake Theater, Chicago, Febru-ary 6.

BLACKSTONE, after his engagement at the Park Theater, Erie, Pa., moved to Bradford, Pa., to open with a New Year's Eve show for George Otte at the Bradford Theater.

MYSTIC DE CLEO, who spent the holidays at his home in Marysville, O., after a tour with the Madame Mayfield Players, is now playing club and school dates in Southern Ohio.

other types.

## For RADIO

LEA BARBERY—young and pretty soprano heard at the Gay Ninetles, New York night spot. Formerly with La Scala Opera of Milan, she im-pressed as having a fine operatio voice. Hit the high ones with ease. Specializes in operatic bits and Italian folk songs, but does well in English, too. .....

## For FILMS

RUDY MADISON — tall blond good-looking chap singing at the Gay Ninetles, New York. Voice of Irish tenor type. A natural for the screen, having both looks and talent. Has worked on some nice spots on the air.

Wheeling, W. Va., which will be pre-sented at the Virginia Theater, that city, January 20, 21 and 22. This year's offer-ing will see a revival of the old-time min-strel first part with a circus background and several vaude acts will make up the second part of the program. Proceeds will go to the Elks' Kiddies Milk Fund.

"JUST ARRIVED in Dallas from New Orleans, after three weeks in Pete Her-man's Club Plantation and two at the Chez Paree." letters Possum Gill. "Jim Swor and I had a nice engagement in Dallas during the Texas Centennial, do-ing the principal ends at the amphi-theater. This writing finds us all in much grief at the passing of the mother of the Swor boys, John, Jim and Bert, whom we all knew well. I spent Christ-mas here at the Swor home." mas here at the Swor home.'



## DENISON'S MINSTRE ROLL 'EM IN

THE AISLES Blackfa Parts, Blackface Plays, ing Choruses, Minstrel Comedy Songs, Jokes, s, Posters, Make-up s, Wigs, Bones, Tam-Gags, Goods, put



T. S. DENISON & CO. 623 S. Wabash Ave. Dept. 150, Chicago, III.



WANTED-WHITE MINSTREL TALENT. Billy Doss. Slim Vermont, Boots Walton, Emmett Miller, Ned Haverly, Bob Conn, Bill Alderholt and Vern I'helps get in touch with me at once. Also Four Bars of Harmony. Other useful Minstrel People. Musicians for Minstrel, good Singers, Dancers, Fe-nale Impersonator, good Organist, Swing Band, 15 Piecese, considered. One-night Show in Theatres. State all in first. Pay yours, I pay mine. Open st tonce. Wire, write JACK CRAWFORD, Leak He-tel, Gadsden, Ala.

# The Forum

This department of The Billboard is conducted as a clearing house, where readers is concerning current amusement matters. Opinions regarding particular shows or act red. Neither will attention be given on this page to communications in which pers ussed. Letters must be signed with the full name and address of the writer and sho side of the paper. Those not exceeding 300 words are preferred. Send communication Billboard, Box 872, Cincinnati, O.

## Pittsburgh.

I wish to explain why, in my opinion, there is such a battle royal between home talent and professional artists in the Pittsburgh area. In the first place the professional has spent years to learn a profession that is to be his sole livelihood. Brought

up in a home of comfort and under decent living con-**To Protect** Professionals ditions, he lives in good hotels and

**Professionals** decent living conditions, he lives in god hotels and the set of the second second set of the second s

#### Sacramento, Calif:

Sacramento, Calif. I am in receipt of the last issue of *The Billboard*, which is indeed interest-ing. However, I believe you are passing up an excellent opportunity to increase circulation by not giving some thought. **Submits Plan To Popularize** Shows on Road assist the fellow" out in "the sticks" who is in an ex-cellent position to assist the lesser known traveling to cause to be organized an association of promoters, to be known as the Na-tional Promoters' Association, with only one representative in each city of suf-ficient size to handle an average-size show you would be going a long way to-sin the United States to witness and enjoy good road shows. In every fair-sized city there is an individual who has the confi-dence of various sponsoring organizations and who, if he had an opportunity, could secure the support of one or more of there is an individual who has the confi-dence of various sponsoring organizations and who, if he had an opportunity, could secure the support of one or more of these organize an association, with mem-are many booking offices in New York. Chicago and other Eastern citles, but how many of these bookers are ac-worth-while shows. It is true that there are many booking offices in New York. Chicago and other Eastern citles, but how many of these bookers are so-with show business in all of its phases. They should be, if possible, taxpayers in their city. Membership dues should not be less than §20 annually, which could association, plus the cost of a full-page in each edition of *The Billboard*. This sponte in show business in which an accredited member of the spontation of any could be a directory of the citles in which an accredited member of the sponte the same the world over, so that sponte the same the world over, so that sponte hows will be popular every which the same the world over, so that sponted around the entire county before or early all shows (with the exception of the rearly all shows (with the exception

to confine this to heavy stage bookings. It so happens that on many occasions merchants would like to book a small show such as a magician or other types of entertainment that will result in in-creased patronage for stores. It may happen that at this particular time entertainers of this type might be lo-cated within a reasonable distance, yet not know that they can get in another week close by. If the suggested associa-tion were formed it would only be a short time until the news spread thru-out the member's city. Merchants could contact the members and from them secure acts that were playing in that or adjacent area. The performers would at all times be in possession of a copy of *The Billboard* and from the directory could secure the member's name in the could secure the member's name in the city they desired to play. If the act had any merit it would no doubt be "sold" to some merchant in that community, all to some merchant in that community, all of which would provide more work for the performer and more patronage for the merchant. The association would act as a clearing house for all shows, acts, or any other type of entertain-ment, indoor or outdoor, including mo-torized events, showing on tracks, etc. It goes without saying that people everywhere are hungry for flesh acts, yet they are denied the opportunity to spend their money for this type of entertain-ment due to the fact that good enter-tainers and entertainment clings to the big cities (and starves) because they tainers and entertainment clings to the big cities (and starves) because they are not willing to accept "two weeks" on the road and (due to short routing) are left flat. If my suggestion (with a few general improvements) were to be put into effect it would result in many additional shows taking to the road. ROY HANN.

Dallas. Congratulations to Doc Waddell for that very interesting article in the for publishing it. Altho an oldtimer with many years' experience in near-y all branches of show business ex-cepting carnival, I certainly do ad-mire Doc's plain-spoken words in his writings, but in this latest of his, far excelled any of his previous articles. I remember the early carnivals that he mentioned and the high-class manner in which they were conducted, and I have observed some in late years that were us the reverse, the sort of "give-'em-what-they-want" kind. They last for a time and then fall by the wayside. Doc's time and then fall by the wayside. Doc's time and then fall by the wayside borset in anagers to do their utmost to weed out undesirables in a fair and honorable manner and, as Waddell says, "bring out undesirables in a fair and honorable manner and, as Waddell says, "bring back the carnival to the high plane of amusement as in the early days of its introduction to the show-loving people of this country." BARRY GRAY.

New York. I know this complaint will be echoed I know this complaint will be echoed by hundreds of other performers. It is not a case of "sour grapes," as I am at present engaged, but I trust this letter may come to the attention of some man-agers and that the "shoe may fit." For years I have been a steady read-er of *The Billboard* and have always read the want ads, whether engaged

read the want ads, whether engaged at the time or not. I have had occasion to answer some of the ads in late years, but the advertisers did not have even the courtesy to acknowledge the receipt of letters. They desire programs, photos, etc., which are inclosed, but they are never returned. Do they think the per-former prints the programs himself and has hundreds on hand, or are they under the impression that there are no other the impression that there are no other managers who would also desire and request programs and photos? The least they could do would be to acknowledge receipt on a penny postcard. The busi-ness is on the upturn and it may not be long before these same managers will need people, and it would be wise for

#### Philadelphia

Philadelphia. As one of the "regulars" of whom Allen Gilbert wrote in his article, Bur-lesque Today, in the Greetings Number of The Billboard of December 26. I be-lieve burlesque always gave more enter-tainment for the price than vaude-

price than vaude-ville until the Co-Puts It Up to

Resses To Hold humble and American wheels folded. Burly Audiences for the function of the second of

Osseo, Wis.	1
I was interested in the letter of Mr.	
Brown in The Forum of November 28	
regarding vaudeville coming back and	]
telling of a few celebrities who are doing	1
much to bring it back. If the situation	
were not so pa-	
All adds what he want	

He Declares	amusing, I would,
Few Houses Are	as a performer, say "Go to it." There
Fitted for Vaude	are so many obsta- cles in Mr. Per-

ritten for value cles in Mr. Per-former's way that he would be a mental and physical wreck before he had encountered half of them. How many realize that if an owner today were to put vaude acts on the stage again he would be compelled to take his house apart? Houses today are built for sound. I notice the differare built for sound. I notice the differ-ence every time I open my mouth, and what real singer wants to sing over a mike system? It takes away at least 50 per cent of the singer's personality and is three-quarters of Mr. Performer's bat-tle in putting his stuff across—and heaven knows a lot of singers need all

43d YEAR Billboard Founded by W. H. DONALDSON

t Circulation of Any Amusement Weekly in the World The Largest

Ine Largest Circulation of Any Amusement Weekly in the World
Member Audit Bureau of Circulation Published Every Week
By The Billboard Publishing Company
R. S. LITTLEFORD. President and General Manager.
E. W. EVANS, Scorotary-Tressurer.
A. O. HARTMANN, Editor
Outdoor Depts., 1564 Broadway, New York, N. Y. Main Office and Printing Works, The Billboard
Didage and Printing Works, The Billboard
BRANCH OFFICES: NEW YORK.—Gith Floor
Oncino Stofes, 1514, 3-1618. CHICAGO-Gherio Woolfs, 3-1617, 3-1618. CHICAGO-Gherio Woolfs, Bidg., Streets, Phone, Chest-nut 0443. PHILADELPHIA.—B. H. Patrick, 7222 Lamport Roed, Upper Darby, Pa. Phone.
Mation 6805. LONDON—Bert Ross, care "The Performer," 18 Charing Cross Road, London, W. C., 2. STDNEY, AUSTRALIA.—Mertin O. Brennan, City Tattersal's Bidg., 198 Pitt Street. PARIS., Citheoder Woolfsang, Hos Pitt Street. PARIS.
SUBSCRIPTION RATES, PAYABLE IN AD-

Theodore Wolfram, Hotel Stevens, Rue Alifed Stevens. SUBSCRIPTION RATES, PAYABLE IN AD-VANCE—One Veer, \$5; Two Yeers, \$5. These rates apply in the United States, U. S. Possessions, Canada and Countries in Pan-American Postal Union. Rates in other foreign countries upon re-quest. Subscribers when requesting change of ad-diress should give former as well as present address. DISPLAY ADVERTISING—Fifty Cents per Agate Line. Whole Page, \$350; Haif Page, \$175; Quarter Page, \$87.50. No display advertisement measuring less than 10 lines accepted. Last ad-rentising form goes to press noon Monday. No telegraphed advertisement accepted unless re-mittance is telegraphed or mailed so as to resch pub-lication office before noon Monday. The Hillboard reserves the right to edit all adver-tising copy.

TRACTING TO 19		
. XLIX.	JANUARY 9, 1937.	No. 2

Vol

the personality they have! Managers and movie magnates know all this, but Mr. Public is intoxicated and so their slogan is, "Keep Mr. Public that way as long as possible." The only time that Mr. Performer now can talk to an audi-ence is when he performs for some charitable cause and then he almost has (See THE FORPIUM or prose do

(See THE FORUM on page 45)

Saranac Lake By JOHN C. LOUDEN

By JOHN C. LOUDEN Dolf Singer, who has been taking the cure here for the last few months, has left for his home in New York, where he hopes to start work again. Mrs. Garry Sitgreaves spent the holi-days with her husband here. Garry is greatly improved after his series of rib operations. Murtay Friedman is our latest guest patient. He hails from Brooklyn, where he was manager of the Duffield Theater. Doris Connes is enjoying the company of her mother, Mrs. Shrage, here for a two weeks' vacation. Martha Gill is another newcomer and is much impressed with her new sur-roundings. She was formerly a member of the executive staff of Universal Pic-tures. tures.

Betty Gordon, charming wife of Harry Gordon, spent the holidays with her husband in Saranac. Harry says it was the best Christmas he has enjoyed in

Initial and in Satanat. That y says it was the best Christmas he has enjoyed in years. Mrs. Brian Tracy was the guest of her husband over Christmas. She has re-turned to her home in New York, greatly pleased with Brian's progress. Harry Kruse was a visitor to the Lodge during the Christmas festivities. He played Santa Claus to his wife, Dorothy, bringing her many gifts, but his pres-ence was the best gift of all. The Christmas party was a big success. It began with a supper and was followed by games and entertainment. There was a big Christmas tree and a real Santa Claus with a gift for every patient. Harold Rodner and the husband of one of the patients contributed towards the main gifts. Jack Hirsh, of Boston, sent a useful gift to every patient. The boys of the Capitol Theater, New York, sent six beautiful scarfs to be drawn for. The lucky ones were Marian Green, Pauline Furnicky, Dorothy Kruse, Al De-Loraine, Charley Foster and Tommy Karns. Mrs. William Morris donated a big basket of fruit. Dr. Fischel gave a smoking set, won by Camile Carpentier. Jerry Vogel, music publisher, sent on Christmas novelties. All in all, the party was a big success. Write to those you know at Saranac Lake.

## MAIL ON HAND AT **CINCINNATI OFFICE** 25-27 Opera Place.

Anderson, Alma, 80 Kane, Joe, 150 Lamb, Wm. E. 120 Tanline, 66 Benoit, Mrs. Frank, 85c Botter, Harry J. Burkin, Gypsy, 56 Burns, L. P., 106 Cantrell, Mra. Evelyn, 56 Claussen, Theo M., 106 Claussen, Theo M., 107 Claussen, Theo M., 106 Claussen, Theo M., 107 Claussen, Theo M., 106 Claussen, Theo M., 107 Clauss Clifford, Herbert. Dunn, D. S., 50 Rosenberger, Bert. 8c Olifforu, 200 Dunn, D. S., 50 Evans, Robert Lee, 150 Schmidt, Walwyn, 180 Fredette, Arthur, Gillespie, Ed, Sc Gray, Jaz. V., 15c Jackson, Murphy. Johnson, Swede, 15c

## Ladies' List

Ladics' List Abbott, Mildred Abott, Mildred Adams, Fey Adams, Fay Alcasar, Chiquita Ainsworth, Allen, Mrs, Kate Allen, Mrs, Kate Allen, Mra, Mad Adams, Bette Adams, Fay Alcazar, Chiquita Ainsworth, Gertrude Allen, Mary Nell Allen, Miss Bobbie Allen, Mrs. Jack Allen, Mrs. Jack Allen, Mrs. Jack Allen, Mrs. Jack Allen, Maud Allman, Edna Alman, Mrs. Jessie Altonia, Madam

Alten, Prairie idily Alexander, Mrs. Alen, Maud Aliman, Edna Almany, Mrs. Altonia, Madam Amelia, Madam Anderson, Ginger Anderson, Marika Ancher, Marie Arthory, Ramona Archer, Marie Arthory, Ramona Archer, Marie Artensy, Mrs. Badger, Mrs. Nellie Balez, Midred Baler, Midred Baler, Mis. Balow, Mrs. Barbars, Lady Bard, Mrs. Barbars, Lady Bard, Mrs. Barbars, Lady Bard, Mrs. Barbars, Mrs. Barbars, Mrs. Barbars, Mrs. Barbars, Mrs. Barbars, Mrs. Barbars, Lady Bard, Mrs. Barbars, Mrs. Barbars, Lady Bard, Mrs. Barbars, Mrs. Barbars, Lady Bard, Mrs. Barbars, Mrs. Barbars, Mrs. Barbars, Lady Bard, Mrs. Barbars, Lady Barbars, Mrs. Barbars, Cheng Barbars, Lady Barbar

Barfield, Mrs. Pearl Barlow, Mrs. Erma Barnes, Mrs. Billy Rene

Barfield, Mrs. Pearl Barlow, Mrs. Erma Barnes, Mrs. Billy Bene Barnett, Mrs. Barrett, Mrs. Barrett,

Mabelle Baurs, Loretta Baxter, Fran Beasley, Mrs. Chas. Beasley, Mrs. Chas. Beatty, Mrs. O. J. Bell, Crystal Bender, Virginia Lee Bendig, Marie

Mabelle<br/>Baurs, Loretta<br/>Baxter, Fran<br/>Beasley, Mrs. Chas.<br/>Beasley, Mrs. Chas.<br/>Beasley, Mrs. Chas.<br/>Beasley, Mrs. Chas.<br/>Beasley, Mrs. Chas.<br/>Beasley, Mrs. Chas.<br/>Bendig, Marie<br/>Bendig, Marie<br/>Bendig, Marie<br/>Bent, Mrs. Cleo<br/>Benjamine, Mrs.<br/>Berty, Mrs. Jack<br/>Berty, Mrs. Jack<br/>Berty, Mrs. Big<br/>Berty, Mrs. Jack<br/>Berty, Mrs. Jack<br/>Berty, Mrs. Big<br/>Berty, Mrs. Big<br/>Billings, Mildred<br/>Billings, Marie<br/>Billings, Marie<br/>Billings

Bill. Pauline Billings, Mildred Birkehire, Dorothy Blanche & Ellott Blanche & Ellott Blondin, Mrs. Blondin, Mrs. Blondin, Mrs. Bue, Mrs. Archie Boardman, Losenhine

Marie Blue, Mrs. Archie Boardman, Josephine Bolt, Mrs. J. P. Bonner, Mrs. Bookman, Edith Borting, Elvira Boston, Helen Bott, Josephine Boston, Helen Bout, Josephine Bowser, Florence Boysee, Billie Braden, Rese Bowser, Florence Boyser, Billie Braden, Rose Brazin, Mrs. Rita Brazin, Mrs. Rita Brazin, Mrs. Rita Brizandine, Flsie Brown, Mrs. Dt. Brown, Mrs. R. B. Dean, Dolly Brown, Mrs. R. B. Decker, Mrs. A.

Arits, Jane Arits, Mrs. Rose Arits, Mrs. Rose Arits, Mrs. Rose Davison, Mrs. Rose Davison, Mrs. Bulah Brown, Mrs. D. E. Brown, Mrs. R. Dean, Dolly Brown, Nina Utrop Brown, Nina Utrop Brown, Raynell Brown, Thelma Bryant, Mrs. Carl Bryant, Mrs. Carl Bryant, Mrs. Carl Bryer, Mrs. Carl Buck, Mrs. Dean Bryer, Mrs. Carl Buck, Mrs. Dean Bryer, Mrs. Carl Buck, Mrs. Dean Delue Delue

Brydon, Mrs. Carrie Bryden, Mrs. Carrie Buchsnan, Lonnie Buck, Mrs. Charles B. Buck, Oletta Buuck, Violet Bunker, Fisther A. Burelson, Madame Burke, Kern Burke, Mrs. Mary Burke, Mrs. Mary Burke, Mrs. Mars. Delno. Etta Delno. Etta Dennis, Mrs. Joys Dennis, Mrs. Dennis, Mrs. Dennis, Mrs. Delno. Etta Dennis, Mrs. Denni

Deveron, Maxine Dew, Mrs. Daniel Dexter, Vern Dielt, Mrs. Nettie Dill, Helen Dill, Mrs. Nettie Dill, Mrs. Nettie Dill, Mrs. Sam Dixon, Mrs. Gra Dixon, Violet Dolletta Domer, Mrs. R. V. Donia, Jolly Donnelly, Betty Dorshea, Isabel Doss, Mrs. Peggy Dowling, Elaine Drohan, Margaret Dudont, Cleo DuVell, LuVa Duffy, Helen Dungan, Donna Dunting, Mrs. John W. Dushane, Dolores Dutcher, Jean Dwyer, Sis Dyer, Layd Pete Dyer, Mrs. M.G. Dykman, Mrs. Midge Edna & George Edwards, Mrs. Jack Edwards, Mrs. Jack

Edwards, Mrs. Jack Ellison Sisters English, L. Ernest, Mrs. Jack Esser, Nellie Estelle & Leltoy Evangeline, Lady Evangeline, Lady Evans, Clare & Babbette Erans, Mrs. Dan Fairbanks, Frankie Farson, Marie Farson, Marie Feaster, Babe Forris, Mrs. Billy Fields, Mrs. Alma File, Mrs. Billy Fields, Mrs. Jam Fisk, Vivian Flanigan, Mrs. Helon Fleming, Helon Fleming, Mrs. Jas. Bioto, Mrs. Masie

El Floto, Mrs. Maxie Floto, Mrs. Mary Ford, Mrs. Al Forest, Mrs. Bettle Forth, Kitty Frame, Mrs. Satis Franklin, Maryyn J,

Gaines, Mirs. Annile Flora Gall, Mirs. Louis Gardner, Mrs. Fern Garner, Mrs. Fern Gaspard, Grace Gates, Delorice Gatlin, Mrs. Joe Gemmeno, Mrs. Elizabeth Gentry, Lillian Gibson, Mrs. Geo. Gilles, Cleo

Gilbert, Mrs. Geo Giles, Cleo Gillen, Margaret Gilligan, Mrs. Gilles, Cleo Gilles, Margaret Gilligan, Mrs. Gilligan, Mrs. Gintrun, Ida Gintrun, Ida Giloth, Mrs. Golden, Mr

David Golden, Pauline Golden, Mrs. Richard Kay

Gonzales, Edna Goodwin, Clara Goodwin, Mrs.

Goodwin, Velma Gordon, Mrs. Chas. Gorman, Mrs. Billis

Graves, Frances Billie Graves, Frances Graves, Marion Gray, Pearl Greeg, Lenta M. Greeg, Lenta M. Greeg, Lenta M. Greeg, Lenta M. Greign, Beatrice Griffin, Beatrice Grindle, Mrs. Luln Gaffas, Mrs. Geo, Guilliame, Daisy Haag, Mrs. Ruby

Guiras, Dalsy Guilliame, Dalsy Haag, Mrs. Buby Hadley, Mrs. Mao Hageman, Mrs. Marie

Haley, Mrs. Jerry Hall, Mrs. Hazel Nails Hall, Mrs. V. R. Hamilton, Ann Hanna, Mrs. Harriet

Hanna, Mrs. Hanriet Hanson, Peggy Hardman, Verne Hardma, Luela Harriel, Mrs. A. B. Harris, Rose Kress Harrison, Mary Harrison, Mary Harrison, Mary Harrison, Mary Harrison, Ruth Hart, Mrs. B. C. Hartel, Irene Hare, Mrs. Richard Harvey, Mrs. Pearl Hays, Mrs. V. M. Heffner, Oiga Heiston, Mrs. Jean Helwig, Mrs. Jean Helwig, Mrs. Jean Helwig, Mrs. Jean

W. F. Hendry, Mrs. Forbes A. Henry, Marlon

Hooper, Mrs. Grace Morer, Mrs. Grace Morenet, Mrs. Beverly Housner, Mrs. Howerton, Mrs. Howard, Mrs. May Hughes, Genieve Hull, Mrs. Bert Hull, Mrs. Bert Hull, Norma Hummel, Bettie Humphries, Bert Hunter, Mrs. Blackie Hyghland, Betty Manna Hugheston, Mrs.

Ingleston, Mrs. Ceola

Fortus, Frankin, Mar, Frankin, Mar, Franks, Jessie Frock, Mary Gable, Sylvian Gable, Sylvian Gale, Gloria Gale, Gloria Gale, Mrs. Louis Sufferies, Mrs. Jefferies, Mrs. Jefferies, Mrs. Jefferies, Mrs. Jefferies, Mrs. Jennings, Mrs. Chifford

Clifford Jewell, Loretta John, Lula Johns, Mrs. Grace Johnson, Mrs. Ernstine Johnson, Mrs. Sophia

Jack

Kokesch, Camille Kork, Bobby Kork, Bobby Krisler, Sue Kriswell, Mrs. Lillian Kuhn, Mrs. Shirley LaDare, Marie LaGrove, Vernis LaRoveia.

Henderson, Mrs. Magaline J. Henderson, Mrs. W. F.

Lot Lamont, Mrs. G Lamoureux, Eva Lane, Betty

Letter List

NOTE—The mail held at the various offices of The Billboard is classified under their respective heads, i. e., mail at the Cincinnati Office will be found under the heading of the CINCINNATI OFFICE and mail at the New York Office will be found under

mail at the intervention of NEW YORK the heading of NE Heth, Mrs. Floyd Heth, Mrs. Floyd Heth, Mrs. Floyd Generieve Hilton, Daisy & Violet Hoagland, Mrs. Hodge, Clara Hoffman, Lena Lee Holdenes, Mrs. Homert, Mrs. Howerton, Mrs. Howard, Mrs. Mrs. Homert, Mrs. Howard, Mrs. Mrs. Homert, Mrs. Homert, Mrs. Homert, Mrs. Howerton, Mrs. Homert, Mrs. Homert, Mrs. Howard, Mrs. Mrs. Homert, Mrs. Homert, Mrs. Howard, Mrs. Hull, Mrs. Het. Hull, Mrs. Het. Hull, Mrs. Het. Hull, Mrs. Het. Homert, Mrs. Homert, Mrs.

Lenzsch, Mrs. Leonard, Bobbie Lesslie, Mrs. Mulray, Ginger Myers, Jay Mylie, Virginia Nelson, Mrs. Nelson, Mrs. Nelson, Mrs. Lesslie, Mrs. Nelson, Mrs. Lesslie, Mrs. Mither Mrs. Lesslie, Mrs. Mither Mither

Luckett, Irene MacFarland, Wilks McCabe, Mrs. Hellen Luckett, Irene MacFarland, Wilks McCabe, Mrs. Careter McCampbell, Mrs. A. P. McCarthy, Mrs. Claudit, Mrs. McCoy, Betty B. McCoy, Jean McCoy, Jean McCoy, Thelima McCoy, Thelima McCoy, Thelima McCoy, Jean McCoy, Jean McCoy, Jean McCoy, Thelima McCoy, Thelima McCoy, Thelima McCoy, Jean McCoy, Jean McCoy, Thelima McCoy, Thelima McCoy, Jean McCoy, Jean McCoy, Thelima McCor, Thelima McCoy, Jean McCoy, Jean McCoy, Jean McCoy, Thelima McCor, Thelima McCoy, Jean McCoy, Jean McCor, Thelima McCor, Thelima McCoy, Jean McCoy, Jean McCoy, Jean McCoy, Thelima McCon, Thelima McCor, Mrs. Minnie McBanies, Mrs. Maria Clark Maralia Clark Manna, Mitzi Marning, Mrs. Mathe, May Marke, Madam Elsia Baker Martin, Mrs. Frank Martin Martin Martin Martin, Mrs. Frank Martin, Mrs. Frank Martin

Kaus, Mrs. Dimples Kay, Kitty Kelore, Tonia Keller, Adele Keller, Louise Keller, Mrs. Lou Kelley, Mrs. Kabe Borothy Batter Kenns, Mrs. Sticks Kenton, Hester Kerns, Mrs. Sticks Kethum, Mrs. Kethen, Mrs. Babe Marna, Mitzi Mannuc, Mrs. Mary Marile, May Marie, Sweet Kens, Mrs. Sticks Kenton, Hester Kerns, Mrs. Sticks Kethum, Mrs. Kethum, Keth

Kenton, Hesuer Kerns, Mrs. Sticks Kethoum, Mrs. Sally Kerno, Mrs. Bee Kattin, Mrs. Martin, Mrs. H. Sally Keyho, Mrs. Bee Kilbain, Helen Kilbain, Helen Kilmball, Mrs. Blanch L. Kimmel, Vorne Kimmel, Vorne Kimsey, Mrs. Ulu Kimsey, Mrs. Ulu King, Mickey Kitsler, Tiny Kitsler, Tiny Kitsler, Mrs. Mary Kitsler, Mrs. Mary Kitsler, Mrs. Mary Kitsler, Mrs. Mary King, Mrs. Betha Kinne, Mrs. Mary King, Mrs. Pete King, Mrs. Mary King, Mrs. Mary

Mattileson, Mrs. Esther Marrike, Mrs. Mell, Mrs. Rose Melrose, Madame Melville, Mrs. Marrike, Mrs. Marrike, Mrs. Marrike, Mrs. Mell, Mrs. Marrike, Mrs. Mell, Mrs. Marrike, Mrs. Mell, Mrs. Marrike, Mrs. Melle, Mrs. Marrike, Mrs. Mona Miller, Louise Minger, Louise Kum, LaDare, Mara-LaGrore, Vernie LaBoveia, Caqueline LaSitrand Sisters LaVienia, Caroline LaVina, Caroline Laing, Mrs. Norma Lambert, Mrs. Lottle Mrs. Geo.

When Writing for Advertised Mail, Please Use Postcards.

Also state how long the forwarding address is to be used.

The Billboard

Snodgrass, Mrs. Thomas

Sparks, Billie Spencer, Mrs. Virginia

St. Coir, Jean St. Leon, Lillian Stand, Vera Stanley, Mrs. Daisy Starley, Mrs. John Starkey, Mrs. Myrtle Sterhlar. Mrs.

Stebblar, Mrs. Hannah

Stella, Miss Hannah Stevenson, Mrs. Madeline Stevens, Mamie Steward, Ann Stewart, Betty Stewart, Catherine Stilz, Chine Stokes, Mrs. Ray Stoleenan, Mrs. Stole

Stoneman, Mrs. Joe Staneman, Mrs. Joe Strand Sisters Stuart, Bette Sube, Helen Sullivan, Mary Summers, Laura Sutten, Mrs. Irene Tackete, Marie Tarbes, Mrs. Kathryn Tarrant, Mrs. C. Taylor, Mrs. W. O. Teska, Mrs. Bertha Thebe, Marion Thomas, Juanita Thomas, Juanita Thomas, Mrs. Flo Thompson, Mrs. B. W. Thompson, Mrs. B.

W. Thompson, Mrs. Ed Thompson, Mrs. Minnie

Thompson, Mrs. Ed Thompson, Mrs. Minnie Thompson, Mrs. Beatrize Thompson, Mrs. Beatrize Thompson, Mrs. Beatrize Thomnon, Dollie Tierney, Viola Tigere, Mrs. E. J. Timmers, Mrs. S. Tinnon, Effie Torrane, Julia Trainer, Mrs. H. Trivandey, Anna Tryon, Fleeta & Dareen Tucker, Bobbie Turner, Mrs. Gertrude Turner, Mrs. Jack Tyndal, Thelma Tynee, Mrs. Earl Ulcar, Mrs. Babe Utsey, Mrs. R. L. Vain, Jean Van Allean, Mrs. Bertha Van Lidth, Erelyn Vanger, Mrs. Cana Voils, Margarett Von Locen, Emily

Weaver, Little Patty Jane Weaver Jr., Mrs. E. W.

Webb, Mary Weber, Mrs. Alm Webster, Mrs. J.

Webster, Mrs. J. H. Wehrle, Annabelle Weiseman, Mrs. C. N. Welch, Mrs. C. Z.

Welch, Mrs. C. Z. West, Joan Paula Weston, K. & Gloria

Gloria Wheeler, Mrs. Cara White, Betty White, Doris White, Gonzell White, Mrs. Geo. D. White, Mrs. Harry B.

B. White, Mrs. Mary Whitehead, Mae Wiggins, Bertie Williams, Doma Williams, Mrs. Betty Williams Mrs.

Williams, Kaye Williams, Mrs. Irene

Williams, Mrs. Julia D.

Davis Williams, Mrs. Orville

 Siminar, Mis.
 Myrtle
 Williams, Kaze

 Simpson, Mrs.
 Marie
 Williams, Mrs.

 Siane, Sunya
 Julia D.
 Julia D.

 Swith, Mabel F.
 Williams, Mrs.
 Lottie

 Smith, Mrs.
 Delaphine
 Williams, Mrs.

 Smith, Mrs.
 Delaphine
 Williams, Mrs.

 Smith, Mrs.
 Data
 Myrtlo

 Snake, Princess
 Orville

 Rattle
 Rattle

 Snapp, Dolly V.
 Williams, Mrs.

 Snodgrass, Mrs.
 Williams, Kitty

 Nona
 Williams, Wilma

 Solar, Laura G.
 William, Dianne

Williams, Mrs. Williams, Eleanor Williams, Greta Williams, Greta Williams, Kaye

Wilson, Esma Wilson, Lucille Wilson, Mary Lou Wilson, Mary Lou Wilson, Mary Lou Wilson, Mrs. Emily Woolfe, Mrs. C. E. Wortham, Mrs. N. Comparison Zulong, Mrs. Ella

Gentlemen's List

Abbott, Clande L. Abbott, Geo. Abbott, Robert E. Bailey, E. E. Bailey, Win. Bailey, A. Bailey, Win. Bailey, Win. Bailey, Win. Bailey, Bailey, Win. Bailey, Bai

John

Baker, Joe D Baker, Joe D Baker, L C. Bakus, Herbert Baldy, Joe Suares Bally, Joe Suares Ball, Jack Ball, Led Ball, Red Ball, Cifford Balzer, Ray Bange, Jerry

Bangs, Banks, Banks,

l. Cliffo Jerry Russyl Wallace

Banks, Wallace Banks, Wallace Banba, R. R. Barbeau, Ernle Bard, Clark Bard, Clark Bardez, Milton Bardez, Milton Bardez, Bilty Barlow, Bilty Barlow, Dick

Barlow, Dick Wayne Barlow, Harold Barnard, Bob Barne, Wm. D. Barnes, Clint Barnes, E. Marklow Barnes, D.

Barnes, Clint Barnes, E. Markloy Barnes, Dr. W. B. Barnes, Levi Barnest, Chester & Viola

Barnett, Chester & Viola Barnett, H. Barnett & Schults Barnette, Eddie Barnette, Eddie Barnette, Eddie Barnette, Eddie Barnette, T. C. Barnsdale, Richard Barr, Jack Barr, Jack Barr, Jack Barr, Jack Barrow, Rax Barrow, Rax Barrow, Rax Barrow, Rax Barrow, Rax Bartow, Jack Barton, Jack Barton, Jack

Barton, Walter Cotton

Barton, Wm. Basham, Lloyd Bassinger, D. L.

Beard, Wade Beatty, Joe Beatty, O. J. Beatty, Sam Beaver, Little Bedge, John

Bedoe, John Bedonie, Saler Bedow, Henry Bee-Bee Begano, Paul Begley, Eddie Behee, Bob

Behee, Bob Bejano, J. J. Beleher, Spearman Belemo, Ikay Belew, Max Belew, Max Belew, Ray Belew, Ray Belew, Ray Bell, Archie Hell, Harrey Lell, Harrey Bell, Jack O. Belmonte, Stanley Benbows, Wm. Benham, Richard Benjamin, Al B. Beennett, Gordon

Bennamin, A. Bennett, Gordon Bennett, Russ Bennett, Samie

Bennington, R. L. Bentley, Sam & Betty

Bentley, S. D. Benton, Arch Benton, Arch Bergen, Ben Berger, Harry Berghege, E. J. Berman, Al Bernett, E. L. (Yellow) Bernstein, Lew Bilinky

Berry, Bert H. Berry, O. O. Berry, Jack Bertrand, Joe Berwer, Enge

Bertrand, Joe Bertrand, Joe Bestup, Louis Best, Sam Besely, John Bevely, John Bevely, John Biddle, William Biddle, Fred W Bilderes, Michae Bilderes, Michae Bilderes, Michae

Bigaby, Tex Bikes, O. L. Bimbo, Sam Binard, Barney Bisbee, J. C. Biscow, Isador Bish. Donald

Bisco Bish

Salem

b J. pear

Allison

Barlow, Dick

Adams, A. A. Adams, Frank

Adams, Frank John Adams, G. N. Adams, Herald Adams, Joe Adams, John Adams, Max Adams, Ned Adams, Roy Adams, Roy E. Adams, W. E. Adams, W. E. Adams, W. E. Adams, W. E. Adams, Minnis F. Adkins, Minnis F. Adkins, Gordon Adler, Felix Adeler, Felix

Adler, Fella Agee, John R. Aiton, Thos. Akers, Taylor Akers, Taylor

Akers, Taylor Alberts & Alberts Alberts, Leo Albright, Austin Alderson, Walter Aldrich, Sam Alexander, S. C. Alexander, Wm. Earl

Alford, Bob Alfredo, Al & Alice

Allen, J. Chas. X. Allen, J. C. Allen, J. H. Allen, Z. H. Allen, Charry Allen, Charry Allen, Charry Allen, Charry

Allen, Chauncey M. Allen, Chickle Allen, Joe Allen, King Allen, King Allen, Robert E. Allen, Tex Allen, Kay Alpert, Morris Alpert, Morris

Andrees, Jack Andreem, O. M. Andreem, O. M. (Shoee) Andrews, Clift (Shoee) Andrews, Judley Andrews, James Andrews, John H. Angel, Al Angel, Al Angel, Kuller Ansher, Sam Anthony, Buddy Anthony, Robert Applebaum, Sammie Applebe, Raymond

Sammie Applbey, Raymond Applegate, Sammy Arbuckle, Rex Archer, Vernon Archer, Willard Arculeer, A.F.

Archer, Willard Arculer, A. F. Arenz, Shaunn Arenz, Sam Arenz, Thomas Argo, Cecil Arleys, The Four Arley, Danny Armentrout, Willard

Armstrong, Chas. Armest, Arther Arnheim, Eddie Arnold, Woodrow Arnte, Billy Arran, Jack Arthur, Bruce Arthur, Dude Arthur, Celene

Arthur, Dude Arthur, Dude Arthur, Edward Aslue, Earnest Asher, Frank Ashley, Owens Ashworth, Arthur L.

Ashworth, Arthur Astero, Manito Atkins, Geo. Atkins, Geo. Atkins, I. J. Augustino, Lonia Augustino, Lonia Aussicher, Bob & May Austin, Ilot Shot Avery, Tommy Ayers, Bob Ayers, Bob Ayers, Bob Ayers, Bob Hart Backell, Wm. Badget-Foot, Chief Baer, Arthur O. Bagwel, James Bailes, Pat Bailes, Pat

Bagwell, Januar Bailes, Pat Bailey, Al Hap

Willard

Karl J. Duke Walter an Concert Co.

American Co. Anders, F. L. Anderson, Attillia Anderson, H. E. Harley Anderson, R. W. (Bill) Anderson, Stanley Anderson, Tinniy Bayles, Spot Bayles, Spot

29

Hamisu, Juse Rapier, Mona Rawis, Mrs. Margie Raymond, Emma Raymond, Marie Raymond, Rosina Raynell, Rena Raystone, Claire Reano, Marie Reano, Marie Reano, Marie Reano, Marie Reano, Marie

Redman, Mrs. Redman, Mrs. Frank Reece, Mrs. Flo Reyal, Mrs. Carrie Rhoat, Gertrude Richards, Eleanor Richards, Eleanor Richards, Mrs. Eddie Richards, Ray

Morton, Mrs. Carroll Moss, Esther Moss. Eva Muller, Ruth Murray, Mrs. Alma Lee

Richards, Mrs. Eddie Richards, Mrs. Eddie Richards, Ikay Richtmyer, Suzanne Richtmyer, Suzanne Richtmyer, Suzanne Richtmyer, Suzanne Richtmy, Josephine Ritchie, Mrs. Mary Roberts, Jayne Roberts, Betty Roberts, Jayne Roberts, Jayne Roberts, Mrs. Boberts, Shirley Roberts, Shirley Roberts, Shirley Roberts, Shirley Roberts, Betty Roberts, Mrs. Jean Roland, Bonnie June Rolins, Mrs. Mary Rober, Ann Rose, Athel Rose, Mrs. Joe Rosen, Mrs. Joe

Rosen, Mrs. Joe Ross, Mrs. Cleo Ross, Sophie E. Rucker, Ruth Ruddy, Mary Buduk, Mrs. Estelle

Ruduk, Mrs. Estelle Rundell, Mrs. Robert W. Russell, Marie A. Russell, Mrs. Clara Russell, Mrs. Jack Ruth, Baby Ryan, Gladys Sallee, Boots Sallee, Boots Sallee, Boots Sandlin, Janette Sartwell, Dorothy Satira, Elsie Sautwell, Dorothy Scarbrough, Estil Schreiber, Mrs. Harry Schuakok, Magaret

Harry Scbuskok, Margaret Scott, Mrs. Edna Scott, Mrs. B. M. Scott, Mrs. Babe Seaton, Nellie Serpentina

Serentina Serentina Seymour, Lucille Shad, Jerry Shannon, Mrs. Dorothy Shaw, Mrs. J. B. Shaw, Mrs. Sally Shebe, Marion Shepard, Mrs. Lil Sheridan, Mrs. Dorothy

Sherley, Saddie Sherwood, Florence Shive, Charlotte Shoemaker, Mrs. Abbie Short, Mrs. F. A. Shriner, Stella Guida Siener, Mrs. D. B. Signa, Lady Sikes, Grace Silliman, Mrs. Myrtle Simpson, Mrs.

Snake, Prince

Pagee, Cyntma Pallesne, Cyntma Palmer, June Paney, Gladys Parker, Mrs. Claudia Parkins, Mrs. Red Wing

30 . The Billboard

Bishop, Johnny & Vernia Bishop, Johnny & Vernie Biazk, Charles L. Black, Charles L. Black, Morris Blackier, Jack Ward Blackier, Jack Ward Blackvell, Grady Blackwell, H. G. Rlair, Bill Stair, Doc Blair, Doc Blair, L. Blair, L. Blair, L. Blair, Jose Blair, Jose Blair, Geo, & Blasch, Geo, & Blasc, Carl & Lummin

4

Blanch, Geo, & Rocie Blanch, Geo, & Rocie Bliss, Carl & Minmie Blot, Carl, & Bloodell, Mysterious Blondell, Mysterious Blond, Ceo, Bloom, Bob Bloom, Bob Bloom, Bob Bloom, Bob Bloom, Bob Bloom, Jack Booth, Geo, Booth, Stred Borten, Carl Borden, Jack Bonser, Ray Booth, Glenn Borden, Leon Borthers, Jack Borham, Bill Boswell, Ben Boswell, Frank Boswell, Frank Boswell, W, Sl Boswell, W, Sl Boswell, W, Sl Boswell, W, Sl

Jim Bottorff, A. S. Boudreau, John Boudry, Valentino Bouge, Danny L. Bowens, Wim. (Billy) Bowers, Shortle Bowersox, Andrew Braden, Joe Brady, Chic Branam, Earl Brande, Nick Brande, Joe Brawer, H. J. Brenholtz, Jake Brawer, Chas.

Brown, Robert (Bones) Brown, Scot Brown, T. H. Brown, Van Brown, W. D. Brown, W. J. H. Brown, W. J. H. Brown, W. Y. H. Brownie, Bud Browne, Geo. J. Brownie, Bud Browner, P. H. Bruce, Edgar B. Bruce, Wm. Earl Brundage, Clyde R. Brundage, R. B. Brundage, Seth Brundage, Clyde R. Brundage, Seth Brundage, Seth Bruner, Floyd P. Brunk's Comedians Bryant, Odis Buchanan, Claude T.

 Particle
 Burliboard

 Runia, Mike Toot Runts & Henijamin Burts, Jonnie Burys, Gannie Burys, Eddie
 Clark, Chas. A. Clark, Chas. A. Clark, Fred Clark, Fred Clark, Harry D. Clark, Lapp Clark, Lapp Clark, Cast.

 Burke, Geo.
 Clark, Hiry D. Clark, Chas. A. Clark, Fred Clark, Harry D. Clark, Cast.

 Burke, Geo.
 Clark, Harry D. Clark, Chas. A. Clark, Fred Clark, Harry D. Coons, Karl Burse, J. Johnny Butler, Ray Byers, Starl Byron, Allen Calibel, Hoess Calibel, Joec

 Calvell, Hoess Caliber, Jime Calverl, Park Calvell, Hoess Calverl, Jone Calurk, Hares Congo, Chief Constane, Earl
 Burke, Geo. Burke, Georgie Diggers Burke, Harry J. Burke, Jimide Burke, John L. Burke, John L. Burke, Capt. Jack Burke, Robert Burke, Capt. Jack Burnet, Ed (Yellow) Burney, Kelly Burnet, Ed (Yellow) Burney, Kelly Burton, Cwr, Kere Buston, Robert Burton, Stere Bush, Jack Bush, J Caldwell, Gameo M. Caldwell, Hoesa Calhoun, Jack Calkis, Judge Fred Callinone, Jim Calvert, E. M. Gameo, Jim Cameon, Van Canop, Blair Camp, Texas Kid Campbell, Al Campbell, Frank Campbell, Gene A. Campbell, Gene Campbell, H. W. Campbell, Howard Campbell, Hoyt Campbell, Monte Cannbell, Monte Cantell, Ballas Cantrell, Dallas Cantrall, Eddie Branci, Joe Brancot, Fred Brancot, Fred Branker, H. J. Braszier, H. J. Brazier, H. J. Brewer, H. J. Brewer, Class. Brewer, R. R. Brewer, R. R. Brewer, J. Bridges, John Bridges, John Bridges, John Bridges, John Bridges, John Bridges, Tomas J. Bridges, John Bridges, John Bridges, Tomas J. Bridges, John Bridges, Tomas J. Bridges, John Bridges, John Bridges, John Bridges, Tomas J. Bridges, John Broks, Charles Brooks, Albert Brown, Bill Brown, Bill Brown, Bill Brown, Ferk Brown, Reth Br Carson, John & Gene Carter, Guy Carter, Mark Carter, Ralph Carter, Ralph Cartwright, Noel T. Cary, Ray Casoe, E. W. Cason, J. Castle, Whip Castle, Whip Casto, Lowell Catlin, Geo. Caton, Al Catlin, Geo. Caton, Al Cautin, Specks Caranah, Geo. Certaro, V. L. Cetlin, Joe Chaistaine, Fred Chaimbers, Chas. S. Chambers, Jazz Chambers, Jazz Chambers, Jazz Chambers, Jazz Chambers, L. J. Chapman, Tex & Wickey-Chapman, Ter & Vickey-Chapman & McNely Chappell, Ben Charleton, Jimmy Chechoma, Mike Cheney, Argle Cherry, Capt. Dan Chester, Harry Checkanne, James Chidester, Wim. J. Childs, Solly Cluoran, Frank Christman, Pat Christman, Pat Christensen, Grant Christensen, Texat un runk's iryant, h. Aryant, Oth. Buchanan, Claude T. C. Buchanan, Claude T. C. Buchanan, Marry Buchanan, W. T. Buckanan, Buck Buckanan, K. T. Bucker, E. H. Buckles, Roy Buckles, Roy Buckles, Roy Buckles, M. M. Buckles, M. Buckles,

Daley, Ray Dallas, Itoy Dallinger, Jack Dalphin, Chester Daly, Fred Daly, Wm. B. Dando, Glen Dandy Dixie Show Dangerfield, Maxey Daniels, Dare: Deniel Johnny

## LETTER LIST

Drill, Charley Drillick, Louis Driscoll, Pop Drumm, Rex L Duane, Jack Ducet, Ralph Judley, H. G. J Dudley, H. G. J Dudley, Harry Duffy, Bruce J. Dugan, Farnie Durcan, Phil Duncan, Phil Duncas, Wm. F. Dunfe, L. E. Dunca, Phil Duncas, Wm. F. Dunne, J. Dunne, J. Dunn, J. Dunnis, John W. Dunnis & Reed

Gordon, Bill Gordon, Chas. C. Gorcon, Ed Gordon, Chas. C. Harvey, Geo. P. Haskiel, V. C. Goree, Cecil Gorman, Geo. Goas, Paul Gowans, Al Gowans, Al Gowans, Al Gowans, Al Gowans, Al Gowans, Co Gorable, Frank Gowdy, Col. Grable, Frank Grab, Ceo Grab, Pete Grady, Jack Grady, Jack Gradi, Happy Grafif, Happy Grafin, Moc Graham, Hal Granham, B. O. Grays, Frank Gratham, B. O. Grays, Frank Fontinelle, Robt. C.

Haivion, Jack Hamilton, Jack Hamilton, Jack Hamilton, Jack Hotse, Hirsch, Harry Hobbs, Cuhley Hobs, Cuhley Hodge, Robt. Holter, Maly Ho

## January 9, 1937 Huesman, C. Hughes, Chas

Hartzberg, Amos Harvey, Geo. P. Haskel, V. C. Haskins, Nerilon Hasson, Tom Hawk, Chief Black Hawkins, A. C. Hawkins, Jess Hawkins, Kalph Bud Hughes, Chas. Sylvester Hughes, Robert Hughes, T. E. Hughson, Eddie lingo, Capt. Hull, Bert Hull, Bert Hull, Bas. Jiull, Sas. Jiull, Sas. Hunter, Henry Hunter, Henry Hunter, Keal Hunter, W. J. Hurley, L. W. Hurley, Joe Hutchens, John T. Hutchison, Red Hutchens, John T. Hutchison, Red Hutton, Sam Ibberson, Bert Inglish, Earl E. Ingleston, Red Hynds, Billy Hyson, Sam Ibberson, Bert Inglish, Harold Ingraham, Howard Ingraham, J. Shelby Inwin, Jack & Eva Isbelstor, Walter Isle, Joe Ialer, Ernest Jackson, Alis R. Jackson, Elmer Jackson, Doc W. Leakow Haww Hayces, Bill (Curly) Hayces, Eddie' Haynes, Thomas Hays, Clit Hays, Clit Hays, Clit Hays, Farner, Head, Dr. F. H. Heart, Leo Heath, James Heaton, Charles Heaton, Charles Heaton, Charles Heaton, Charles Heaton, Charles Hefman, Bill Heinan, Denny Helms, Wallace Helman, Jimmis Helma, Jimmis Henderson, James Henderson, T. M. Henderson, T. M. Hendrix, Geell Hendrix, Ceell Hendrix, Cash Hendri

Jackson, Doc W. B. Jackson, Harry Jacoba, Lou Jacobin, John Jacobs, C. O. Jacobs, Capt. Terrel M. Jacobs, T. C. Jacobs, T. C. James, A. H. Curley James, Clargnce

Herroin, Jantis Jacobs, Frank M. Herroin, Jimmis Herroin, Jimmis Herriz, Sanford Herskey, Barney Hertz, Sanford Heske, Floyd Heske, Floyd Heske, Floyd Heth, Henry Heth, Henry Heth, Henry Heth, Henry Heth, Henry Hewit, Whitey Hervit, Sanford Hibbard, H. B. Hibbard, H. B. Hicks, Johnnie Hibber, B. J. Hibber, B. J. Hibber, B. J. Hiber, Kenneth Hilber, B. J. Hobson Fanily, Hobbs, Warden Hodges, Jimmis Hodges, Jimmis Hodges, Jimmis Holle, Robert, Holle, Robert, Holle, Robert, Holle, Robert, Holle, Robert, Holle, Stackie Hollingsworth, J. S. Holler, Malvin Holle, Newes Holl, Dewes Holt, Dewes Holt, Dr. Holt, Dr. Holt, Dr. Holt, Or, Ginne, J. H. Holton, J. F. Holton, J. F.

Howard, Ray & Chester Howell, Doc F. M. Hoyle, S. L. Hubbard, C. J. Hubbard, Grayson Hubbel, Art Huber, Janes Hubber, Art Huber, Raymond J. Hudson, Haril H. Hudson, Haril H.

Kelly, Jas. Irish Kelly, R. H. Kelly, Ted Kelly, T. Wilbur Kelly, T. W. Kelly, T. W. (Slim) Kelso, Walter Shorty Kemp, Robt. Paul Kelso, Watts, Shorty Kennedy, Bott, Paul Kennedy, Barney Kennedy, H. D. Kenney, Bill Kendal, H. G. Kennedy, Eddie Kennedy, Eddie Kennedy, Wayne Kennedy, W.

Kennedy, Wayne Kennedy, W. Parkez Kenny, W. Parkez Kenny, M. Alter Kenny, O. L. H. Kent, Cleo Kent, Curley Kent, Curley Kent, Grald E. Kepon, Jack Kenyon, Jack Kern, Gerald E. Kerr, B. W. Kerrin, Dave Ketrel, Al Keyes, Bill Keyes, Frank Kigrins, Jean (Winney) Kilgore, J. D. King, Alfred Kwalt King, C. J.

Kilgore, J. D. King, Alfred Ewalt King, Co. J. King, Doc King, Geo. E. Whitay King, Kellie King, Russell King, Sidney King, Tony Kingdon, Sid Kingsey, Tommie Kinkade, T. H. Kinter, Commodore Kinzer, Jas B

Kinzer, Jas, B. Kirby, Woody H. Kirk, Joe Kirk, Wayne Kirk, Ercil W.

Kirkpatrick, Ercil W. Kirma, Dr. Kiseny, Bill Kish, Al B. Kitterman, Tony Klein, Danný Kline, Abner K. Kline, Art T. Kling, Pete Klinger, Wm. J. Klingman, Walter Kloseing, Charles Knapp, Gene & Sue

Knapp, Jack Knauff, Earle D. Knight, Felix Knight, R. D. Knight, R. D. Knight, R. Start Knort, Don Knott, Stacy Knort, Stacy Knort, Stacy Knort, Johnny Knott, Stacy Knort, Johnny Knott, Stacy Knork, Johnny Knott, Bart Koch, Ed K

Kramer, Joe Krause, Simmon Krause, Simmon Kridello, Sid Kriswell, Ray Krob, Willis Pug Kronan, A. F. Kuhn, Edw, P. Kuhn, Edw, P. Kuhn, Edward Krem, Louis Kuhu, Edward Kyle, J. T. LaFara, Frank LaGure, Vance LaMarr, Dr. Frank LaGure, Vance LaMont, Jevon LaMore, Jack LaParle, Wesley LaPrades, Aerial LaRose, Orville LaRose, Orville LaRue, Don LaRue, Ted LaShle, W. E. LaShle, W. E. LaShle, Ted &

Jordon, Clyde L. Jordan, Rody & Jean Judge, Johnnie Kadell, Al Kailan, Doc E. J. Kailana, Tom Kalborn, Frank Kallas, Pete Kam, Yong Kane, Edwin Kana, Bennie Kaplan, Bannie Kaplan, Ban Kapon, Johnnie Karns, Clifford Karns, Clifford Karns, Clifford Karns, Gus Karns, Gus Karns, Gus Kasper, John Kassel, Art Katz, Clarence Kearns, Janes Keene, Bert Keert, James Keene, Bart Keene, Jawes Keene, Bart Keene, Jawes Keene, Bart Keene, Jawes Keene, Bart Keene, James Keene, Bart Keene, James Keene, Karn

Keller, Boston Keller, L. C. Keller, M. N. Kelly, Andy Kelly, Bob Kelly, Botton Kelly, C. K. Kelly, Earl L. Kelly, Earmett Kelly, James

Landecker, Mr. & Mrs. Landes, Richard R. Landes, Robt. J. Landis, John Landrum, Marvin

Lane, C. E. Lane, Jack Lane, John L. Lane, Larcy & Nellie Nellie Lang, Billy Lang, H. J. Langhead, Olin Lankston, Paul R. \*

Lazarus, Martin Lazarus, Martin Lazone, Elmer LeNarce, Edw. LeRoy, Monk LeRoy, Raymond LeGoy, Raymond Ledoy, Raymond Ledo, Raymond Lede, Bab Lee, Frank B Lee, Frank B Lee, Frank B Lee, Frank J. Lee, Harry Lee, Homer Lee, Jack Lee, Roy Lee, Doc J. W. Lee, Roy Lee, Rex Lee, Rex Lee, Rex Lee, Rex Lee, Rex Lee, Rey Leesgette, C. R. Leggette, C. R

Lenhart, L. R. Lennoň, Dick Lennoň, Dick Lenoard, Jack Leonard, Fred K. Leonard, R. M. Leonhart, LeRoy Leroy, Jack Levis, Panchart, LeRoy Levis, Marian Lester, J. Lestie, Marian Lester, J. Lester, W. J. Letterman, W. E. Levien, Bob Levis, Bick Lewis, Bick Lewis, Herman & Dolly Lewis, I. Y.

Lewis, Herman & Dolly Lewis, J. Y. Lewis, Lefty Lewis, Reno Lewis, R. O. Lewis, R. O. Lewis, Robt. V. Lewis, Robt. V. Lewis, Robt. V. Lewis, Robt. V. Lewis, Robt. M. Lewis, Trevor M. Cewis, Willie Level, Ben Levil, Ben Levil, Ben Levil, Ben Liedtke, A. Lind, Art Linement, Albert Linton, Hark Linx, Jack iniger, Harry iniger, Harry inns, Jack lipps, Morris litofsky, Nathan litofsky, Nathan little, Jack little, Jack little, Jack little, Jack little, Ted little, Ted little, Gus Jockard, H. Lock, W. M. Harvey Lock, Wun, Harvey Lock, Won, Harvey Logslion, Louis Logmar, Roland L. Long, Richard Long, W. F. Looff, Wm. & Sper, Don, & Beth Hays Lorow, B. J.

Beth Hays Beth Hays Loren, Happy Loughney, Frank J. Lovert, J. E. Lovitt, Tom Lowery, Sammy Lowry, P. G. Lucas, Geo. Lucas, Geo. Lucas, Geo. Lucas, Steve A. Lucas, Steve A. Luckis, Geo. Ludwig, Prince Chas.

Ludwig, Franz Lukow, Alfred Lumpkins, Bat Lundy, Willie Lunsford, Elijah Lunsford, Elljah Lush, Doc Lushbangh, H. E. Lyman, Al Lyman, A. H. Lymch, Joe Lynch, Oscar Lynch, Oscar Lynch, Oscar Lynch, Gea. Lytel, Fred Lytel, Fred Lytel, Fred Lytel, Fred Lytel, Fred Lytel, Gea.

MacDonald, H. H. MacNeill, Albert Weasley MacNeil, John E. McArtul, E. J. McArthur, G. O. McArthur, Red McAskill, A. W. McAtee, Robert McCall, Al lankkon, Paul R. McArall, A. W. lankton, Paul R. McArall, A. W. lankton, Paul R. McArall, A. W. lankton, Paul R. McArall, A. W. larkin, Paul R. McCarler, Robert larkin, Jim Large, H. R. McCarler, Joe McCarthy, Charlie Lash, J. C. Lash, Vier Lash, J. C. Lash, Witer Lash, J. C. Lash, Vier Lash, J. C. Lash, Wier Lash, J. C. Lash, Wier Lash, J. C. Lash, Witer Lash, J. C. Lash, Witer Lash, J. C. Lash, W. L. Lash, Mike Lawrence, Sam Layne, Mike Left, J. Jonne P. McCarles, Martin Lawrence, Dewitte Lawrence, Sam Layne, Mike Left, Charlie Left, C. Lee, Homer Lee, Joe J. W. Lee, Rex Lee, Rex Lee, Rex Lee, Rex Lee, Rey Lee, Roy Lee, Rey Lee, Rey Lee, Rey Lee, Rey Lee, Roy Leen, J. Charlie McLandi, R. M. Leene, J. Mein Leene, J. Mein Leene, J. Mein Lewite, Francis F. Levice, W. J. Letter, W. J. Letter, Marin Lewite, Abe McLaughlin, Jos F. McLaughlin, Jos F. McLaughlin, Jos F. McLaughlin, Jos F McLeau, J. C. McLeod Family Highlanders McMinn, F. S. McManus, Carl McNally, Arthur P. McNeeley, Dr. B. McNeely, Tom McNicholas, Hughie McPeak, B. E. Hughie McPeak, R. E. McQuage, Jimmy McWethley Sr. Ray McWethley Sr. Ray McWethley Sr. Ray McWilliams, Paul McWilliams, Paul McWilliams, Roy McWilliams, W. W. w. McWorter, Clyde Macan, W. B. Mack, Chas. (Big) Mack, Cuban Mack, Cuban Mack, Mada Mack, Texas Macker, G. D. Macurio, Jack Madden-Stillian Playors Maddor Earl madden-Stillian Players Maddox, Earl Madison, Perry Magee, I. H. Mahan, Bob Malcolm, Clifford Malen, Fred Malinowski, Walter Mallahan, Frank Malory, Clyde Malor, Clyde Malor, Jimmie Malor, Mike Mangean Troupe Mann, Joe Mann, Joe Mann, Joe Mann, Nate Manning, Otis Manning, Otis Mansfald, Cyrll Manya & Drigo Dance Team Dance Tes Dance Tes Maples, Roy Marcan, Joe Marcan, Joe Marcus, A. B. Margo & Rosika Margolis, Louie Maride, & Rosika Mardie, & Kosika Mardie, Vince Marland, Tom Marlowe, Ray Marchi, E. Marchi, E. March, Len March, Ualter J. Marshall, Geo, Marshall, Geo, Marshall, M. J. Martin, Bert Martin, Bert Coop Moore, Wm. Moosey, Ralph Moran, Boh Morasco, Ritchie Morell, Rosco Moreno, J. B. Marshall, M. J. Martin, Bert Martin, Buddy Martin, Irving Martin, Irving Martin, L. E. Martin, Mickey Martin, Dr. Monty Martinau, Tonje Martini, B. D. Martini, Duke Marvello, Joe Marvin, James A. Maserang, Johnnie & Lucille

Mason, Dick Mason, Dr. H. M Italph Mason, Harry J. Mason, Harry J. Mason, Harry J. Mason, Iday Morris, Frank Morris, Jack Morris, Jack Morris, Jack Morris, M. Morris, Jack Morris, M. Morris, Jack Morris, M. Murphy, J. Murphy, J. Murphy, J. Murphy, J. Murphy, M. Murphy, M. Murray, M. Murray, M. Murphy, M. Murray, M. Murphy, M. Murray, M. Murray, M. Murphy, M. Murphy, M. Murray, M. Murphy, M. Murphy, M. Murphy, M. Murphy, M. Murray, M. Murphy, M. Mu Magician Merrita, B. H. Merrott, B. H. Merrott, B. H. Merton, Hans Mettler, James Mettler, James Mettler, Joe Meyer, Edw. A. Meyers, Edw. A. Meyers, Ralph Mieke, Shanghai Mikes, Chas. Miles, Dr. J. O. Millard, Stanleh Miller, Shanghai Miller, Chas. Miller, Bert Miller, Bert Miller, Bert Miller, Brand Miller, Frahk Gene Miller, Let Miller, Let Miller, Let Miller, Let Miller, Let Miller, Lathe Miller, Lathe Miller, Cos Miller, Jack Miller, Geo. Miller, Mathe Miller, Cos Miller, Cos Miller, Cos Miller, Step Miller, Cos Miller, Step Miller, Cos M C. Nieberle, Louis Niehaus, Geo. Nirdle, Kenny Nishan, Ned Nixon, A. Anthony Nocera, Anthony Noe, Frank Noe, Bob Noel, Chas. Nolan, C. Larry Nolar, Dr. Larry Note, Emory Note, Emory Note, Emory Nort, John E. Norman, John E. Norman, John E. Norman, Jeaz Norris, Lee North Players Norton, Jack North Players Norton, Jack Norwood, Jack Norwood Miserman, Eddie Miserman, Eddie Mitchell, Charløy Mitchell, Frank C. Mitchell, Frank C. Mitchell, G. L. Mitchell, G. L. Mitchell, John Mitchell, John Mitchell, Johnnie Mitchell, Pet Mitchell, Pet Mitchell, W. M. Mitchell, W. M. Mitchell, W. M. Mitchell, W. M. Mittelley, Geo. Mitte, Theo Mitten, James Moan, Jimmle Mobley, Harry Moeller, James Moffitt, Victor Molan, Jack Moly, Bett Whitey Molison, Carl & Monohan, Geo. Mollison, Carl & Monohan, Geo. Monroe, S. Red Monroe, Tex Carlos Montague, Earnest Montaleon, Louis Montes, Joe & Robt. Montgomery, Bert Montgomery, Dorn Montgomery, Dorn Mooney, Howard P. Moore, Ben Dinty P. Moore, Ben Dinty Moore, Bill Moore, Chintz Moore, Eddie Moore, Eddie Moore, Eddie Moore, Jerry Moore, Vernon Moore, Welly Moore, Welly Cooper Moore, Wm.

Moreno, J. B. Morey, Bert Morgan, Billy Morgan, Carl Morgan, J. Doug Morgan, J. Doug Morgan, J. A. Morgan, Nat Morring, Billy Morril, Richard Morril, Chas. Morris, Harry

Morris, Frank Blackie

Murphy, Jimmie<br/>(Midgets)Hars., D. Curs.<br/>Parks, Frahk<br/>Park, J. Allen<br/>Parks, J. Allen<b

O'Neal, G. G. O'Neal, Geo. & Crip O'Neil, Jimmy O'Neil, Philip E. O'Neil, Jas. Robt. O'Shea, King Oarman. Frankie Ocompo. Rndy Oddr, Mystic Oderkirk, C. J. Odorn, Homer Oglea, Geo. T. Ogley, Blackle Ogliore, John Ohern, Will & Olivera, Amerika Olivera, Amerika Oliver, Roy Olisen, John M. Olsen, Wm. Olsen, John M. Olsen, John M. Olsen, Geo. C. Orlandi, Earl Ornand, Farl Ornank, Faul Ornick, Paul

Orr, Jack V. Oshay, Danny Ott, Vernon Owens, Billy Owens, Buck Owens, Frank Owens, Ned Pablo, Don Paddock, Harold Pablo, Don Paddock, Harold Page, Johnny Page, Robt. Hicks Page, Sug Paige, Geo, W. Palasi Royal Revue Palleson, Henry Palmer, Ral Palmer, Speedy Palmer, Wm. Doo Palmer, Wm. Palmer, Wm. Plinny Pannes, Plinny Pamellio, Joe Papp, Bert Pappas, Nick Parcel, L. E. Pargia, Dr. Chas. H.

Pittman, A. A. Pittman, Smokey G.

G. Pitts, Harley Plank, Tom Plummer, Jack Pole, C. M. Poe, Eugene Polk, Ollie Polit, John Alexander Polock, Irving J. Polock, Sid Polster, Bob Pomilo, Gluseppe Pope, Stanton Chas. Popior, James H. Popiln, Clarence Popili, Sam Popilin, T. R. Porel, Jacob Porter, Oscar Ports, Chas. Poster, Chas. Poster, Chas. Poster, Wm. Pottle, Frank W. Pottle, Frank W. Pottle, Mm. Pottle, Isobbie Powell, Albert Powell, Malton Powell, Walton Powell, Marton Powell, Marton Powell, C. C. A. Pitts, Harley Plank, Tom

Powers, Al D. Powers, Doc D. A. Powers, Rex Powers, T. H. Powers, T. H. Powers, V. O. I'rather. Henry H. Preavean, Joe & Mons Prentice Bill

Preston, A. V. Preston, A. V. Preston, A. V. Preston, Carl Prevo, Frank Price, J. C. Fat Price, J. C. Fat Price, J. P. Price, Strong Boy Prichard, Robert Prickett, H. D. Prickgeon, Jimmie

LETTER LIST

Pringle, Everet D. Pritts, Willard Privitt, Thos. Pruesa, Elmer Pucos, Geo. Pughe, Pop Purcell, Joe Toby Purtle, E. B. Purtle, Milber, Milber,

B. Rubin, Harry Ruddy, Geo. N. Budolph & Chiqueta Ruffing, B. H. Rusher, Al Rusher, Al Russel, Eldidge Russell, Fred Russell, Charley Russell, Sam Redmond, Doc Reed, B. V. Reed, B. V. Reed, Chas, B. Reed, Chas, B. Reed, Chas, B. Reed, Chick Reed, Fred Reed, K. Reed, Fred Reese, Charles Reese, Art Reese, Curtis J. Reese, Art Reeves, Bert Reeves, Curtis J. Regan, Myron R. Ret, Fred R. Reh, Geo. W. Reichman, Joe Reick, Johnnie Reick, Johnnie Reick, Johnnie Reiner, James Relims, Lloyd B. Remish, Harry Remsen, Arthur Remish, Harry Remsen, Arthur Rentro, Toby Remsen, Arthur Rentro, Toby Reno, Edw. A. Reno, Paul Revolds, Carl Reynolds, Ellry Reynolds, Ellry Reynolds, Ellry Reynolds, Ellry Reynolds, Ellry Reynolds, L. C. Reynolds, Tom Rhodes, Low Rhodes, Chos A. Rhyner, W. L. Ricto, Joe & Kitty

Riccio, Joe & Kitty Rice, Glen Richard, Iannone Richard, Iannone Richards, B. R. Bichards, Fred A. Richards, Fred A. Richards, Handley Richards, Harvin Riggs, John Riggins, Tommie Riggs, H. W. Riley, Clarence E. Rinaldo, Bruce Rising, Thad Ritchey, Billy Rivas, Leo Rivers, Jock Curley Rivers, Jock Curley Rivers, Jock Curley Rivers, Suck Rivers, Budy Roboths, Milt Robbins, Milt Roberts, E. B. Roberts, Jas. C.

Sediquist, Harvey D. Selgrijst, Chas. Seigrijst, Louis Seller, Geo. Sells, Chas. W. Senter, Lloyd Senter, Lloyd Serten, Max Settin, Joe Setzer, W. W. Serton, Thos. J. Seymour. Raymond Shaeffer, Bernard Shaffer, C. Jack Shaffer, Wingle Shane, Nick Shaffer, Wingle Shane, Nick Shaffer, Wingle Shanker, Ted Sharkey, Geo. E. Sharkey, Ted Sharpe, Maxie Sharyeten, Stamie Shaw, Louis Shaw, Louis Shaw, Louis Shaw, Geo. Shaw, Geo. Roberts, Chas. Roberts, E. B. Roberts, Jas. C. Roberts, Joe Roberts, Joe Roberts, Thayer Roberts, Thayer Roberts, May Roco, Phil Rocco, Phil Rocco, R. Rock, Joe Rockwell, E. W. Rodgers, Brahma Rodgers, Nat Rodgers, Ciyde & Bill Rogers, Cotton Rogers, Eddle

Shaw, Geo. Shaw, Tom Shayse, Raymond Wm. Rogers, Cotton Rogers, Eddie Rogers, E. J. Rogers, Harry & May

Rogers, Jack Rogers, Jimmie Rogers, S. L. Rogers, Tom Rogers, Wm.

Roll, IIi Rolley, Jo Rollins, Joe Romelli, Tony Happy Sherman, G. B. Sherman, Jack Sherman, John Sherwin, Dan C. Sherwood, Dames Shirwood, James Shinko, John Shinomiya, Geo. Shoemaker, Hoyt Shoffett, Little Bill Romelli, Tony Happy Rooks, Harry Roop, Everett S. Rose, Jack J. Rose, Louis Rose, Louis Rosen, Shiek Rosen, Shiek Rosenberg, Louis Rosen, Roy Rosenvall, Abe Rosenvall, Abe Rosey, Jack Ross, Jack Ross, Little Ross, D. L. Bill Shook, Red Shoptaw, Ray Shore, Billie Shores, Buck Shugart, Doc Shugart, Capt. Wm. K. K. Shwariz, Herman Sickels, Thomas Siebrand, Hiko Siebrand, P. W. Sievert, Fred Silk, Harold Silkinan, G. Walter Silver Hal Ross, Jack Ross, Little Stanley Ross, Milton E. Rosst, Joe Rost, Harry A. Rothschild, Jack Rowsan, Doe Rowan, Joeen A. Rowan, W. W. Rowe, E. Chas. Royal Comedy Co Royal, Rhoda Rubenstein, Sidney Rubenstein, Sidney B.

sili, harold Siliman, G. Walter Silimen, G. Walter Silimen, Bert Simons, Bert Simons, Homer Simpson, Capt. Leo Simpson, Capt. Leo Simpson, Carl Simpson, Carl Simpson, Carl Simpson, Carl Simpson, Orville Sims, Ford W. Sims, J. P. Sisson, Barrey Sister, Louis Sisson, Barrey Skiter, Charley Siter, Charley Siter, Charley Siter, Carley Siter, Sand Small, Frances Smith, Herbert I. Smedick, Frank Smeins, S. A. Smith, Benly Smith, Benly

Racell, Santord Saccel, Santord Sacet, Santord Sager, Frank Sargo, Kid Sager, Frank Salis, Harold Salis, Frank Santor, Jack Sanders, Paul Santer, Rex Santh, Hirm Sartwell, Allen J. Sauders, Howard Sauth, Kalis Sauders, Howard Sauders, Howard Sauth, Marvin Sauders, Hary Schaffer, C. Jack Schreiber, J. Fred Schulz, Fred Sert, Hajor Scott, Major Seres, Hary Sellers, Gas, W. Setter, Loyd Seren, Max Sellers, Chas, W. Setter, Loyd Seren, Mar Seller, Chas, C. Stanley, Ge, F. Stanley, Sonny Shanel, Fiord Shanle, Fiord Shanel, F

Stanley, Steve & Ethel Stanley, Thos. G. Stanton, Dr. L. Stark, Miles H. Stark, Miles H. Stark, John Starkey, Wm. Starr, Bill Starr, Jan Starr, Van Starr, Van Starr, V. B. Stearns, Harry Stebler, J. J.' Stein, Sammle Stein, Sammle Stennett, Ray J. Stephens, A. B. Stephenson, Geo. Stephenson, Geo. L Ľ.

Shayse, Raymond Wm. Sheasley, Geo. Shelby Jr., Norman Shelford, Wm. G. Shell Bros.' Circus Shellon, Candy Shelton, Candy Shelton, Toby Sheppard, B. C. Sheppard, Chas. Stephenson, Ted Sterchie, E. B. Sterling, Johnnie Steve, Eli R. Stevens, J. J. The Billboard

Bill

Stevens, Johnny Stevart, C. C. Stewart, Harry Stewart, R. W. Stewart, Noyal Store, G. L. Stande, Stanley Wai, Al-Sol Wan, Jorde G. Store, G. L. Stard, Stanley Straten, Stanley Straten, Stanley Straten, Stanley Strate, Banny Stration, Sam Stratus, Joe Stutz, Billip Stutz, J. C. Stutz, Billip Stutz, J. C. Stutz, Billip Stutz, J. C. Stutz, Billip Stutz, Fein Stutz, Baldy Joe Stillivan, Fer Sullivan, Fer Sullivan, Fer Sullivan, Fer Sullivan, Fer Sullivan, Fer Sullivan, Start Sullivan, Start Sullivan, Start Sullivan, Fer Sullivan, Fer Sullivan, Fer Sullivan, Start Sullivan, Fer Sullivan, Fer Sullivan, Fer Sullivan, Start Sullivan, Start Sullivan, Fer Sullivan, Fer Sullivan, Fer Sullivan, Start Sullivan, Start Sullivan, Start Sullivan, Fer Sullivan, Start Sullivan, Start Sullivan, Start Sullivan, Fer Sullivan, Fer Sullivan, Start Sullivan, Fer Sullivan, Start Sullivan, Fer Sullivan, Start Sullivan, Start Sullivan, Start Sullivan, Start Sullivan, Fer Sullivan, Start Sulton, Bet Surat, Start Sweeney, Tom L. Swartz, Herman Subur, Jack Sweeney, Tom L. Swartz, Herman Subur, Start Sweeney, Tom L. Sweet, Jun Sweet, Start Sweet, Jun Sweet, Jun Subur, Start Sweet, Jun Subur, Start Sweet, Jun Subur, Start Sweet, Jun Subur, C. Swartz, Jun Subur, Start Sweet, Jun Subur, C. Swartz, Jun Subur, C. Sweet, Jun Subur, Start Swee

Ras Thornton, Robt. E. Thunderbird Herb Co. Tidbail, C. F. Tidwell, Ted Webber, Carl Webber, Carl Webster, Fred Webster, Geo. H. Webster, Geo. H. Webster, Geo. H. Webster, Geo. H. Webster, Geo. Wecks. Carle Webster, Geo. Wecks. Carle Webster, Geo. Wecks. Carle Webster, Joah Co. Timmons, Ted Timmons, Ted Tinnele, Jann B. Tindel, Hal Todd, Jas. B. Torder, Jannes L. Torbert, Jannes L. Torbert, Janes L. Torbert, Janes L. Treadwell, James C. Troutman, Ross Troutman, Bill Troy, J. J. Trueblo, C. Dave Wesley, Johnnie Weils, Happy Weils, Happy Weils, James F. Weils, James F. Weils, James F. Weils, James F. Weils, Geo. Wertze, Geo. Wertze, Geo. West, Jim Wesley, Johnnie West, John West, Joh

Webb, Frank & Grace Webb, Joe B. Webb, Slim Webber, A. R. Webber, Carl Webster, Fred Webster, Fred Webster, Josh Webster, Terence & Geo. Wecker, I. W.

W. S.Y

31

BACKUS-Willie, 63, for 25 years popconcessioner at Port Huron, Mich. corn as the result of a fire which destroyed his home there December 24.

his home there December 24. BAGGOTT-Ruth, 45, former wife of King Baggott, pioneer movie actor, at her home in Hollywood December 23 of blood poisoning. Survived by her son, Robert King Baggott. BASSETT-Mrs. Edward, 56, actress, who had a leading role in Lightnin', which ran three years on Broadway, in Pittsburgh December 30 of pneumonia. She played in stock in and around San Francisco in her early life. She was a sister of Nellie Burke. Her husband was one time a champion figure skater and her father was a circus clown. BIRD-Mrs. E. Marion, 56, formerly

BIRD—Mrs. E. Marion, 56, formerly featured in burlesque as Charmian, at Lawrence Memorial Hospital, Medford, Mass., December 27 following a heart at-tack. She was one of the first to intro-duce stripping on the burlesque boards in America. She was a favorite at the duce stripping on the burlesque boards in America. She was a favorite at the Old Howard, Boston, and other circuit burlesque houses years ago. Survived by her husband; a daughter, Margaret Bird; two sons, Russel and Cecil, and her mother, Mrs. Margaret T. Carroll, of Providence. Funeral services in Provi-dence December 30. Burial in St. Fran-cis Cemetery, Pawtucket, R. I. BLONDEN-Marie, in a hospital at Miami December 25 following a par-alytic stroke Thanksgiving Day. Was the wife of the well-known animal trainer. Survived by husband and son. Body was cremated and shipped to France for burial.

Body was cremated and shipped to France for burial. BROWN—Charles (Brownie), 62, for-merly known in vaudeville when he and his wife were teamed as Charles and Bessie Brownie, and recently property man at the Novelty Theater, Topeka, Kan., at his home near that city De-cember 17. He was a member of IATSE and was active in that organization's effoirs affairs

CALMANN--Rudolph, 70, former or-chestra leader, December 20 in the Jewish Hospital, Philadelphia, of heart disease after a week's illness. Calmann conducted orchestras in Philadelphia for

conducted orchestras in Philadelphia for 45 years and played at one spot, Asher's, for 20 years. He leaves his wife, Clara. CAUDELL—Joseph L., 40, operator of the Hannah Pickett Theater, Rocking-ham, N. C., December 22 at his home there after a brief illness of pneumonia. Caudell formerly operated theaters in St. Pauls and Rockingham, both in North Carolina.

Caudell formerly operated theaters in St. Pauls and Rockingham, both in North Carolina. CHERRY—Edna Beatrice, 59, wife of Captain Dan Cherry, high diver, in an auto accident December 19 at Vernon, Tex. Survived by her husband, one daughter, a granddaughter, one sister and three brothers. Burial in Mt. Olivet Cemetery, Ft. Worth. DENNING—Mrs. Hattie, 35, wife of James Denning, both formerly of Bunts Amusement Company, at Hebron, O., December 7. Her husband was also formerly with C. M. Goodell Greater Shows, Gooding Rides and clowned with Colorado Grant's Dog and Pony Show. Last six years he had been a concessioner at Buckeys Lake Park, Buckeye Lake, O. DERLICH—Fred D., 70, well-known musician, popular as a planist when Canton, O., music halls flourished years ago, December 26 at Mercy Hospital, Canton, shortly after he had been hit by a truck. Funeral services and burial at Canton. DUTHWAITE—Guy, 50, Los Angeles

Canton, shortly after he had been hit by a truck. Funeral services and burial at can. DOUTHWAITE—Guy, 50, Los Angeles theater operator, at Palm Springs, Calif, becember 36 of heart attack. Douthwaite started the first Drive-In Theater west of Newark, N. J., several years ago and was a pather in a similar open-air theater near Los Angeles. Survived by a.ster. Mrs. Harry White. FRY—Clarence, 78, veteran trouper and musician, of Fort Madison, Ia, at the home of a daughter in Chicago De-cember 22. He traveled for more than of years, playing in most all important cities of the United States and Canada. He was leader of the orchestra at the 1884, and at the old Olympic Theater, Chicago, in 1896. At one time he was leader of the orchestra in the Family maniel Boone Company, Western Thea-ter's Attractions, Peck & Fursman's paniel Boone Company, Western Thea-ter's Manhattan Stock Company, Hincoln Carter's Down Mobile Company, Sentfrow's Manhattan Stock Company, Hincoln Carter's Down Mobile Company and the Harley Sadler Company. Fry was on the road until 1928, when he was forced to give up on account of ill health. Survived by his son, James B. Fry.



GOSSETT-Joseph A., 62, manager of the State Theater, Canton, O., after an illness of several weeks. His widow, a son and daughter survive. GOULD-Frank A., manager of the Cotton Street Theater, Reading, Pa., of Pneumonia December 11 at Reading Hognital

HARE-Paul, cornetist with Jimmy

Dorsey's Orchestra, in a transport air-plane wreck near Saugas, Calif., De-cember 28.

HICKES-Edward, 63, band leader, at his home in Fayette, O., December 14 of heart ailment. He had been in the

of heart allment. He had been in the show business about 48 years. For six seasons he was with Sun Bros.' Circus. Survived by his widow, formerly Anna Sizer, of the Sizer Sisters, song and dance team, and a sister, Mrs. C. C. Roosa. JENNIER — George, clown, who had been with various circuses, of pneu-monia at City Hospital, Louisville, Ky... December 26. He became ill December 24 while at Ray Glaum's home there. His brother, Walter, has a seal act. Burial in Evergreen Cemetery, Louisville. KIMMELL—Henry T., manager of the New Ritz Theater, Panama City, Fla., December 26. Burial in Winston-Salem, N. C.

NC KRAUSE — Mrs. Mamie, 65, veteran carnival operator, at her home in De-troit December 26 following a fall. Born in Logansport, Ind., she started her first carnival 20 years ago in partnership with her nephew, Charles J. Ziegler. Following the death of her sister, Cath-ering Ziegler concessioner with the Bar-Following the death of her sister, Cath-erine Ziegler, concessioner with the Bar-koot Bros.' Shows, she established her own carnival, the Krause Amusement Company, which has operated ever since, mostly near Detroit. For some years she played fairs in Michigan, Illinois and Indiana. Last year she operated two carnival units, taking in her daughter, Mrs. Beulah (Frank) Miller as partner. Mrs. Miller will continue the carnival. Survived also by her husband, Frederick Krause. Burial December 29 at Rose-land Park Cemeterv. Detroit. land Park Cemetery, Detroit.

LAI — William S., 29, Variety Club leader in Pittsburgh, in that city De-cember 24 following a brief illness. Survived by his mother and three brothers.

Му	IN LOVING MEMORY OF Darling Wife, Sweetheart and Pal, MAMIE D. LESSER	
W	to passed away January 8, 1936.	
	A Broken-Hearted Hubband, LE ROY D. LESSER.	

MARTIN-William H. (Bill), 65, vet-

MARTIN-William H. (Bill), 65, vet-eran billposter, in Detroit December 26 from a heart and kidney condition. He was formerly with the Forepaugh-Sells, Barnum & Balley, Gollmar Bros., Coop & Lent, Wheeler Bros. and other cir-cuses. For the last 20 years he has been with the United Billposting Company, Detroit. He was a member of the Masonic order and the billposters' union. Survived by a sister. Burial at Port Huron, Mich. MOSS-Bert, 55, widely known in theatrical and night club circles thruout the United States, December 29 in Har-per Hospital, Detroit, from pneumonia. Moss operated the Addison Hotel. De-troit, for several years, during which time he developed the Florentine Room into one of Detroit's most popular night spots. He later operated the Griswold Hotel and the Penthouse of the Park Avenue Hotel, Detroit, where he also managed the Blue Room Cocktall Bar. He also managed night clubs in New York, Chicago, Cleveland, Miami and on the West Coast. His widow and one daughter survive. MOTTL-Emma Clark, 71, former president of the International College

the West Coast. His widow and one daughter survive. MOTTL—Emma Clark, 71, former president of the International College of Music and a leading teacher of plano in Chicago for 40 years, at her home in Chicago. Burial in Chicago. MUNTZER—Mrs. Mary Myrtle, 52, who trouped with her husband, Fred, for 35 years with many of the major carnivals in the United States, Canada and Mex-ico, recently in Evansville, Ind. Funeral services at the Robert Smith Memorial Chapel, that city, with burial in Oak Hill Cemetery there. NAVARO—Ralph A., 70, linotype oper-ator of The Billboard, December 31 in Cincinnati of injuries received when struck by an auto. He set type matter for the first issue of The Billboard, dated

November 1, 1894. Not having its own mechanical departments at that time, *The Billboard* farmed out the work, the composition going to the Cincinnati Di-rectory, of which Navaro was an em-ployee. Navarc had been on *The Bill-*board staff for 26 years. Survived by his widow, Matilda Navaro, one son and one daughter. Burial in Spring Grove Cemetery Cincinnati Cemetery, Cincinnati.

NOACK-Mrs. Anna, 90, mother of the te Mrs. W. Frank Delmain, December 0 at her home in Houston.

PELTIER - Howard, 50. vaudeville PELTIER — Howard. 50, vaudeville actor, at Mt. Clemens Veterans' Hospital, Mt. Clemens, Mich., December 20. He was professionally known as Howard Kane, of Kane and Hazleton. Jane Hazleton, his widow and partner, sur-vives. Burial in Rhinebeck Cemetery, Physicker M Y Rhinebeck, N. Y.

vives. Burial in Rhinebeck Cemetery, Rhinebeck, N. Y. PICKENS — S. F., brother-in-law of Alyne Potter Morency, of Max Gruberg Shows, suddenly at Mineral Wells, Tex., November 29, it has just been learned. He was well known to showfolk, having been house detective at Baker Hotel, Dallas, the last six years. ROONEY—Charles, 47, owner of the riding act known as the Riding Rooneys and for many years featured with the Ringling shows, in Chicago December 24 of a heart attack. Survived by his widdw, Minnie H. Rooney, owner of a trapeze act known as the LaVenia Sis-ters; his father, Hugh Rooney; a broth-er, Ed Rooney, of Ringling Bros. & Barnum & Bailey Circus, and two sisters, Mrs. John Ethridge and Mrs. Carl Romig. Burial at Baraboo, Wis., his birthplace. ROSS—George W., 91, Scottish dancer and singer, in Fredericton, N. B. of pneumonia recently. He was a ploneer band and orchestra musician and had been owner, trainer and driver of trot-ters. with base at Fredericton fair-

been owner, trainer and driver of trot-ters, with base at Fredericton fair-grounds track. He had been presenting Scottish songs and dances in kilts for 70 years

SCHALKHAMMER — Dr. Sebastian, former opera singer, in San Francisco December 27.

SCHATH—Anthony J., 77, former member of the Cincinnati Symphony Orchestra, member of the Philharmonic Orchestra of Cincinnati and a charter member of the Cincinnati Musicians' Association, in Cincinnati December 26. Survived by his widow, two daughters nd two sons. SCHORCHT—Prof. Frederick, 91 and

SCHORCHT—Prof. Frederick, 91, one-time member of the German Kaiser's imperial band and former professor of music for approximately 35 years, at St. Mary's College, Oakland, Calif., in San Francisco December 28. Survived by a son and daughter. Funeral service in San Francisco, with interment in Olivet Memorial Park, San Mateo, Calif. SCOTT—Loretta Mae, seven-week-old daugher of Mr. and Mrs. James Scott, December 30. Mother was Ferris Wheel operator for Mrs. William Wells on Win-

daugher of Mr. and Mrs. James Scott, December 30. Mother was Ferris Wheel operator for Mrs. William Wells on Win-ters' Shows last season. SHROYER—Eva, 65, aunt of Mrs. C. D. Scott, of the Dixie Exposition Shows, December 19 at Sidney, O. Survived by her husband, George; a son, Rex, and a daughter, Enid. STRECK—Arnold, 30, projectionist at the Grand Theater, Wausau, Wis., De-cember 26. Survivors include his widow, son and parents. SWALLOW—Beatrice (Leslie), former-ly of the Hagenbeck-Wallace Circus, at her home in Jamaica Plain, Mass., De-cember 20. Survived by her husband, Frederick F. Swallow. Funeral services at the Kingsley Funeral Home, Jamaica Plain, with burial in Pine Grove Ceme-tery there.

Plain, with Durise in American tery there. SWOR—Mrs. Susan M., 87, mother of John, Jim and Bert Swor, minstrel and vaude performers, at her home in Dallas December 12. Survived by three sons. Burial in Oakland Cemetery, Dallas. TANNER—Charles C., 62, owner of the

Burial in Oakland Cemetery, Dallas. TANNER—Charles C., 62, owner of the Tanner sight-seeing busses, in Los An-geles December 27. He was well known in the film industry, for which he often supplied cars for location parties. TEAGUE—Frank, 33, layout artist for the Walt Disney animated cartoons, in a transport airplane wreck near Saugus, Calif., December 28. He was returning to Los Angeles from a Christmas stay with his parents at Alameda, Calif. TIERNAN—John H., 68, formerly well known to the minstrel fraternity of some 35 to 40 years ago as a song and dance man, at his home in Albany,

N. Y., following a brief illness. Sur-vived by his widow, four daughters and one son.

one son. TUCKER—Harry, 71, veteran colum-nist on The Richmond Times-Dispatch and formerly of the staff of The New York Tribune, December 30 at his home in Richmond, Va. He was one of the organizers of the Circus Saints and Sin-ners Club. Survived by his widow; four sons, Harry Jr., Ben C., James B., and Stewart B., house manager of the Byrd Theater, Richmond, and one daughter, Mrs. E. Lee Foster. WALL—Lawrence B. 40, at his home

Mrs. E. Lee Foster. WALL—Lawrence P., 49, at his home in Chicago December 26 from asthma. He was a booker in the Milton Schuster office, Chicago, about eight years ago and previously had worked in dramatic and musical shows. Survived by two sisters and a brother. Interment at Calvary Cemetery, Evanston, Ill.

Calvary Cemetery, Evanston, Ill. WALTON—Fred, 70, English char-acter actor, December 27 in Los An-geles of pneumonia. His real name was Frederick Heming and he had been in Hollywood working in films since 1924. Among his last pictures were The White Angel, Portrait of a Rebel, Little Lord Fauntleroy and Lloyds of London.

YATES—Clara Annette, 61, wife of Henry W. Yates, member of the RKO studios producton staff, December 23 in Los Angeles.

## Marriages

ALDRIDGE-HAYDEN—Harry Aldridge and Betty Hayden, night-club enter-tainers, in Philadelphia December 25. BERNSTEIN-COOGAN — Arthur I. Bernstein, manager of Jackie Coogan, and Lillian R. Coogan, mother of Jackie Coogan, at Las Vegas, Nev., December 30. BURCHARD-ARMITAGE—Clarence C. BURCHARD-ARMITAGE—Clarence C.

BURCHARD-ARMITAGE—Clarence C. Burchard. Boston music publisher, and Marie Theresa Armitage, New York music editor, in New York December 23. CONNORS-KIRK — Frankie Connors. tenor at the Fox Theater, Detroit, to Nina Kirk, for the past year connected with the ballet at that theater, secretly marking ware one of the bar durch born of the party nearly a year ago, it has just been re-

vealed. GALE-SMITH---Al Gale, of the vaude-ville act Tracy, Gale and Leonard, now playing Colosimo's, Chicago, to Dorothy Smith, of the team of Dorothy and Lillian Smith, dancers in the current floor show at College Inn, Chicago, in that city December 28. HOLT-THRING---Tom Holt, theatrical manager, and Lola Thring. daughter of the late F. T. Thring, in Melbourne, Aus-tralia, recently.

the late F. T. Thring, in Melbourne, Aus-tralia, recently. MDDLETON-HEAD—Wallace Middle-ton, of the Middleton-Sackin Booking Agency, and Josephine Head, dancer, at Yuma, Ariz., December 24. PFLAUMER-HASS — Theodore Pflau-mer, radio man, and Marie Haas, dra-matic actress, in Philadelphia Decem-ber 19.

ber 19.

ber 19. RUSSELL-BACKON—Bobby Rusell Jr., black-face comedian with Lillian Bell's Funmakers and formerly with Silver Bros.' Circus, to Virginia Backon, at Reidsville, Ga., December 24.

eSCHULBERG - RAY --- Budd Wilson Schulberg, film writer and son of B. P. Schulberg, producer, to Virginia Lee Ray, film player, December 31 in Los Angeles.

Angeles. STRAWN-CHAYES,—Arthur Strawn, Columbia Pictures scenarist, to Rose Martel Chayes in Los Angeles December

29. TOLAR-HANNA — Morgan TCLAR-HANNA — Morgan (Whitey) Tolar, member of the Conley Trio with Conley's Comedy Circus the past four years, and Mabel Hanna, nonprofessional, of Memphis, in that city December 25. TROUTMAN - HOLMES — Clarence Troutman, of Pittsburgh, and Terry Holmes, dancer, in Pittsburgh recently. WHITEHALL - HALL — Don White-hall, of Grosse Pointe, Mich., to Bobette (Babs) Hall, of The Smoothies, heard over Station WWJ, Detroit, and formerly in vaudeville, December 22. WINNINGER-SAUERWALD — Josef F. (Whitey)

WINNINGER-SAUERWALD -- Josef F. Winninger, member of the Milwaukee Symphony Orchestra and nephew of Charles Winninger, radio and screen actor, to Alfrieda Sauerwald, Wisconsin College of Music teacher, December 26 in Chicago.

Births

A son, Robert Marshall, to Mr. and Mrs. Hy Steed in Detroit December 23. Father is program director for Station WMBC, that city. A son to Mr. and Mrs. George Davis (See BIRTHS on page 71)

## ACTS, UNITS AND ATTRACTIONS (Routes are for current week when no dates are given.)

A

ABC Trio (El Chico) NYC, nc. Accosta, Olga (El Gaucho) NYC, nc. Ace, Red (Red Horse Tavern) Follansbee, W. Va., Lc. Va., nc. Adams, Crawford & Paulette (Park Central) NYO, h.

Adalet (French Casino) NYC, nc. Adams, Margaret (Benny the Bum's) Phila,

nc. nc. Adelina & Theodori (Original Maisonette Russe) NYC, nc. Ah San Lu (Mahoney's Palace Cafe) Hartford, Conr.

Russel, NYC, BC.
Ah San Lu (Mahoney's Palace Cafe) Hartford, Conn,
Ahi, Frincess (Colosimo's) Chi, re.
Alhassi, Countess (Village Casino) NYC, nc.
Albessi, Countess (Village Casino) NYC, nc.
Alex, May (Kit Kat) NYC, nc.
Alex, May (Kit Kat) NYC, nc.
Alen, Hernie (5th Avenue) NYC, h.
Allen, Ted (Chicago) Chi, t.
Allen, Ted (Chicago) Chi, t.
Allen, William (Place Elegante) NYC, nc.
Andrese, Billy & Ruth (Blackhawk) Chi, re.
Andrese, Billy & Ruth (Blackhawk) Chi, re.
Andree & Samuels (Gaiety) Brussels, cb.
Andre, Janice (Paradise) NYC, re.
Andre, Fierre (Congress) Chi, h.
Angelo & Porter (Edgewater Beach) Chi, h.
Angelo & Forter (Edgewater Beach) Chi, nc.
Apollon, Dave, Continental Varieties (Maj.)
Dallas, Tex. 4-7, t.
Arden, Anita (Paradise) NYC, re.
Archer, Gene (Chesapeake House) NYC, re.
Arden, Anita (Paradise) NYC, re.
Arden, Anita (Paradise) NYC, re.
Arden, Anita (Baid) NYC, nc.
Arlynne & Borden (Gloria) Columbus, nc.
Armando & Maria (Bright View) Rochester, N. Y., nc.
Armstrong, Louis, & Band (Orph.) Omaha
4-7, t.

4-7, t. Armatbrong, Maxie (Black Cat) NYC, nc. Arnaut Bros. (Savoy) London, h. Arturo & Evelynne (Bali-Bali) Chi, nc. Ashburns, The (Levaggi's) Boston, re. Avery, Randolph (Oriental) Chi, t. Avner, Bill (Place Elegante) NYC, nc.

Babi, Hadji (Place Elegante) NIC, Ec. Babi, Hadji (Plymouth) Boston 4-7, t. Baccini, Maria (Place Elegante) NYC, nc. Bahama Dancers (Cotton Club) NYC, h. Bailey, Mildred (Blackhawk) Chi, re. Baines, Pearl (Kit Kat Club) NYC, nc. Baker, Belle (Hollywood) NYC, re. Baker, Belle (Hollywood) NYC, re.

Bainey, Minited (Bik Kat Club) NYC, nc.
Baines, Pearl (Kli Kat Club) NYC, nc.
Baker, Belle (Hollywood) NYC, re.
Baikeit & Britstol (Clover Leaf Club) Pueblo, Colo., 2-9.
Bale, William G., Manchester, Ia., Jan. 8; Spring Grove, Minn., 11; Pine Island, Minn., 12; Mazeppa, Minn., 13.
Bankoff & Gannon (Colosimo's) Chi, nc.
Barnes, Carthie (State-Lake) Chi, 1-6.
Barret, Sheila (Drake) Chi, nc.
Barret, Norothy (Palmettol) Detroit, nc.
Barret, Sheila (Drake) Chi, 1-8.
Bartel & Hurst (Shoreham) Washington, D. C. h.
Barton, Marjo (Pilace Elegante) NYC, nc.
Baston, Marjo (Pilace Elegante) NYC, nc.
Baston, Marjo (Pilace Elegante) NYC, nc.
Baston, Marjo (Pilace State) NYC, nc.
Beaty, Jrene (State) NYC 4-7, t.
Beaty, George (Pal.) Chi 4-7, t.
Beaty, George (Pal.) Chi, 1-2, t.
Beaty, George (Pal.) Chi, 1-2, t.
Beaty, George (Pal.) Chi, 1-2, t.
Beaty, Bell, Webel Nyc, c.
Bell, Jim & Nora (Royal Frolics) Chi, nc.
Bell, Jim & Nora (Royal Frolics) Chi, nc.
Bennett, Eddie (Place Elegante) NYC, nc.
Bennett, Eddie (Place Stegante) NYC, nc.
Bennett, Eddie (Place Mary) Phila, nc.
Bennett, Eddie (Place Mary) Phila, nc.
Bentest, Bil & Beverly (Chez Paree) Chi, nc.
Bennett, Bende (Punadh Park) Miami, Fla.
Berg, Alphonse (Chicago) Chi, t.
Bernan

t. Asiliari, H.Y., Handler, H., Chonge town 15; Louisville 16.
Blair, Francis (Jungle Inn) Youngstown, O., ne.
Blake, Barbara (St. Moritz) NYC, h.
Blanchard, Jerry (18 Club) NYC, nc.
Born, K. Start, Wivel) NYC, nc.
Born, John (Brown) Louisville, h.
Borg, Inga (Jimmy Kelly's) NYC, nc.
Borning & Lazur (Wivel) NYC, rc.
Bradte, Vic (Yacht Club) Chi, nc.
Brandon, Lee (Colosimo's) Chi, nc.
Brandon, Lee (Verilos) Phila, c.
Brent, Lillian (Casa Grande) Washington, D. C., nc.
Brooks Twins (Club Vogue) NYC, nc.
Brown, Bros. (La Roy) Portsmouth, O., sp. f.
Brown, Bros. (La Roy) Portsmouth, O., sp. f.
Brown, Staters, Three (Pal.) Chi 4-7, t.
Brown, Sisters, Three (Pal.) Chi 4-7, t.
Brown, Sisters, Three (Pal.) Chi 4-7, t.
Brown, Evans & Mary (Murray's Buffet, Mci, NYC, nc.
Brown, Evans (Clib NYC, nc.
Brown, Bisters, Three (Pal.) Chi 4-7, t.
Brown, Brose, (La Roy) Portsmouth, O., sp. f.
Brown, Brose, Clali's) NYC, nc.



Following each listing in the ACTS-UNITS-ATTRACTIONS and BANDS AND ORCHESTRAS section of the Route Department appears a symbol. Those consulting the aforementioned sections are advised to fill in the designation corresponding to the symbol when addressing organiza-tions or individuals listed.

## EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS

a-auditorium; b-ballroom; c-cafe; cb-cabaret; cc-country club; h-hotel; mh-music hall; nc-night club; p-amusement park; ro-road house; re-restaurant; s-showboat; t--theater. NYC-New York City; Phila-Philadelphia; Chi-Chicago.

Bucans, Bernice (Colosimo's) Chi, nc. Burnham, Castle & Scott (Uproar House) NYC, nc. Bynton, Dorothy, Girls (Lyric) Indianapolis, t. Byrnes & Swanson (Royal Frolics) Chi, nc.

Caceres, Emilio (Chez Ami) Buffalo, nc.

Manana and Andrew An

nc. Cail & Stuart (Brass Rail) Lawrence, Mass.,

BC.
BC.
Call & Stuart (Brass Rail) Lawrence, Mass., re.
Caldos & Baline (Commodore) NYC, h.
Calgary Bros. (College Inn) Chi, re.
Campo, George (Casino Parisien) Chi, nc.
Canglosi, Toto (Place Elegante) NYC, nc.
Caperion & Columbus (Pierre) NYC, h.
Carlyle, Betty & Sue (Le Mirage) NYC, nc.
Carrol & Marchan (Commodore) NYC, h.
Carlyle, Betty & Sue (Le Mirage) NYC, nc.
Carrol Sisters (Clover) NYC, nc.
Carroll Sisters (Clover) NYC, nc.
Carson, Laura & Marie (Piccadilly) London, h.
Carter, Johnny (5th Ave.) NYC, h.
Castal, Jean (Riviera Inn) Stewe, Pa., nc.
Castaranellis, The (Oriental) Chi, t.
Cchandler, Evelyn (Hershey Ice Arena) Hershey, Pa.
Chandler, Pat (Trocadero) Chi, nc.
Charita (Hipp.) Toronto 4-7, t.
Charita (Marguerite (Jermyn) Scranton, NYC, nc.

Claudet, Marguerite (Jermyn) Scranton,

Pa., h. Claugon, Charles (Cafe Bali) NYC, nc. Clayton, Pat (Barrel of Fun) NYC, nc. Clifford & Wayne (Anchorage) Phila, nc. Coleman & Clark (College Inn) Chi, re. Coleman, Arline (Holland Tavern) NYC, nc. Coley, Curtis (Club Diamond) Wheeling, W. Va., nc.

Del Rio, Jose (Club Parce) Hartford, Conn. Delfina, Vera (El Chico) NYC, nc. Dell, Bobbie (Riviera Inn) Stowe, Pa., nc. Dell Raes, The (Plymouth) Boston 4-7, t. De Marlo & La Marlette (Club Parce) Hart-ford, Conn., nc. De Roze (Adelphia) Phila, h. Degroff, Harriet (College Inn) Chi, re. Dening, Ruth (Village Barn) NYC, nc. Deslys. Leo (Ball) NYC, c. Dimitri (Hollywood) NYC, re. Dimitri & Virgil (Gaucho) NYC, nc. Dion & Sparklettes (Avalon Club) Cleveland, nc.

nc. Diplomats, Four (Dickie Wells) NYO, cb. Divorcees, Seven (Bali) NYC, nc. Dixon, Dixie (Paddock Club) Louisville, Ky.,

cb, Dixon, Ethel (Drake) Chi, h. Dolan, Patsy (Leon & Eddie's) NYC, nc. Dolah, Peggy (Shelton) NYC, h. Donahue, Ralph (Gloria) Columbus, O., nc. Donatello Bros. & Carmen (State-Lake) Chi

Donahue, Ralph (Glořia) Columbus, O., Hc. Jonatelio Bros. & Carmen (State-Lake) Chi 31-8, t. Donn, Berta (Valhalla) NYC, rc. Dorie, Mme. (Nini's) NYC, nc. Doris, Miss (Versailles) NYC, nc. Doris, Morse (Book Cadillac) Detroit, h. Dot & Dash (Frolics) Toledo, O., nc. Dover, Joan (Philadelphian) Phila, h. Downey, Mary Jane (Barrel of Fun) NYC, nc. Downey, Morton (Chez Paree) Chi, nc. Drake, Connie (Deauville) New York. nc. Drake, Connie (Deauville) New York. nc. Drayson, Danny (Leon & Eddie's) NYC, nc. Durschi, Ckit Kati NYC, nc. Duffins, The (Mct.) ·Boston, 4-7, t. Duke, Paul (St. Regis) NYC, nc. Duke, Three (Chez Ray Ventura) Paris, nc. Duncan, Jackie (Martin's Tavern) Lima, O. Duren, Adeline (El Chico) NYC, nc. Duren, Adeline (El Chico) NYC, nc. Duren, Adeline (El Chico) NYC, nc. Durente (Ritz-Carlton) NYC, nc. Durhers, Lou & Jean & Joan (Oriental) Chi. t. E Easton, Bob (Loew's State) NYC, t.

Easton, Bob (Loew's State) NYC, t.

## Night Club, Vaude and Orchestra Routes must be received at the Cincinnati offices not later than Friday to insure publication.

Collette & Barry (Commodore) NYC. h. Collins. Larry (Palmer House) Chi, h. Conkiln & Coleman (Paramount) NYC 4-7, t. Conrad, Anita (Flamingo Club) Orlando, Fla. Conrad, Lew (Coccoanut Grove) Boston, nc. Conta, Mickey (Savoy-Plaza) NYC, h. Cook, Leonard (Continental) Phila, nc. Cook, Ted (Tower) Kansas City, t. Cook, Ted (Tower) Kansas City, t. Cooral Islanders (Montclair) NYC, h. Coral Islanders (Montclair) NYC, h. Coral Islenders (Montclair) NYC, c. Corlies & Palmer (Saddle & Cycle) Palm Springs, Calif., nc. Cortez, Al & Toni (Clover) NYC, nc. Cosmopolitans, The (Savoy-Plaza) NYC, h. Coudriet & O'Dea (Seventh Ave) Pittsburgh, Pa, h. Courtiers Ann (Montclair) NYC, h.

Coudriet & O'Dea (Seventh Ave) Pittsburgh, Pa, h. Courtney, Ann (Montclair) NYO, h. Graten, Fran (Bertolotti) NYC, re. Craven, Fran (Bertolotti) NYC, re. Crider & Nelson (Ohio) Xenia, O., 6-7. t; (Russell) Maysville, Ky., 9. t; (Ottawa) Ot-tawa, O., 10, t; (Logan) Logan, O., 14, t. Crocker, Mil (Torch Club) Cleveland, nc. Crone, Roberta (Backstage Club) Cleveland, Cross & Dunn (Benny the Bum's) Phila, nc. Crusaders, The (Congress) Chi, h. Cuban Nights (Hipp.) Toronto 4-7, t. Cummings Sisters (Peacock Alley) Detroit, nc. Cunningham, Fairy (Cocoanut Grove) Min-neapolls, nc. Curtis, Billy (Piccadilly) NYC, h.

Curtis, Billy (Piccadilly) NYC, h. Cyclones, Three (Plymouth) Boston 4-7, t.

D Dade, Eimer, Girls (Monigomery Royal) Brooklyn, N. Y., re. Daies, Jack (El Dorado) Detroit, nc. Daies, Jack (El Dorado) Detroit, nc. Daies, Jack (El Dorado) Detroit, nc. Dale, Maryon (Chateau Moderne) NYC, nc. Damur, Hene (Brass Rall) NYC, re. Dandies, Four (Larue's) NYC, re. Danies, Billy (Black Cat) NYO, nc. Dario & Diane (Grosvenor House) London, h. Darrow, Chick (La Casina) Jamaica, L. L Darvo, Blanche (Oetzen's) Brocklyn, nc. Datisko, Yasha (Russian Art) NYC, re. Davis, Eddie (Leon & Eddie's) New York, no. Davis, Lew (Lang's) Albany, N. Y., h. Davis, Rufe (College Inn) Chi, re. Dawn, Dolly (Taft) NYC, h. Dawn, Delay (Town Casino) Miami, nc. Day, Helen (Oetzen's) Brocklyn, nc. Dean, Carol (Hollywood) Galveston, Tex., nc. De Bold Twins (Embassy) Phila, nc. Del Mar & Renita (Davenport) Spokane, Wash, h. Delowes Six (Focadiliv) NYC, h. D DeCargos, Six (Lowenport) Sponser, Wash., h. Delovelys, Six (Piccadilly) NYC, h. Dee, Dottle (Clover Club) Portland, Ore., nc. Deering, Delyce (Bossert) NYC, h. Defrees, Lois (Dizzy Glub) NYC, nc. DeFlores, Felipe (El Chico) NYC, nc.

Ebony Rascals. Four (Club Caliente) NYC, nc. Elder, Hal (Bat Gormly) Lake Charles, La., nc. Elliott, Leonard (Park Central) NYC, h. Elliott, Leonard (Park Central) NYC, h. Elton & Gilrone (Club Belvedire) Des Moines. Enrico & Bruno (College Inn) Chi, re. Ernico, Don (State-Lake) Chi 31-8, t. Enrica & Novello (Book-Cadillac) Detroit, nc. Erlesson, Iris (Club Belvedire) Des Moines. Errico, Edna (Yacht Club) Chi, nc. Errol, Leon, Show (Roxy) NYC, 4-7, t. Esamond, Mircile (Zimmerman's) NYC, re. Estasen, Ana (El Gaucho) NYC, nc. Estelle & Leroy (Rainbow Room) NYC, nc. Evans, Bobby (Brass Rail) Union City, N. J. Evans, Stanley (Basque) NYC, c. Evert, Ray & Leola (Red Wagon) St. Louis, nc.

F

F Farmer, Chic (Bali) NYC, c. Farrar, Jane (1523) Phila, nc. Farrell, Bill (Place Elegante) NYC, nc. Fay, Lucille (18 Club) NYC, nc. Faye, Gladys (Jimmy Kelly's) NYC, nc. Fears, Peggy (Radio City Rainbow Room) NYC, nc. Feilcia & Del Rey (Savarin) Buffalo, c. Ferguson, Bobby (Jungle Inn) Youngstown, O., nc.

O., nc. Fern, Vera (Arcadia) Phila, nc. Ferrier & Mona (Park Lane) NYC, h. Fielder, Ralph (Village Grove Nut) NYC, nc. Fields, Shirley (Oetjens) Brooklyn, N. Y., re. Fiolds, Shirley (Oetjens) Brooklyn, N. Y., re. Fisher, Dwight (Savoy Plaza) NYC, h. Fiske, Dwight (Savoy Plaza) NYC, Fiske, Emily (Ball Ball) Chi, nc. Fitz & Cahill (Tower) Kansas City, t. Fitzgerald, Lillian (Uproar House) NYC, nc. Fleming, Frank (Lincoln) NYC, h. Fleurette (Piccadilly) NYC, h. Florenz, Paul, Girls (Drake) Chi, h. Flowerton, Consuelo (Le Mirage) NYC, nc. Flynn, Catherine (Benny the Bum's) Fhila, nc. Folies d' Amour (Colonial) Dayton, O. t

nc. Folles d' Amour (Colonial) Dayton, O., t. Folles Parisienne (Capitol) Washington, D. C., 4-7, t. Folles Revue (Washington Club) East Liver-

Folies Revue (washington Cher), Deck pool, O., nc. Fontaine, Evan Burrows (Adelphia) Phila, h. Ford & Barnes (Bali-Bali) Chi, nc. Fowler, LaMae (Dixon's Cafe) Omaha, c. Frances & Carroll (Benny the Bum's) Phila,

nc. Prances, Beverly (Palmetto) Detroit, nc. Franco & Maria (Trocadero) Chi, nc. Franz & Fuller (Saks) Detroit, nc. Fred & Ginger (Uproar House) NYC, nc. Froeba, Frank (Onyx Club) NYC, nc. Frohman, Bert (Paradise) NYC, re. Frons, Sylvia (Paramount) NYO 4-7, t.

The Billboard Fuld, Leo (Piccadilly) NYC, h.

33

#### G

Gae, Donna (Stevens) Chi, h. Gaines, Leila (18) NYC, nc. Gainsworth, Marjorie (St. Moritz) NYC, h. Galante & Leinarda (Cassanova) Los An-

Gainsworth, Marjorie (St. Molite) Alex, an Gaiante & Leinarda (Cassanova) Los An-geles, nc. Gaie, Shirley (Earle) Washington, D. C., 4-7, t. Gales Sextet (Blue Moon) Milwaukee, c. Gardella, Tess (New Yorker) NYC, h. Garner, Marion (Bismarck) Chi, h. Gaston (Monte Carle) NYC, nc. Gay Nineties Quartet (Gay Nineties) NYC, nc. Gaynor, Marylin (Bertolotti) NYC, re. Gefford, Jackie (Michigan) Detroit 4-7, t. Georges & Jaina (Blackhawk) Chi, re. Georges & Jaina (Blackhawk) Chi, re. Georges Eileen (Colosimo's) Chi, nc. Gerrity, Julia (1214) Phila, nc. Gilner, Marian (State) Pontiac, Mich., 1-13, t; (Murphy) Wilmington, O., 14-15, t. Gilardi, Gus (Burkes) Dunmore, Pa., C. Gillette & Richards (Yacht Club) Chi, nc. Gilmore, Patricia (Mon Paris) NYC, nc. Gilmore, Patricia (Mon Paris) NYC, nc. Gina & Giano (Gloria Palast) NYC, cb. Giovanni, John (Murray's) Tuckahoe, N. Y., Girard. Adele (Lincoln) NYC, h.

Gina & Giano (Gloria Palast) NYC, cb. Giovanni, John (Murray's) Tuckahoe, N. Y., ro. Girard, Adele (Lincoln) NYC, h. Givens & Karol (Westminster) Boston, h. Gieason, Art (Victory) Tampa, Fla., 9, t; (Capitol) Atlanta 10-16, t. Glorified Foilles (Earle) Phila 4-7, t. Glory, June (Hi-Hat) Chi, nc. Glover & Lamae (Esquire) Toronto, nc. Glover & Lamae (Esquire) Toronto, nc. Goodelle, Niela (Versailles) NYC, re. Goodelle, Niela (Versailles) NYC, re. Goodman, Charles (Biltmore) NYC, h. Goorgene & Roberta (State) Pontiac, Mich., 7-10, t; (Maj.) La Crosse, Wis., 12-14, t. Gower & Jeanne (Drake) Chi, h. Gorano, Charles (Biltmore) NYC, h. Goran, Charles (Dilte, h. Gora, Cane & Roberta (State) Pontiac, Mich., 7-10, t; (Maj.) La Crosse, Wis., 12-14, t. Gower & Jeanne (Drake) Chi, h. Granaoff, Bert (Bismarck) Chi, h. Granoff, Bert (Bismarck) Chi, h. Grae, Nuci (Casino Parisien) Chi, nc. Graen, Mitzi (Congress) Chi, h. Gregory & Norman (Leon & Eddie's) NYC, nc. Griftith & Wells (Talk of the Town) Peorla, II., nc. Groser, Bernie (Gay '90s) NYC, nc.

Ill., nc. Grower, Bernie (Gay '90s) NYC, nc. Gypsy Albert Trio (Beverly Bar) NYC, nc. H Hackett, Janette (Esquire) Toronto. nc. Hacker, Monty (Polk) Lakeland, Fla., 8. t; (Victory) Tampa 9, t; (Capitol) Atlanta, Ga., 10-16, t. Haines, Virginia (Riptide) Miami Beach, Fla., nc.

Haines, Virginia (Riptide) Miami Beach, Fla., nc. Hale, Geo. Everett (Colosimo's) Chi, rc. Hale, Teddy (Pal.) Chi 4-7, t. Hardie & Mills (Gloria) Columbus, nc. Hardy, Moore (Gabriel's) NYC, nc. Harryer, Ruth (Mount Royal) Montreal, Que, h. Harriet Smith Girls, Eight (Adelphia) Phila, h. Harriet Smith Girls, Eight (Adelphia) Phila, h. Harris, George (Mayfair) Boston, nc. Harris & Shore (Congress) Chi, h. Haviland, Henry (Falm Gardens) Columbus, O., nc. Hawkins, Sid (Bali) NYC, nc. Haydock, Vincent (Flamingo) Orlando, Fla., nc.

nc. Hayes, Georgie (Galety Cabaret) Brussels, cb. Heiler, Shirley (Colony Club) Chi, nc. Henri, Harri (Mahoney's Palace Cafe) Hart-ford, Conn. Herman, Irving (Man About Town Club) NYO.

Herman, Irving (Man About 10wil Club) NPC, nc. Harrison, Spike (Gay '90s) NYC, nc. Heller, Jackie (Grosvenor House) London, h. Henning, Pat, & Elizabeth Raye (State-Lake) Chi 31-8, t. Hild's Society Circus (Lyric) Indianapolis, t. Hirsch, Jack (Old Roumanian) NYC, re. Hoffman, Gertrude, Ballet (College Inn) Chi, re.

Hoffman, Gertrude, Ballet (College Infl) Chi, re, Hoghton, Dorothy (Colony) Chi, nc. Holey, Marshall (Kit Kat) NYC, nc. Holland & Hart (Dorchester) London, h. Hollis & Joy (Bob White's Grill) Buffalo, no. Holly, Marie (Paradise) NYC, re. Holly, Edna Mae (Ubangi Club) New York, ne. Hollywood Hotel Revue (Albee) Providence 4-7, t. Holtz, Lou (Grosvenor House) London, h. Howard, Gus (Ball) NYC, nc. Hughes, Lyspeth (Biltmore) NYC, h. Hughes, Ramona (Club Minuet) Chi, nc. Hurok, Jemma (Sherry-Netherland) NYC, h.

Indefatigable Charlies (St. Regis) NYC, h. Iona, Andy (Congress) Chi, h.

Inderatigable Charlies (St. Regis) NEC, R. Iona, Andy (Congress) Chi, h. J Jackson & Brown (Uproar House) NYC, nc. Jackson, Irving & Reeve (Clover) NYC, nc. Jackson. Lawrence (President) New York, h. Jacobs. Peggy (Torge) Jamestown, N. Y., h. Jacobs. Peggy (Torge) Jamestown, N. Y., h. Jacobs. Pred (Kit Kat) NYC, nc. Janet, Mme. (Nini's) NYC, nc. Janis, Edna (Ritz-Carlton) NYC, h. Jans, Leonard (Torch Club) Canton, O., nc. Jardon, Ed (Times Square Club) Rochester. N. Y., nc. Jenner, Julie (Paradise) NYC, re. Jensen, Marve (Plymouth) Boston 4-7, t. Johnson, Mae (Black Cat) NYC, nc. Johnson, Mae (Black Cat) NYC, nc. Johnson, Mae (Black Cat) NYC, nc. Jonnes, Bobby (So-Ho Club) Springfield, Ill. Jones, Jonah (Onyx Club) NYC, nc. Jondans, Six (Maryland) Cumberland, Md., t. Joyce. Betty (Dizzy Club) NYC, re.

Julio & Benevieve (Versailles) NYC, re. K Kaiama, Willie (Castle Farm) Lima, O., nc. Kaiser & McKenna (Frolics) Niagara Palls. N. Y., c. Kaloah (Cotton Club) NYC, nc. Kame, Katherine (Ritz-Carlton) NYC, h. Kann, Alex (Versailles) NYC, nc. Kar, Li (Ballyhoo) Columbus, O., nc. Karele & Andre (Hollywood) NYC, re. Karson & Fay (Jermyn) Scranton, Pa., h. Kauff, Ben (Beverly) NYC, h. Kay, Beatrice (Tony's) NYC, nc. Kay, Dolly (Royale Frolics) Chi, nc. Kay, Jean (Park Central) NYC, h.

Kay, Katza & Kay (Savoy) London, h. Keliy, Juanita (Bali) NYC, c. Kelsey, Billy (Anselmo) NYC, rc. Kenanedy, Billie (Howdy Club) New York, nc. Kennedy, Buddy (Murray's) Tuckahoe, N. Y., nc.

nc. Kennedy, Pat (Colony Club) Chi, nc. Kenny, Phyllis (Park Central) NYC, h. Kentucky Serenaders (Rainbow Grill) NYC,

Kermit & Demris (Riverside Club) Ft. Worth.

Kermit & Demris (Riverside Clüb) Ft. Worth, Tex., nc. Khan, Hachem (Original Maisonette Russe) NYC, nc. King, Jesters (Bismarck) Chi, h. King's Jesters (Bismarck) Chi, h. King's Jesters (Bismarck) Chi, h. Kirkland, Paul (Met.) Boston 4-7, t. Kinght, Eleanor (Hollywood) NYC, h. Kirkland, Paul (Met.) Boston 4-7, t. Kinght, Eleanor (Hollywood) NYC, h. Kope, Florence (Stevens) Chi, h. Kraduceks, Four (Ritz-Carlton) NYC, h. Kramer, Ina (Swanee) NYC, nc. Kramer, Will (Blue Lantern) Detrolt, nc. Kruger, Jerry (Ernie's) NYC, nc.

L Lambert, Jenry (Limes) Wile, nc. Lane & Dixon (Yacht Chub) NYC, re. Lane & Dixon (Yacht Club) NYC, re. Lane, Mary (Jimmy Kelly's) NYC, nc. Lane, Tomi (Florodora) NYC, nc. Lane, Tomi (Florodora) NYC, nc. Lame, Tree & Edwards (Yacht Club) Chl, nc. La Milonguita (Yumuri) NYC nc. La Molnguita (Yumuri) NYC nc. La Mont, Jene (Frontenac) Detroit, nc. La Rochele, Cecile (Port Arthur) Providence, R. I., re. Lesar & Fedora (Penthouse) Baltimore, nc. La Tora (Cogan's Grill) Eric, Pa. Lavrie, Jack (Variety) NYC, nc. La Verne & Evangeline (New Orleans) New Orleans, nc. La Von, Betty (Clover) NYC, nc. Law, Jackie (Owl in the Pines) Pomona, N. J., nc. Lawn & Darrow (Hollywood) NYC, h. Lawre, E, Lucite (Swanee) NYC, nc.

nc. Lawn & Darrow (Hollywood) NYC, h. Lawrence, Lucille (Swanee) NYC, nc. Lawton, Jerry (Edgewater Beach) Chi, h. Lawton, Judity (Piccadilly) NYC, h. LaZellas, Aerial (Palomar) Seattle, Wash., 3-11, t. Lazier, Freda (Club Diamond) Wheeling, W. Va. nc.

3-11, L. Lazier, Freda (Club Diamond) Wheeling, W. Va. nc.
Le Sieru (Ball) NYC, nc.
Lea, Sharon (Petroleum) Hobbs, N. M., nc.
Lee, Betty, (Orph.) Memphis, t.
Lee, Bob (Wivel) NYC, re.
Lee, Gail (Clover) NYC, nc.
Lee, Joretta (Buffalo) Buffalo 4-7, t.
Lee & Roule (Saks) Detroit, nc.
Leenoretra (Detroit) Brooklyn, nc.
Leenoretra (Perce Clegante) New York, nc.
Leonard, Ada (Colosimo's) Ch. re.
Leonard, Jack (Colonial) Dayton, O., t.
Lesar & Fedoro (Pent House) Baltimore, nc.
Lesar & Fedoro (Pent House) Baltimore, nc.
Lesar & Reynolds (Winter Garden Ice Arena) St. Louis.
Lee Noy, Del (Frontenac) Detroit, nc.

Arena) St. Louis. Le Roy, Del (Frontenac) Detroit, nc. LeRoy, Hal (Drake) Chi, h. Lester, Jerry (Chez Paree) Chi, nc. Lewis Sisters (Commodore) Detroit, nc. Lewis & Moore (Pal.) Chi 4-7, t. Lisbonati, Jess, Trio (Lyric) Indianapolis, t. Libbuse, Frank (Hi-Hat) Chi, nc. Liebling, Tod (St. Paul) St. Paul 3-10, h; (Sherman) Chi 11-25, h. Lindy Hoppers, Six (Pal.) Chi 4-7, t. Lineback, Lucien (Colonial Club) Jackson, Miss.

Lindy Hoppers, Six (Pal,) Chi 4-7, t. Lineback, Lucien (Colonial Club) Jackson, Miss. Lisbi, Connie (Anselmo) NYC, re. Lischeron & Adams (Adelphia) Phila, h. Little Sachs, Three (Barrel of Fun) NYC, nc. Little Words, Three (Barrel of Fun) NYC, nc. Little Words, Three (Small's) NYC, cb. Loog, Mirke & Eunice Healy (Chicago) Chi, t. Long, Nick & Eunice Healy (Chicago) Chi, t. Lopez & Anita (Brill's) Newark, N. Y., nc. Lopez & Anita (Brill's) Newark, N. Y., nc. Lopez & Carlos (Village Casino) NYC, n. Love, Wolket (Trocadero) Chi, re. Love, Violet (Trocadero) Chi, nc. Love, Violet (Trocadero) Chi, nc. Love, Verne (Ballyhoo) Columbus, O., nc. Loval's Stalilons (Pal.) Chi 4-7, t. Lucky Boys, Six (Orph.) Memphis, t. Lucky Boys, Six (Orph.) Memphis, t. Lucky Sisters (Smal's Paradise) NYC, cb. Lydia & Jorresco (Versailles) NYC, re. Lydia & Jorresco (Versailles) NYC, re. Lydia & Jorresco (Drake Hotel) Chi, h.

Lyons, Geo. (Drake Hotel) Chi, h. M MCCabe, Sara Ann (Casino Parisien) Chi, nc. Mack, Lyle (Oasis) Detroit, nc. Mackan, Ross (Adelphia) Phila, h. Madison, Rudy (Gay '908) NYC, nc. Mae, Edna (Paradise) NYC, nc. Mahoney, Billy (Grystal Gardens) Paterson, N. J., nc. Maicolm, Helen (Ambassador) Washington, D. C. h. Malina, Luba (Zelli's) NYC, nc. Maina, Luba (Zelli's) NYC, nc. Mannaini Bros. (Gollege Inn) Chi, re. Manhattan Sçandals (Loew) Montreal 4-7, t. Mannattan Sçandals (Loew) Montreal 4-7, t. Mannattan Sçandals (Loew) Montreal 4-7, t. Mannattan Sçandals (Loew) Montreal 4-7, t. Marnes, Gene, & Bernice Lee (Paradise) NYC, re. Maryo, re. Marden's Riviera Follies (Orph.) Minneapolis 4-7, t. Marianne (St. Moritz) NYC, h. Marita (El Gaucho) NYC, nc. Marita (El Gaucho) NYC, nc. Marita (El Gaucho) NYC, nc. Markoff, Mischa (Russian Yar) Milton-on-Hudson, N. Y. Marsh, Howard (Mayfair Club) West Orange, M

Marvellos (Bismarck) Chi, h. Marvillas, The (French Casino) NYC, nc. Masters, Chas. (Hipp.) Toronto 4-7, t. Mathews, Babe (Ubangi Club) NYC, nc. Mathues, Art (Wilson's) Phila, nc. Maurice & Kallice (Melody Gardens) Elmira,

Mathues, Art (Wilson's) Phila, nc. Maurice & Kallice (Melody Gardens) Elmira, N. Y., nc. Maurine & Norva (Stevens) Chi, h. Maxellos, Five (Colonial) Dayton O., t. May, Marty (Met.) Boston 4-7, t. Maye, Jackie (Torch Club) Cleveland, nc. Mayo, Shella (El Bolero) NYC, nc. McCoy, Bob (Bilitmore) NYC, h. McCoy, Elena (Jimmy Kelly's) NYC, nc. McCoy, Elena (Jimmy Kelly's) NYC, nc. McKenna, Katherine (Merry - Go - Round) Brooklyn, nc. McMahon, Larry (Village Barn) NYC, nc. McMahon, Larry (Village Barn) NYC, nc. McMallies, Four (Trocadero) Chi, nc. Melba (Harry's New York Cabaret) Chi, nc. Mellar, Raquel (Cafe de Paris) London, c. Meredes (Gillis) Kansas City, nc. Millard & Marlin (Plymouth) Boston 4-7, t. Miller, Glaser & Adams (Du Pierrot) NYC, nc.

nc. Miller, Marty (Turf Club) Pittsburgh, nc. Mills Bros. (Oriental) Chi, t. Mills, Tommy (Beverly) NYC, h. Minor & Root (Ambassador) NYC, h. Mitchell, Charlie (Man About Town Club)

Mitchell, Charlie (Man About Town Club) NYC, nc. Mitchell, Vivano (Gocoanut Palms) East De-troit, nc. Montgomery, Anns (Brill's) Newark, N. Y., nc. Monte, Hal (Peacock Alley) Detroit, nc. Montes, Nena (El Toreador) NYC, nc. Morales Bros. & Little Daisy (Paradise Palms) Detroit, nc. Moran, Patricia (Levaggi's) Boston, re. Moreno, Conchita (Chesapeake House) NYC, re.

Moreno, Conchita (Chesagrie) absolu, iv. Moreno, Conchita (Chesagrie) absolu, iv. Morris, Dwight (Gabriel's) NYO, nc. Morris, Dwight (Gabriel's) NYO, nc. Morrison, Jack (Leon & Eddie's) NYC, nc. Morrison, Jack (Leon & Eddie's) NYC, nc. Morton, Eddie (Ballyhoo) Columbus, O., nc. Morton, Eddie (Ballyhoo) Columbus, O., nc. Mossman & Godda (Gillis) Kansas City, nc. Mundin, Nona (Ball) NYC, c. Mundin, Herbert (Earle) Washington, D. C., 4-7, t. Murra, Corinna (Blackstone) Chi, h. Murral, Mimi (Meurice) NYC, re. Murray, Edith (Ball Ball) Chi, nc. Murray & King (Hollywood) NYC, cb. Music Hall Boys (Ritz) London, h. Mystics, Two (Leon and Eddie's) NYC, nc. N

N Nadeau, Mile. Rose (Mahoney's Palace Cafe) Hartford, Conn. Nadine & Kirk (Merry-Go-Round) Brooklyn.

Nadine & Kirk (Merry-Go-Round) Brooklyn, nc. Nagel & Morre (Empire) Syracuse, N. Y., t. Nally, Velva (Saks) Detroit, nc. Nash, Niki (Barbizon-Plaza) NYC, c. Nazarenko, Iasha (St. Regis) NYC, h. Nazarenko, Iasha (St. Regis) NYC, h. Nazarenko, Iasha (St. Regis) NYC, h. New Yorkers, Three (Stork Club) NYC, nc. Newell & Thorpe (Leon & Eddie's) NYC, nc. Newman, Harry (Gabriel's) NYC, re. Nice, Florio & Lubow (Riverside) Milwaukee, t. Nicols, Howard (College Inn) Chi, re. Niles, Noma (Swanee) NYC, nc. Nils & Nadyne (Brown Derby) Boston, nc. Nino & Negrita (Yumuri) NYC, nc.

## THE NONCHALANTS

"STILL WORKING IN EUROPE." Personal Direction

MUSIC CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Nolan, Paul (Ambassador) St. Louis 4-7, t. Nord, Caroline (McAlpin) NYC, h.

Nord, Caroline (McAlpin) NYC, h. O O'Connor, Eileen (Casino Parisien) Chi, nc. O'Neill, Cackles (Zelli's) NYC, re. O'Neill, Peggy (Barrel of Fun) NYC, nc. O'Malley, Pat (Drake) Chi, h. Ogden, Patsy (Yacht Club) NYC, nc. Ogden, Patsy (Yacht Club) NYC, nc. Ogden, Peggy (Benny the Bum's) Phila, nc. Olive, Dorothy (Leon & Eddle's) NYC, nc. Olimstead, "Minto" (Number One Bar) NYC, nc.

nc. Orlink & Lolik (Russian Troyka) Washington, D. C., nc. Olsen & Johnson (Pal.) Cleveland 4-7, t. Orlins, Toddy (Nut Club) NYC, nc. Ortega, Eva (El Gaucho) NYC, nc. Ortega, Rosita (Yumuri) NYC, nc. Oshins & Lessy (Caliente) NYC, nc. Owen Sisters (Colonial) Jackson, Miss., nc.

P Page, Ann (Village Grove Nut) NYC, cb. Palm, Margle (Michigan) Detroit 4-7, t. Pansy the Horse (Grosvenor House) London, h. Pape & Conchita (Hamrick) Seattle, Wash.,

Parker, Cecile (Steuben) Boston, re. Parker, Cecile (Steuben) Boston, re. Parker, Cecile (Steuben) Boston, re. Parks, Barbara (Gibson) Cincinnati, h. Patterson, Trent (Venezia) NYC, c. Paul, Charles (Montclair) NYC, h. Peacock, Melvin (Linger Bar) Sheboygan, Wis., nc. Pedro & Luis (Memorial) Mt. Vernon, O., t. Pedro & Luis (Memorial) Mt. Vernon, O., t. Pegue, Paul (Gioria Palast) NYC, re. Pepper, Evelyn (Stanley Grill) Montreal, Can., nc. Pepper, Jack (Colonial) Dayton, O., t.

Marcus Gnow (Shubert) Cincinnau 4-7, t. Marden's Riviera Follies (Orph.) Minneapolis 4-7, t. Martanne (St. Moritz) NYC, h. Marianne (St. Moritz) NYC, h. Marianne (St. Moritz) NYC, h. Maria (El Gaucho) NYC, nc. Markoff, Mischa (Russian Yar) Milton-on-Hudson, N. Y. Marsh, Howard (Mayfair Club) West Orange. N. J., nc. Marva & Rosita (Leon & Eddle's) NYC, nc. Marvel & Fried (Colonial) Jackson, Miss., nc. Marvel & Fried (Colonial) Jackson, Miss., nc. Markoff, Mischa (Leon & Eddle's) NYC, nc. Marvel & Fried (Colonial) Jackson, Miss., nc. Marvel & Fried (Colonial) Jackson, Miss., nc. Markoff, Mischa (Leon & Eddle's) NYC, nc. Marvel & Fried (Colonial) Jackson, Miss., nc. Marvel & Fried (Colonial) Jackson, Miss., nc. Markoff, Mischa (Leon & Eddle's) NYC, nc. Marvel & Fried (Colonial) Jackson, Miss., nc.

Proctor, Ferne (Romance Inn) Angola, N. Y., R

January 9, 1937

Simmons, Lee (Ubangi) NYC, nc. Simpson, Carl (Wm. Penn) Pittsburgh, h. Smith, Alma (Ubangi) NYC, nc. Smith, Billy (Nixon) Pittsburgh, c. Smith, Billy (Nixon) Pittsburgh, c. Smith, Earl H. (Lafayette) Kankakee, Ill., h. Smith, Earl H. (Lafayette) Kankakee, Ill., h. Smith & Sully (Dizzy Club) NYC, nc. Sokolska (French Casino) NYC, nc. Sokis, Aerial (Shrine Circus) Toronto. Sophisticates; Three (Colosimo's) Chi, nc. Southland Rhythm Girls (Leon & Eddle's) NYC, nc. Spencer, Florence (French Casino) NYC, nc. Spenser, Amy, & Roger Sinclair (Black Cat) NYC, nc. Spenser, Amy, & Roger Sinclair (Black Cat) NYC, nc. Spenser, Amy, & Roger Sinclair (Black Cat) NYC, nc. Sicardish, Helene (18) NYC, nc. Stearn, Roger (St. Moritz) NYC, h. Steele, Bill (Merry-Go-Round) Brooklyn, nc. Sielele, Don (Club Deauville) Ban Francisco. nc.

Steele, Don (Club Deauville) San Francisco, nc. Stepsons, Three (Ubangi) NVC, nc. Stevens, Frances (Adelphia) Phila, h. Stevens Sisters (Loew) Montreal 4-7, t. Stone, Dick (Essex House) NYC, h. Strickland, Peggy (Le Mirage) NYC, nc. Suki-Suki (Leon & Eddle's) NYC, nc. Sully & Thomas (Orpheum) Memphis, t. Summerfield, Wesley (Fifth Ave.) NYC, h. Sunshine Sammy (Pal.) Chi 4-7, t. Sutton, Ginger (Wivel's) NYC, re. Sweney, Bud (Chalfonte) Pinchurst, N. C., nc.

nc. Switts, Three (French Casino) NYC, nc. Sydell, Faul (Paradise) NYC, cb. Sykes, Harry (Granby) Norfolk, Va., 7-9, t. Symington, Eve (Waldorf-Astoria) NYC, h.

т

Symington, Eve (Waldorf-Astoria) NYC, h. T Taft, Ted & Mary (State-Lake) Chi 31-8, t. Tapyon, Maxine (Essex) NYC, nc. Tappen, Maxine (Essex) NYC, h. Taylor, Dorothy (Airport Tavern) Cleve-land, O. Taylor, June (Palmer House) Chi, h. Tania & Kirsoff (Sherry-Netherland) NYC, h. Tennil, Frank (New Yorker) NYC, h. Tennil, Eleanore (Congress) Chi, h. Theodore & Denesha (Murray's) Tuckahoe, N. Y., ro. Thomas, Audrey (Kit Kat) NYC, nc. Thomas, Eddie (College Inn) Phila, nc. Thomss, Eddie (College Inn) Phila, nc. Thomss, Eddie (College Inn) Phila, nc. Thomson, Kay (St. Regis) NYC, h. Thompson Twins (Torch Club) Canton, O., nc. Thorsen, Art (Biltmore) NYC, h. Thit & Mengol (Gaucho) NYC, re. Titus, Betty (Red Gables) Indianapolis, nc. Tod, Dorothy (Riverside) Milwaukee, t. Tomack, Sid, & the Reiss Bros. (Royal Frolics) Chi, nc. Tranger, Don (Villa Valencia) Springfield, II, nc. Trage, Lorand (Cloing) NYC, nc. Trage, Don (Villa Valencia) Springfield, II, nc. Trask, Billite (Lincoln) NYC, h. Tuscher, Sid (LaRue's) NYC, h. Tuscher, Sid (LaRue's) NYC, h. Yaldez, Vern (Ballyhoo) Columbus, O., nc.

Tyner, Evelyn (Radio City Rainbow Room) NYC, nc. V Valdez, Vern (Ballyhoo) Columbus, O., nc, Vallee, Sunshine (Anselmo) NYC, re. Valley & Lee (Vienna Grill) Montreal 1-14, cb. Valley, Virginia (Ball) NYC, nc. Vance, Carol (Bertolotti) NYC, re. Vancelo & Mary (Lyric) Indianapolis, t. Van Deusen, Bert (Gillia) Kansas City, nc. Variety Boys (Floradora) NYC, nc. Velas, Ester (Roosevelt) NYC, h. Veloz & Yolonda (Palmer House) Chi, h. Verne, Miriam (Paramount) NYC 4-7, t. Vigal, Victoria (Dbangi) NYC nc. Vilgal, Victoria (Dbangi) NYC nc. Vilgal, Victoria (Dbangi) NYC nc. Vilgal, Victoria (Boenth Ave.) Pittsburgh, h. Vincent, James, & Norbert Ludwig (Empire State Tower) NYC, nc. Vincent, Romo (Blackhawk) Chi, c. Vincens, Emily (Chez Parce) Chi, nc. Voodoo Dancers (Bali) NYC, nc.

Vin Losen, Emily (Chez Paree) Chi, nc.
Von Losen, Emily (Chez Paree) Chi, nc.
W
Wacker, Bob (Lexington)' NYC, h.
Wages, Johnnie (Moose Club) Erie, Pa., nc.
Waldmans, Ted & Al (State-Lake) Chi 31-8, t.
Waidron, Jack (Hollywood) NYC, re.
Walker, George (Carioca) Montreal, Can., nc.
Walker, Ted & Ethel (Lotus) Washington, D. C., c.
Waliace Sisters (Number One Bar) NYC., ne.
Walton, Bert (Pal.) Columbus, O., 4-7. t.
Walton & Joanne (Philadelphian) Phila, h.
Walton, Bert (Pal.) Columbus, O., 4-7. t.
Walton & Joanne (Philadelphian) Phila, h.
Walton, C., Transcheider, Constant, Pa., h.
Walton, Bert (Pal.) Columbus, O., 4-7. t.
Walton & Joanne (Philadelphian) Phila, h.
Walton, Bert (Pal.) Columbus, O., 4-7. t.
Walton & Joanne (Philadelphian) Phila, h.
Walton, Constant, Constant, Pa., h.
Walton, Constant, Constant, Pa., h.
Walton, Bert (Pal.) Columbus, O., 4-7. t.
Walton, Geneva (Kit Kat) NYC, nc.
Warren, Sally (Embassy) Phila, nc.
Warren, Sethel (Pal.) Chi 4-7, t.
Watson, Betty (Callente) NYC, nc.
Wayfield, Katherine (Queen Mary) NYC, re.
Weidner, Helena (Maple Diner) Hartford, Conn., nc.
Wayfield, Katherine (Queen Mary) NYC, re.
Weidner, Helena (Maple Diner) Hartford, Conn., re.
Weiner, Michael (Old Roumanian) NYC, re.
Weilington, Marcelle (Queen's Terrace) NYO, nc.
Weilington, Marcelle (Queen's Terrace) NYO, nc.
Weise, The (Ritz-Carlton) NYC, h.
Wesselis Henri (Cotton Club) NYC, nc.

nc. Wences, The (Ritz-Carlton) NYC, h. Wessells, Henri (Cotton Club) NYC, nc. West, Jack (Gay '90s) NYC, nc. Weston, Sammy (Green Derby) Cleveland, O.,

nc. nc. Weylin Knightcaps (Weylin) New York, h. Whalen, Jackie (Eldorado) Arcola, N. J., nc. White, Ann (Village Casino) NYC, nc. White, Eddie (Palumbo's) Phila, cb. White, Jack (18 Club) NYC, nc. White, Lawrence (Mon Paris) NYC, nc. White, William (Queen Mary) NYC, rc. White's Maniacs (Cotton Club) NYC, nc.

Raoul & Naida (Commodore) Detroit, nc. Radigan, Aileen (Village Casino) NYC, nc. Radio Rogues (Met.) Boston 4-7, t. Randolph, Amanda (Black Cat) NYC, nc. Ransom, Blanda (18) NYC, nc. Raul & Renee (Ye Olde Tavern) Ft. Wayne,

Inc

ROUTES

Ind. Ray & Naldi (Ritz-Carlton) NYC, h. Ray, Joie (Variety) NYC, nc. Ray, Linda (1523) Phila, nc. Ray, Thelma (Bali-Bali) Chi, nc. Ray, Vivian (Leon & Eddie's) NYC, nc. Ray & Trent (Palmer House) Chi, h. Raey, Mary & Naldri (Casino Parisien) Chi, nc.

Raey, Mary & Naidri (Casino Parisien) Chi, nc. Raye, Prince & Clark (Esquire) Toronto, nc. Reardon, Caspar (Hickory House) NYC, h. Reardon, Caspar (Hickory House) NYC, re. Reat, Petti & Lester (Kedzie) Chi 9-10, t. Reed, Bilane (Wellington) NYC, h. Reed, Billy (Leon & Eddie's) NYC, nc. Reed & Gesner (Lake Ave, Grill) Rochester, N. Y., re. Rees & Moran (Maria's) NYC, nc. Regine & Shanley (Chez Ray Ventura) Paris, nc.

Rees & Moran (Maria's) NYC, nc. Regine & Shanley (Chez Ray Ventura) Parls, nc. Rekkofs, The (French Casino) NYC, nc. Renault, Francis (Palm Beach) Detroit, nc, Rene & Gale (Chateau Moderne) NYC, nc. Rene, Jean (Riviera Inn) Stowe, Pa., nc. Revola, Johnny, & Co. (Orph.) Memphis, t. Revere, Amy (Commodore) NYC, h. Reynolds, Babe (Leon & Eddle's) NYC, nc. Reynolds & White (Hipp.) Toronto 4-7, t. Rhodes, Donald, Revue (Plymouth) Boston 4-7, t. Rhodes, Dorothy (Kit Kat) NYC, nc. Rhonard Troupe (French Casino) NYC, nc. Rhotas, Elle (Jungle Inn) Youngstown, O., nc. Richards, Bille (Jungle Inn) Youngstown, O., nc. Richards, Jilmmy (Paradise) NYC, re. Richards, Jilmy (Paradise) NYC, nc. Riera, Virgen (Small's Paradise) NYC, nc. Riser, Panchito (Yumuri) NYC, nc. Riser, Sostia (El Chico) NYC, nc. Riser, Panchito (Yumuri) NYC, nc. Riser, Sostia (El Chico) NYC, nc. Riser, Senito (Yumuri) NYC, nc. Riser, Senito (Yumuri) NYC, nc. Riser, Senito (Yumuri) NYC, nc. Robbins Femily (Congress) Chi, h. Robbins Trio (Earle) Washington, D. C., 4-7, t. Roberti, Monya (Benny the Hum's) Phila, nc. Roberti, Monya (Benny the Sum's) Phila, nc.

4-7, t. Roberti, Monya (Benny the Hum's) Phila, nc. Roberts, Dave & June (Clab Rendezvous) Springfield, Mo.

Robin Sisters (Park Central) NYC. h. Robinson, Carson (Berkeley) London, h. Robinson, Evelyn (Ubangi) NYC, nc. Robinson, Paul (Club Rio) Allentown, Pa.,

nc. Robinson Twins (Colosimo's) Chi, nc. Roccos, Three (Kit Kat) NYC, nc. Rodney & Gould (Colonial) Dayton, O., t. Rodrigo & Francine (Wm. Penn) Pitts-burgh, h. Rollet & Dorothea (Colonial) Jackson, Miss.,

nc. Rollins & Masters (Esquire) Toronto, nc. Rolph, Wynne (Wivel's) NYC, re. Roltner, Bob (Lookout House) Covington, Ky.,

Roliner, Bob (Lookout House) Covington, Ky., nc. Romanova, Natacha (Nini's) NYC, nc. Romero, Carmen (Casino Parisien) Chi, nc. Ross & Duval (Philadelphian) Phila, h. Ross & Duval (Philadelphian) Phila, h. Ross, Dr. Sydney (Radio City Rainbow Room) NYC, nc. Ross, Geraldine (Bismarck) Chi, h. Ross, Geraldine (Bismarck) Chi, h. Ross, Martin (Beverly) NYC, h. Ross, Carle Loyale) NYC, re. Rowe, Dorothy (Bossert) Brooklyn, h. Roxanne (Fioradora) NYC, nc. Rujo Sisters (State) NYC 4-7, t. Ruby, Jean (Harry's New York Cabaret) Chi, nc. Rulowa, Zena (Club Belvedire) Des Moines. Rulos.

Rulowa, Zena (Club Belvedire) Des Moines. Rulson, Tamara & Dee (Club Belvedire) Des Moines. Roselle, Mildred (Queen's Terrace) Woodside, L. L. N. Y., nc. Russell & Christine Co. Petroleum) Hobbs, N. M., nc. Russell, Frank (Gay Nineties) NYC, nc. Russell, Paul (Ballyhoo) Columbus, O., nc. Rush, Ann (Ambassador) NYC, h. Ruthania & Malcolm (Park Central) NYC, h. Ryans, Three (El Coronado) Houston, Tex., nc. nc.

S

B
Sabile, Mickey (Man About Town) NYC, nc. Sae, Letty (Leonardi's Toyland) Boston, nc. St. Claire & O'Day (Amer. Music Hall) NYC, t.
Salici's Puppets (State) NYC 4-7, t.
Salaci's Puppets (State) NYC 4-7, t.
Santono & Fairchild (Chez Ami) Buffalo, nc. Sanford, Teddy, & Jack Twain (Villepique's) Sheepshead Bay, Brooklyn, re.
Santell, George (St. Regis) NYC, h.
Santoro & Loraine (Lookout House) Covington, Ky., nc.
Sanuders, Sylvia (Oakland Charleau) Oakland, N. J., c.
Sawger, Jean (Southern) Baltimore, h.
Sawyer, Rose & Buddy (Midnight Sun) Buffalo, N., Sawyer, Rose & Buddy (Midnight Sun) Buffalo, N., Scuyler, Sonny (New Yorker) NYC, h.
Scuyler, Sonny (New Yorker) NYC, h.
Sedley, Roy (1214) Phila, nc.
Seina, Buddy (Harry's New York Cabaret) Chi, nc.
Shastot, Eddy (2 o'Clock Club) Baltimore.

Scima, Buddy (Harry's New York Cabaret) Chi, nc. Shafer, Eddy (2 o'Clock Club) Baltimore. Shafta, Eddy (2 o'Clock Club) Baltimore. Sharpe, Robert (Le Mirage) NYC, nc. Shaw, Fobert (Lincoln) NYC, nc. Shaw, But (Lincoln) NYC, nc. Shaw, Helen (Florodora) NYC, nc. Shaw, But (Lincoln) NYC, nc. Shaw, But (Lincoln) NYC, nc. Shaw, Soni (Clover) NYC, nc. Shaw, Jack (Club Royal) McAllen, Tex., nc. Sheiby, Bubbles (1523) Phila, nc. Sheiby, Bubbles (1523) Phila, nc. Sheithon, Red (Loew) Montreal 4-7, t. Sheridan, Elesnor (Stork Club) NYC, nc. Sherman, Muriel (McAlpin) NYC, nc. Sherman, Shavo (Chateau) Cleveland, O., nc. Shore, Willie (Hi-Hat) Chi, nc. Silvi, August (Ritz) Scranton, Pa., t.

Whitey & Ed Ford (Tower) Kansas City, t Whiting & Daniels (Northwood Inn) Detroit, Mich.

Mich. Whitney, Jayne (Rainbow Grill) NYC, nc. Wicke, Gus (Gay Nineties) NYC, nc. Wiere Bros. (Dorchester) London, h. Williams, Chic (Club Nightingale) Parkers-burg, W. Va. Williams, Corky (Caliente) NYC, nc. Williams, Grace (Red Gables) Indianapolis, nc.

nc. Williams, Rubberlegs (Kit Kat) NYC, nc. Wilkins & Walters (New Yorker) NYC, h. Wilson, Derby (Pal.) Chi 4-7, t. Winthrop, Dale (Palmer House) Chi, h. Withers, Jane (Met.) Boston 4-7, t. Wither's Opry (Lyric) Indianapolis, t. Wolman, Harold (Port Arthur) Providence, R. L. re

R. I., re.
 Wood, Elenore (Teatro Encanto & Rumba) Havana, nc.
 Woods, Lloyd (Rivièra Inn) Stowe, Pa., nc.
 Woolsey & Wanda (Fior D'Italia) Modesto,

Calif., ro. Wright, Cobina (Pierre) NYC, h. Wynn, Natalie (Club Deauville) NYC, nc. Wyse Jr., Ross (St. Louis) St. Louis 4-7, t.

Yost's, Ben, Singing Collegians (Met.) Bos-ton 4-7, t. Young, Irwin (Valhalla) NYC, nc. Youngman, Henry (Yacht Club) NYC, nc. Yuen, Lily (Kit Kat Club) NYC, nc.

Zee-Zee, Mile. (Leon & Eddie's) NYC, nc. Zelaya, Don (Shubert) Cincinati 4-7, t. Zeliner, Joe (Montciair) NYC, h. Zina (Russian Kretchma) NYC, re. Zorima (Saville Tavern) Johnstown, Pa.

## BANDS AND ORCHESTRAS (Routes are for current week when no dates are given.)

A Adams, Jackie: (Piccadilly Club) Baltimore, nc. Adams, Johnnie: (Dutch Gardens) Dayton, O.,

Adams, Johnnie: (Dutch Gardens) Dayton, O., nc. Adcock, Jack: (College Inn) Phila, nc. Atlin, Bill: (Backstage) Cleveland, nc. Aldin, Jimmy: (Gino's Cedar Gardens) NYO, o. Albin, Jack: (Bossert) Brooklyn, N. Y., h. Alfonso, Don: (Bavoy-Plaza) NYC, h. Allen, Roger: (Village Casino) NYC, nc. Allen, Roger: (Village Casino) NYC, nc. Angelo, Mac: (Chesapeake House) NYC, re. Angelo, Mac: (Chesapeake House) NYC, re. Angelog, Mac: (Chesapeake House) NYC, re. Arden, Harold: (Rustic Cabin) Englewood Cliffs, N. J. Aristocrats of Rhythm: (Palmer House) Chi, h. Armstrong, Louis: (Orph.) Omaha, t. Arnheim, Gus: (Congress Casino) Chi, nc. Arthur, Zinn: (Roseland) Brocklyn, b. Atkins, Horace: (Rainbow Inn) Monroe, La., nc.

Bannen, Al: (Henry) Pittsburgh, h. Barber, Charles: (Basque) NYC, nc. Barnett, Art: (Detroit Athletic Club) Detroit,

Barnett, Art: (Detroit Athletic Glab) Letton, nc. Barrett, Hughie: (Robert Treat) Newark, N. J., h. Barty, Al: (Venezia) NYC, c. Bartel, Jean: (Lexington) NYC, h. Barton, Mary: (Jimmy Kelly's) NYC, nc. Baste, Count: (Roseland) NYC, b. Batkins, Alex: (St. Moritz) NYC, h. Betasco, Leon: (Book-Cadillac) Detroit, h. Bennett, Dixie: (The Oaks) Winona, Minn., nc.

Bennett, Dixie: (The Oaks) Winona, Minn., nc.
Berkeley, Duke: (Honkey-Dory) Stamford, Conn., nc.
Black, Bob: (Pere Marquette) Peoria, Ili., h.
Black, Hal: (Sarasota Terrace) Sarasota, Fia., h.
Blaine, Jerry: (Park Central) NYC, h.
Blane, Ben: (Montclair) NYC, h.
Bonotti, Dan: (Barkley's) Brooklyn, nc.
Blake, Ted: (Ritz) Pittsburgh, h.
Boroff, Mischa: (Morocco) Mountainside. N. J., nc.
Brandwaw, Tiny: (Kit Kat) Phila, nc.
Brandwaw, Tiny: (Kit Kat) Phila, nc.
Brandwaw, Tiny: (Kit Kat) Phila, nc.
Brandwynne, Nat: (Essex House) NYC, h."
Bren, D. Wew Penn) Pittsburgh, nc.
Brese, Lou: (Morrison) Chi, h.
Breinholt, Verdi: (White City) Ogden, Ukah, b.

Bray, Jinmy: (New Penn) Pittsburgh, nc. Bray, Jinmy: (New Penn) Pittsburgh, nc. Breinholt, Verdi: (White City) Ogden, Utah, b. Breese, Lou: (Casino Parisien) Chi, nc. Britton, Milt: (Olmos) San Antonio, nc. Brooks, Alan: (Savarin) Buffalo, N. Y., c. Brunosco, Jan: (Dempsey's) NYC, nc. Bulowski, Count Josef: (Blossom Heath) Shreveport, La., nc. Bundy, Rudy: (Flamingo Room of Lavaggi's) Boston, nc. Burse, Cherry: (Chez Paree) Chicago, nc. Busse, Henry: (Chez Paree) Chicago, nc. Butteau, Herb: (Guyon's Paradise) Chi, b. Caceres, Emilio: (Chez Ami) Buffalo, nc. Calloway, Blanche: (Ace of Clubs) Phila, nc. Calloway, Blanche: (Ace of Clubs) Phila, nc. Calloway, Blanche: (Ace of Clubs) Phila, nc. Calloway, Blanche: (Mardman Park) Washing-ton, h. Carton, Duke: (Goetsch's) Merrill, Wis., nc. Carrol, Frank: (Maher's) Bronx, NYC, cb. Carter, Miles: (Botwoat) St. Louis, b. Casez, Ken: (Octions) St. Louis, b. Casez, Chesi. (Paramount) NYC, t. Chaidin, Louis: (Cholonal) Canden, N. J., re. Chaidler, Chan: (Colonial Club) Evansville, Ind. Cleif, Pat: (Brightview) Rochester, N. Y., nc.

Chandler, Chan. (Constant) Ind. Cleff, Pat: (Brightview) Rochester, N. Y., nc. Codelban. Cornelius: (St. Regis) New York, h. Colmer, Ted: (Rittenhouse) Phila, h. Comfort, Roy: (Winroy Park) St. Petersburg, Fla, h.

Commot. Roy. (Number 2019) Proc.
Fia, h.a.: (Clover) NYC, nc.
Coornelius, Paul: (Club Royle) Little Rock, Ark., nc.
Corsi, George: (Riverside Club) Iron Moun-tain, Mich.
Costello, Jimmie: (Jimmy Kelly's) NYC, nc.
Covato, Etzi: (Frolics) Miami, nc.
Crandall, Clair: (Wagner) Bath, N. Y., h.
Crickett, Ernie: (Unique Grill) Delawana. N. J., re.

N. J., re. Crone, T. H.: (Three-Mile Inn) Monroe, La.,

nc. Crosby, Bob: (Roosevelt) New Orleans, h. D Danny & His Boys: (Aelli's) NYO, re.

Dantzig, Eli: (St. George) Brooklyn, h. Dare, Ronald: (Hilton) El Paso, Tex., h. Dariell, Pat: (Wonder Bar) Zanesville, O., nc. Davis, Billy: (Ansac) NYC, nc. Davis, Joe: (Chickasaw Gardens) Albany, Ga.,

ROUTES

nc. Davis, Eddie: (LaRue) NYC, re. Davis, Fess: (House of Jacques) Oklahoma Davis, Fess: (House of Jacques) Oklahoma City, Okla., nc. Davis, Phil: (Netherland Plaza) Cincinnati, h. DeDroit, Johnny: (Crystai) Natchez, Miss.,

De La Plante, Peggy: (Jimmy Kelly's). NYO,

De La Plante, Peggy: (Jimmy Kelly's) NYC nc. De Salvo, Emile: (L'Aigion) Chi, c. Dee, Don: (Moonglow) Syracuse, N. Y., re. Delmär, Jack: (La Casa) Phila, b. DiPoto, Mario: (Weylin) NYC, h. Dibert, Sammy: (Webster Hall) Detroit, h. Diggen, Carl: (Casino) Memphis, nc. Dinsmore, Frank: (Artie's) Brookiyn, nc. Dinsmore, Frank: (Artie's) Brookiyn, nc. Dinalion, Bobby: (Peacock Ballroom) Chi, b. Dixon, Bobby: (Peacock Ballroom) Chi, b. Dixon, Bobby: (Peacock Ballroom) Chi, b. Donahue, Al: (Bermudiana) Bermuda, h. Donaljon Boys: (Lawrence) Erie, Fa., h. Drew, Charlie: (Lombardy) NYC, h. Duerr, Dolph': (Green Derby) Cleveland, nc. Dugoll, Ben: (Medinah Club) Chi, re. Eckel, Charley: (Childs-59th St.) NYC, re.

Eckel, Charley: (Childe-59th St.) NYC, re. Edmund, George: (Loyale) NYC, c. Ellington, Duke: (Cotton Club) Culver City, Calif., nc. Evans, Nate: (Silver Slipper) Memphis, nc.

Fair, Allan: (High Hat) Pittsburgh, Pa., nc.
Fairfax, Frankie: (Ubangi) Phila, nc.
Familant, Mickey: (Silver Lake Inn) Olementon, N. J., ro.
Fenton, Ray: (Hitchin' Post) Union, N. Y., nc.
Fernando, Don: (Trocadero) Chi, nc.
Fiddler, Max: (10-40) Detroit, nc.
Fields, Shep: (Arcadia) Phila, re.
Finch, George: (Shore Road Barn) Brooklyn, nc.

nc. Pischer, Art: (Casino) Chi, nc. Pisher, Jack: (Steuben) Boston, h. Fitzpatrick, Eddie: (St. Francis) San Fran-cisco b.

cisco, b. Flindt, Emll: (Park Casino) Chi, b Flindt, Emll: (Park Casino) Chi, b Fodor, Jerry: (Talk of the Town) Toledo, O.,

nc. Fomeen, Basil: (Ritz-Carlton) NYC, h. Foster, Bob: (Ebil) Natchez, Miss., h. Fost, Bob: (Ebil) Natchez, Miss., h. Frasetto, Joe: (Philadelphian) Phila, h. Freeman, Jerry: (Paradise) NYC, cb. Froman, Jack: (Roseland) Brooklyn, b. Fruicher, Charlie: (Forest Hills) Aug Ga., h.

(C. C. oklyn, b. (11s) Augusta,

G Gardner, Richard: (Casa Madrid) Louisville,

Garaner, Richard: (Ossa Madrid) Louisville, nc. Garrett, Jimmy: (Casino Parisien) Chi, nc. Gentry, Tom: (Adolphus) Dallas, h. Gilberts, Joe: (Brevort) Chi, h. Gilbert, Irwin: (Coq Rouge) NYC, nc. Gilberto, Don: (Toreador) New York, nc. Gilb. Emerson: (William Penn] Pittsburgh, h. Giroux, Lew: (Wagner's) Phila, b. Goetz, Lou: (Golden Grill) Rochester, N. Y. Goly, Cecile: (Chez Maurice) Dallas, Tex., nc.

ne. Gordon, Gray: (Claridge) Memphis, h. Gordon, Roger: (Villa Royale) Pittsburgh, nc. Grayson, Bob: (Lakeworth Casino) Ft. Worth,

nć. Greer, Eddie: (Carlisle) Pittsburgh, nc. H Hail, Ewen: (Plaza) San Antonio, h. Hal, Munro: (Ivanhoe Gardens) Chi, nc. Hall, George: (Taft) New York, h. Hallet, Mal: (Commodore) NYC, h. Hamilton, George: (Palmer House) Chi, h. Hauck, Carlton: (Bak's) Detroit, nc. Hauset, Johnny: (Brass Rail) NYC, re.

Hauck, Carlton: (Sak's) Detroit, n. Hauser, Johnny: (Brass Rail) NYC, re. ( Hardie, Dick: (Club Frolics) Albany, N. Y., nc.

Meyers, Jack: (Club New Yorker) New York, DC. Middleman, Herman: (Nixon) Pittsburgh, c. Miller, Walter: (Breakers) Palm Beach, h. Mills, Dick: (Heidelberg) Baton Rouge, La, h. Mills, Floyd: (Du Pont) Wilmington, Del., h. Morgan, Russ: (French Casino) NYC, cb. Monroe, Jerry: (Green Tavern) Bronx, N. Y. Montmartre Boys, Four: (Jimmy Kelly's) NYC, nc. Moore, Carl: (New Blossom Heath) Tona-wanda, N. Y. Moore, Eddle: (Eggles) Ithaca, N. Y., b. Morelli, Larry: (Merry Gardens) Lynchburg, Va. Motely, Berk: (Casa Grande) Berwyn, Md., nc. Munc, Hal: (Ivanhoe Gardens) Chi, nc. nc. Harold, Lou: (Republic) NYC, re. Harris, Claude: (Joey's Stables) Detroit, nc. Harris, Ted: (Royal Grove) Lincoln, Neb., nc. Harrit, Ruth: (Spanish Villa) Detroit, nc. Harnett: (Detroit Athletic Club) Detroit, nc. Hawaiian Serenaders: (Versailles) NYC, re. Hayden, Ernie: (Gayosa) Memphis, Tenn., h. Haymes, Joe: (Laurel in the Pines) Lakewood, N. J., h.

N. J., h. Hayton, Lennie: (Hollywood) NYC, cb. Hays, Bully: (Studio) Phila, b. Headrick, Pearl: (The Fines) Somerset, Pa.,

nc. Heidt, Horace: (Biltmore) NYC, h. Heidt, Horace: (Biltmore) NYC, h. Helene & Her Boys: (Falmetto) Detroit, nc. Hendrick, Warren: (Ball) NYC, c. Herman, Woody: (Roseland) NYC, b. Hermanos, Le Betard: (San Sonce) Havana, Cube of Le Betard: (San Sonce) Havana,

iba, nc. ren, Ken: (Chalfonte) Pinchurst, N. C., Hei

Herren, Ken: (Challonte) Flactures, inc. nc. Hi Mar: (Bungalow Inn) Norristown, Pa. Hill. Harry: (Inglaterra) Peoria, III., b. Hill. Teddy: (Ubangi) New York nc. Hines, Earl: (Grand Terrace) Chi, b. Hoagiand, Claude: (Biltmore) Dayton, O., F Hoffman, Earl: (Edgewater Beach) Chi, h. Holmes, Herble: (Plaza) San Antonio, h. Hope, Hal: (Mount Royal) Montreal, h. Huntley, Lloyd: (Mount Royal) Montreal, h. Hutton, Ina Ray: (Michigan) Detroit, t. Hyde, Victor: (Lotus) Washington, nc. h.

Imperial Trio: (Imperial) NYC, h. Ivan's Band: (Pines) Somerset, Pa., 'nc. Jaffe, M. C.: (Ben Franklin) Phila, h. Jay, Jerry: (Willows) Pittsburgh, h. Jelesnik, Eugene: (Venezia) NYC, c. Jesters, The: (So-Ho Club) Springfield, Ill., nc.

nc. Johnson, Jerry: (Radison) Minneapolis, h. Johnson, Paul: (Buena Vista) Brockway, Pa.,

nc. Jones' Rhythm Masters: (Mill Basin Hofbrau) Brooklyn, re. Juele, Frank: (Bellevue-Stratford) Phila., h.

Kassel, Art: (Cosmopolitan) Denver, h. Katz, Mickey: (Roosevelt) Pittsburgh, h. Kavelin, Albert: (Blackstone) Chi, h. Kay, Roger: (Ambassador) Atlantic City, h. Keener, Lee: (Madison) Jefferson City, Mo., h. Keller, Leonard: (Lowry Hotel) Minneapolis, h. Kendis, Sully: (Stork) NYC, nc. Kerr, Charlie: (Continental) Phila, nc. King, Al: (Shaker Ridge Ciub) Albany, N. Y. King, Don: (Alamo Club) Green Bay, Wis., nc. King, Henry: (Fairmount) San Francisco, h.

King, Tempo: (Mammy's Chicken Koop) NYC, Pitman, Jack: (Port Arthur) Providence, re, R. L. re.

The Billboard

R. I., re. Platt, Earl: (Broad Street Grill) Harrisburg, Pa., re. Pollack, Ben: (Beverly) Hollywood, h. Prima, Louis: (Famous Door) Hollywood, nc. Provost, Eddie: (Penthouse) Baltimore, nc, R

R Raeburn, Boyd: (Trianon) Chi, b. Raginsky, Mischa: (Commodore) NYC, h. Rainbow Ramblers: (Club Moose) Haverhill.

Rainbay, mischa. (Solininos) 1169, 1169, 116 Mass., nc. Ramos. Ramon: (Ambassador) NYC, h. Ranskall, Slatz: (Silver Slipper) Memphis, nc. Raphael Jr.: (Park Lane) NYC, h. Rausch, George: (Melody Mill) Chi, b. Ravel, Arthur: (New Yorker) NYC, h. Read, Kemp: (Spartan Club) New Bedford, Mass., 4-10, nc. Reader, Charles: (Fort Montague) Nassau, B. W. I., h. Regal, Tommy: (Syracuse) Syracuse, N. Y., h. Reichman, Joe: (Baker) Dallas, h. Reisman, Leo: (Waldorf-Astoria) NYC, h. Reser, Harty: (Biltmore) Providence, h. Rice, Johnny: (Brinkley's) Washington, D. C., Rice, Johnny: (Brinkley's) Washington, D. C., Reset, Marty: (Biltmore) Providence, M.

Rice, Johnny: (Brinkley's) Washington, D. C., nc. Richardson, Florence: (Zit's Little Casino) NYC, nc. Rinaldo, Nino: (Yacht Club) Chi, nc. Rio, Rita: (Governor Clinton) NYC, h. Rizzo, Vincent: (Adelphia) Phila, h. Roberts, Keith: (Grand Terrace) Wichita, Kan., b. Rodrigo, Nano: (Rainbow Room) Rockefeller Center, N. Y., h. Rodriguez, Chago: (Hildebrecht) Trenton, h. Rodriguez, Jose: (Montparnasse) NYG, nc. Royal Hawailans: (Dizzy Club) NYC, nc. Russell, Jack: (Melody Mill) Chi, b. Rutin, Yury: (Russian Bear) NYC, nc.

Rutin, Yury: (Russian Bear) NYO, no. S Salinger, Al: (Benny the Bum's) Phila, nc. Schooler, Dave: (Piccadilly) NYC, h. Schreiber, Carl: (Pershing) Chi, b. Scoggin, Chic: (Jefferson) St. Louis 9, h. Sears, Carl: (Childs Paramount) NYC, re. Sears, Walt: (Indian Root) Indianapolis, b. Septeto, Canto: (San Souci) Havana, nc. Shapiro, Zeke: (Rose) Mishawaka, Ind., b. Shaw, Billy: (Gibson) Cincinati, h. Shaw, Ira: (Anseimo's) NYC, re. Sillman, Phil: (Commodore) Detroit, nc. Simth, Joseph C.: (Montparnasse) NYC, nc. Smith, Stuff: (Onyx) NYC, nc. Smith, Stuff: (Schneider's Garden Cafe) De-troit. Soccarres, The: (Small's Paradise) NYC; ch.

troit. Soccarres, The: (Small's Paradise) NYC, cb. Stabile, Dick: (Lincoln) New York, h. Stanley, Stan: (Jung) New Orleans, h. Slater, Hap: (Motor Square Garden) Pitts-burch a

Steter, Hap: (Motor Square Garden) Pitts-burgh, a. Steck. Gus: (Dempsey's) Miami, re. Stern, Harold: (Merry-Go-Round) Brooklyn, nc.

nc. Stevens, Bernie: (Bagdad) Providence, nc. Strollers, The: (Chateau Moderne) NYO, nc. Strom, Roy: (5th Ave.) NYO, h. Subel, Allan: (Bedford Springs) Bedford Springs, Pa., h.

Texas Co-Eds: (La Fontaine) Huntington, Ind., h. Three Ts: (Hickory House) NYC, re. Thurn, Otto: (Alpine Village Hofbrau) Cleve-land, re. Tormey, Bob: (Cesa Loma) South Bend,

Tormey, Bob: (Cesa Loma) South Bend, Ind., nc. Towne, Loren: (400 Club) Wichita, Kan., nc. Trace, Al: (Sherman) Chi, h. Tramp Band: (Powatan) Detroit, nc. Travers, Vincent: (French Casino) NYC, ob. Tyldesley, Bobble: (Irvin Cobb) Paducah. Ky h.

Ky., h. Tucker, George: (New Albany) Albany, Ga., h. Tucker, Orrin: (Lookout House) Covington, Ky., nc. Tuttle, Elisha: (Le Mirage) NYC, nc.

Varone, Joe: (Melody Grill) Kokomo, Ind. Varone, Joe: (Seneca Terrace) Rochester, N. Y., nc. Varsity Club Ork.: (Albuquerque) Albuquerque, N. M., cc. Vouzens, Nick: (Sapphire Room) NYC, nc.

W Wagner. Bill: (Jimmy Kelly's) Brooklyn, nc. Wald, Jean: (Broadhead) Beaver Fall, Pa., h. Waldman, Herman: (Peabody) Memphis, h. Warmack, Captain: (Vendome) Buffalo, N. Y., h. Ware, Dick: (Pere Marquette) Peoria, III., h. Warner, Billy: (Twilight Inn) East Paterson, N. J., re.

Warmack, Captain: (Vendome) Buffalo, N. Y., h. Ware, Dick: (Pere Marquette) Peoria, Ill., h. Warner, Billy: (Twilight Inn) East Faterson, N. J., re. Warren, Arthur: (Hollywood) NYC, cb. Warren, Frank: (Cocoanut Grove) Phila, nc. Watts, Kenny: (Dicky Wells) Harlem, New York, nc. Webb, Chic: (Savoy) NYC, b. Webb, Chic: (Gavoy) NYC, re. Webb, Howdy: (Villa Rosa) Johnstown, Pa., nc.

Weber, Curt: (Weismantel's) Brooklyn, nc. Webster, Ralph: (Rainbow Gardens) Den-

Webster, Ralph: (Rainbow Gardens) Lear-ver, b. Weeks, Anson: (Gibson) Cincinnati, h. Weeks, Ranny: (Cocoanut Grove) Boston, re. Weems. Ted: (Trianon) Chi, b. Weiser, Leo: (Michigan Tavern) Niles, Mich.,

Weiser, Leo: (Michigan, Tavern) Niles, Mida, rc. Whalen, Jimmy: (Bertolotti) NYC, cb. Whidden, Jay: (Washington-Youree) Shreve-port, La., h. Widmer, Bus: (Ben Lomond) Ogden, Utah, h. White, Dave: (Oasis Grill) New York City, re. Whitney, Palmer: (Baker) St. Charles, Ill., h. Wiener, Michael: (Old Roumanian) NYC, re. Wilkins & Walters: (New Yorker) NYC, h. Williams, Emerson: (Lido Club) Youngstown, O., nc.

O., nc. Williams, Joe: (Mark Twain) Hannibal, Mo., h.

MIO., R. Wilson, Ray: (Conneaut Recreation) Com-neaut, O., c. Wintz, Julie: (Top Hat) Union City, N. J., ne.

Zarin, Michael: (Waldorf-Astoria) New York, Zatour, Joseph: (Biltmore) NYC, h. (See ROUTES on page 70)

Yanyego: (Bali) NYO, nc. Young, Ben: (400) Wichita, Kan., nc. Young, Bob: (Utah) Salt Lake City, h. Z

w

Tormey, Ind.,

35

re. King's Jesters: (Bismarck) Chi, h. Kirkham, Don: (Blakeland Inn) Denvør, nc. Klein, Jules: (Statler) Detroit, h. Knight, Harold: (Adelphi) Phila, h. Kramer, Charles: (Esquire) Toronto, nc. Kress, Andya: (Avon Inn) Asbury Park, N. J. Krumin, Costya: (Russian Bear) New York, re. re. Kuenzler, Robert: (Martin's Rathskeller) NYC, nc.

L'Ambassadeur Band: (Wine Cellar) NYC, nc. La Salle, Frank: (Wivel) New York, nc. Lagman, Bill: (Club Trianon) Mobile, Ala., nc. Lang, Lou: (Bossert) Brooklyn, N. Y., h. Lavigne, Bryce: (Saranac) Saranac Lake, N. Y., h. LeBaron, Eddie: (Waldorf-Astoria) NYC, h. LeBaron, Eddie: (Waldorf-Astoria) NYC, h. LeBirun, Duke: (LaSalle) South Bend, Ind., h. Leali, Lee: (Grey Wolf Tavern) Sharon, Pa., nc.

Bert: (Green Lantern) Covington, Leba

Leba, Bert: (Green Lantern) Covington, Tenn., nc. Lazaro, Leo: (Place Elegante) NYC, nc. Leonard. Irwin: (Samson House) Phila, re. Leonard, Pete: (Variety) NYC, nc. Leroy, Howard: (Jermyn) Scranton, Pa., h. Light, Encon: (McAlpin) New York, h. Lindeman, Udo: (Gloria Palast) New York, cb. Lishon, Henri: (Royale Frolics) Chi, nc. Little, Little Jack: (Earle) Washington, D. C., t. Lombardo, Guy: (Roosevelt) NYC h.

Little, Little Jack: (Earle) Wasnington, D. C., t. Lombardo, Guy: (Roosevelt) NYC, h. Lombardo, Ralph: (Dinty's Garden) Albany-Saratoga road, nc. Long, Johnny: (Merry Gardens) Chi, b. Lopez, Vincent: (Astor) NYC, h. Lucas, Clyde: (Stanley) Pittsburgh, t. Lyman, Abe: (New Yorker) NYC, h. Lynn, Al: (Villepugu's) NYC, nc.

McCarn, Grace: (Chinese T Gardens) Detroit,

re. McDermott, Tom: (Gillis) Kansas City, nc. McGill, Billie: (Logier's Cozy Grove) Detroit,

nc. McGrew, Robert Fletcher: (LaSalle) Chi, h. McKenna, Red: (Continental Club) Flint,

Mich. McKenzie, Red: (Red McKenzie's) NYC, nc. McKean, Connie: (Kit Kat) NYC, nc, Mack, Austin: (Harry's New York Bar) Chi,

Mack, Austin: (Harry's New York Bar) Chi, nc. Madden, William: (Traymore) Atlantic City, h. Maddie, Larry: (Place Elegante) NYC, nc. Mallory, Eddie: (Pal.) Chi, t. Mamman, Steve: (Riviera Club) Averhill Park, NYC, nc. Manuti, Al: (Man About Town) New York, re. Maples, Nelson: (Byerly Crest) Pittsburgh, nc. Mareno, Frank: (Sweeney) Baltimore, c. Marshall, Kaiser: (Uproar House) NYC, nc. Martel, Gus: (Stork Club) NYC. Martin, Freddy: (Aragon) Chi, b. Masters, Frankle: (Stevens) Chi, h. Mathews, Steve: (Longylew Farms) Pitts-burgh, ro.

Masthews, Steve: (Longview burgh, ro. Mayehoff, Eddie: (Wellington) NYC, h. Maynew, Nye: (Statler) Boston, h. Mayno, Artie: (Belmont Grill) Bridgeport, Conn. re. Maynard, Jack: (Paim Gardens) Syracuse,

Conn., re. Maynard, Jack: (Palm Gardens) Syracuse, N. Y., nc. Meadowbrook Boys: (Versailles) NYC, re. Merofi, Benny: (Netherland Plaza) Cincin-nati, h. Merten, Marat: (Jaeger's) NYC, re. Meyers, Jack: (Club New Yorker) New York, DC.

Munro, Hal: (Ivanhoe Gardens) Chi, nc. N Nagel, Joe: (Moon Glow) Syracuse, N. Y., re. Namaro, Jimmie: (Esquire) Toronto, nc. Navarro, Al: (Belvedere) Baltimore, h. Nelson, Chet: (Bradford) Baltimore, h. Nelson, Chet: (Bradford) Boston, h. Nickles, Billie: (Midway) Los Angeles, nc. Nodzo, George: (Imperial) Utica, N. Y., re. Norris, Stan: (Merry Gardens) Chi, b. Noury, Walt: (Roma) Haverhill, Mass., re. D

O'Hara, Ray: (Roma) Ravernal, Mass., Fe. O'Hara, Ray: (Olub Ball) NYC, nc. Ohman, Phil: (Trocadero) Hollywood. Olson, George: (Edgewater Beach) Chi, h. Olson, Walter: (New Julius) Gardenville, N. V. re

V., re. Oxford Entertainers: (Gamecock) NYC, re.

Pablo. Don: (Rendezvous) Battle Creek, Mich., Jan. 9. nc; (Merry-Go-Round) Day-ton, O. 11, nc. Palge, Pauleene: (Little Ritz) Center Square,

Pa., C. Palmer, Freddy: (Colonial Inn) Singac, N. J., re. Palmer, Kay: (Murray's) Tuckahoe, N. Y. nc. Papalia, Russ: (Club Crystal) Natchez, Miss.,

nc. Patone, Mike: (Ambassador) Albany, N. Y.,

nc. Pearl, Ray: (Trianon) Cleveland, b. Peary, Bob: (Graemere Hotel) Chi, h. Peororano, Dick: (Monte Rosa) NYC, re. Pendarvis, Paul: (St. Paul) St. Paul, Minn., h. Perry, Ron: (Lord Baltimore) Baltimore, h. Peter, Werner: (Merry Gardens) Chi, b. Peterson, Dee: (Villa D) Detroit, nc. Peterson, Eric: (Woodlands) Ardsley, N. Y., nc. Petti, Jack: (LaSalle) Los Angeles, nc. Phalen, Jimmy: (Romance Inn) Angola, N. Y., nc.

nc. Ricardel. Joe: (Florodora) NYC, nc. Pineda, Juen: (Monte Cristo) Chi, a

CIRCUSES Conducted by CHARLES WIRTH-Communications to 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati, O. January 9, 1937

# **NEW NAME FOR BARNES SHOW**

## Sells-Floto Title Combined With Al G. Barnes for 1937

Circus to be considerably enlarged—European novelties among additions—two feature cat acts—"Old Mexico" is spec—Thornton again equestrian director

LOS ANGELES, Jan. 2.—Current rumor of "big news" with regard to Al G. Barnes Circus occasioned *The Billboard* correspondent to contact Manager S. L. Cronin. Mr. Cronin definitely stated that the title for the show in 1937 will be Al G. Barnes and Sells-Floto Combined Circus. It was also stated that the show will go out considerably enlarged. Pat Valdo, just returning from a European tour in search of unusual feature acts, has several European novelty acts, first time in U. S., to be featured with the newly titled show. Bob Thornton, who has been equestrian director of the Barnes show for seven years, has been re-engaged and is at winter quarters breaking a new Zebra act.

zebra act.

Bert Nelson is also at winter quarters breaking in new animals. He is to have the largest group of cats that has been seen with any circus, it was stated.

Recently engaged is Bill Foix, noted animal trainer, formerly of the Cali-fornia Zoo, where he broke and worked cat groups, also was trainer at the Gays Lion Farm. He will break a new act. This will make two feature cat acts with the show the show.

The Cristiani Troupe will be with the show coming season. They recently returned from Hawaii, where they were with the E. K. Fernandez American Circus.

A brand-new spec will be offered. It will be titled Old Mexico. Mr. Cronin informed that one of Mexico's most noted ballet masters has been engaged and that there would be all new ward-robe made by persons that will come from Mexico City. There will be several new singers, and featured will be large singing and dancing ensembles. Work at quarters started full speed January 1 and an unusual paint job will be done on all equipment. The train, it is stated, will have much eye appeal.

appeal.

## **Barnett Show Back** In Quarters at York

YORK, S. C., Jan. 2.—Repair work has started at Barnett Bros.' Circus here. The show, which closed a long season in Southern Florida last month, returned here with equipment in good shape. Soon after arrival Manager Ray W. Rogers ordered a complete overhauling of all equipment. A large group of employees was on hand for the Christmas feast. There were very few changes in per-sonnel during the season, most of the executives and employees having re-mained in Manager Rogers' employ for many years.

The season was declared to have been satisfactory and the late Florida tour was fair.

## Webb Connects With Barney Show

KANSAS CITY, Mo., Jan. 2.—Joe B. Webb, who had the Joe B. Webb Circus on the road last season and prior to that was with Seal Bros.' Circus, is to be with the Barney Bros.' Circus this year. Will be assistant manager and legal adjuster. Webb, who has been wintering here, will soon leave for Glendale, Ariz., winter quarters of show.

## Amar Show Reopens in Paris

PARIS, Dec. 21 .- The Nouveau Cirque semi-wooden construction cirk arena-the Amar Brothers, which has been or the Amar Brothers, which has been shifted to a new location at the Porte de Versailles, reopened on Saturday with a big circus program. Police refused to ex-tend permit for operating in the Mont-parnasse quarter of the city, but present site appears equally well located as trans-portation facilities are ample. of

Look for the "Show Family Album" in the Classified Advertising Section.

## **Crandell Leases** M. L. Clark Title

CINCINNATI, Jan. 2.—Leroy C. Cran-dell, who operated the Royal Bros.' Cir-cus latter part of last season, has leased the title of the M. L. Clark & Son's Circus for 1937 from E. E. Coleman in Dayton, O. Title has not been used for last five years. Show will open near Crandell's quar-ters at Monroe, La., on or about April 1.

## **Clovis Engagement Good** For Polack Bros.' Show

CLOVIS, N. M., Jan. 2.—Polack Bros.' Circus closed here for the holiday season. The engagement, under auspices of the Elks, turned out to be better than ex-pected, considering the time of the year. The show will open the 1937 season Janu-ary 16 at El Paso, Tex., auspices of the Shrine, reports Don LaVola.

Shrine, reports Don Lavoia. Irving J. Polack, manager, and the missus had Christmas dinner as guests of Mr. and Mrs. Duke Mills, of Sacramento, Calif. Louis Stern, manager and co-partner, left by plane to visit relatives and friends in his home town, New York. While there he will complete arrange-ments for the show's appearance at the World's Fair. World's Fair.

World's Fair. Promoters Mr. and Mrs. G. O. Dupuis, Mickey Blue, Mr. and Mrs. Herman Q. Smith, Mrs. Ossey Owens and Mrs. Alys Brown and daughter, Ellen, are enjoying the sunshine of El Paso. Mr. and Mrs. Carl Sonnitz are in Phoenix, Ariz. Their daughter is visiting them from Holly-wood, where she is attending school.

Vivian Nelson, acrobat, served Christ-mas dinner in El Paso to Sam Polack, Al Katzen, Pete McMahon, Rellen Johnson and Ira Lee Goodwin, all of the show.

The following spent the Christmas holidays visiting friends in El Paso: Mr. and Mrs. Felix Morales and family, Mr. and Mrs. Clarence, Hood and family, Mr. and Mrs. Everett Conway and Mr. and

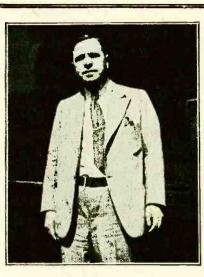
Mr. and Mrs. Everet Conway and Mr. and Mrs. Henry Mott. Belle Wheeler, Don Hammond and Robert Owens are visiting in Long Beach and Sacramento, Calif. Mr. and Mrs. Don LaVola and son, Fred, are in Denver.

## **R-B Christmas Dinner**

Attended by More Than 300

SARASOTA, Fla., Jan. 2.—More than 300 members of the winter-quarters crew of the Ringling-Barnum Circus and their friends gathered in the big mess hall at the quarters here for the annual Christmas dinner.

the circus staff.



CHARLES SPARKS, who will take CHARLES SPARKS, who will take the Sparks-John Robinson Combined Circus on the road this season, open-ing in Macon, Ga., in April. A deal was recently made with Sam W. Gumpertz for the titles. Sparks' Downie Bros. title will be shelved under the present plans.

## **Flashes From Peru**

PERU, Ind., Jan. 2.—Many circus folks gather in the lobby of the Bearss Hotel. The winter quarters at the Hagenbeck-Wallace farm has been buzzing, getting everything in readiness for the tour of the indoor winter dates. First date is Denver

everything in readiness for the tour of the indoor winter dates. First date is Denver. Visitors and many others that were seen by the writer, Joe Lewis: Mr. and Mrs. Tucker, who have been spending the holidays in Detroit, passed thru on way to Hot Springs. Frank Orman and family departed for an ex-tended trip to Florida. Rudy Rudynoff and Gordy Orton working the Liberty horses for the big winter dates. Howard Bary, in advertising de-partment of the Al G. Barnes Circus, was here on business. Nick Carter and his candy butchers will depart by auto to Denver. Perry Plank, last season on Al G. Barnes Circus, is now night clerk at Bearss Hotel. Gloria Hunt arrived to rehearse at quarters for the winter dates. Pat Kramer, formerly ticket seller on the Hagenbeck show, is seen every day in the lobby. Butch Burkhart, of Cole Bros.' Circus, left for a vacation in Sara-sota, Fla. Otto Griebling, who closed his holiday engagement, arrived from St. Louis. He is sporting a Chevrolet car. Mr. and Mrs. Eddie Woeckener depart for Los Angeles to remain on the West Coast till the Al G. Barnes Circus opens. Alva Jones arrived from Valparalso and will remain here till after the winter dates. The Peru Tribune carried a very fine comment on the writer, who enter-tained the Rotarians at their clubhouse. George Cutshall, boss ticket seller of the cole show, who resides here, was seen in-

George Cutshall, boss ticket seller of the Cole show, who resides here, was seen in-specting the new dining rooms, just re-decorated. Cort Shively, manager of the Bearss Hotel, invites all to the circus lobby

lobby. Ralph Clawson is very busy in Peru. Charles Sparks will arrive here shortly. Francios Gallupp, from Mexico City, was at winter quarters several days with Ralph Clawson. Gallupp has a large Mexican band, now playing in Hollywood and West Coast theaters.

## Valdo Books Acts

SARASOTA, Fla., Jan. 2.—Pat Valdo left Europe December 30 and will arrive on the S. S. George Washington next Monday. He has booked acts for the Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey and Al G. Barnes circuses.

The hall was appropriately decorated with Floridian Christmas decorations. Outside the main door a giant illumi-nated Christmas tree was erected. Joe Dan Miller, commissary superin-tendent, presided over the festivities. A full-course dinner was served, with roast turkey occupying the place of honor. Music was provided by the quarters orchestra, the program opening with *The Ringling Brothers' March* and com-tinuing with an overture of operatic airs. Then as a special feature a group of selections was presented, each one dedi-cated to one of the superintendents on the circus staff. DETROIT, Jan. 2.—At last regular meeting of the Billposters' Union, Local No. 94, following officers were elected: John Carano, president; Pete Lasky, vice-president; William Hines, secretary-treasurer; Charles Mitchell, business agent; Turner Perry, Frank Peebles and E. S. Solomon, trustee board.

## **Barney Adds Trucks**, Animals

Manager John D. Foss in Los Angeles—Ted Fluery in charge of billers

GLENDALE, Ariz., Jan. 2.—There is much activity and there have been many visitors at John D. Foss' Barney Bros.' Circus quarters here. Fred Brunk and company spent a day with Mr. Foss. Some new animals have arrived, also four new trucks, which are now in the paint shop. The publicity department is working on new designs in heralds. The billing department will be in charge of Ted Fluery, with six men. A new bill truck was purchased for the advance, this making two that will travel ahead. Manager Foss left here after the holi-days for Los Angeles, where he closed a

days for Los Angeles, where he closed a deal for more animals, including two elephants.

Fifteen men are at present in quarters nd they enjoyed a fine Christmas and din ner.

## **Biz Good for WPA** Show at Brooklyn

Show at brooklyn NEW YORK, Jan. 2.—The circus unit of the WPA Federal Theater Project closed its run at the 106th Infantry Ar-mory, Brooklyn. Business very good. Show was under auspices of the com-bined veterans' organizations of that broo. Newspapers were generous with space and Manhattan papers also car-ried stories. Wednesday afternoon the veterans were hosts to many orphans at the matinee. Friday night was the biggest gate of the engagement, the veterans putting on a special pageant "massing of the colors." Publicity department succeeded in having three of the show's personnel on *The New York American's* New Year's Day broadcast. Show moves to Bronx

Day broadcast. Show moves to Bronx Collseum January 9 for a run, reports Wendell J. Goodwin, general press representative.

## Daniels Show at Rockford, Ill.

ROCKFORD, Ill., Jan. 2.-Lee N. Daniels closed his Side Show when Beers-Barnes Circus ended season in late November near Augusta, Ga. Circus is in quarters in Augusta and repainting and rebuild-

ing will soon start. Daniels' show is stored in Rockford, Ill. New canvas will be ordered for Side Show and concessions, also four new banners.

and concessions, also four new banners. There will be a new pit show. Side Show truck is being redecorated and trans-formed into flashy parade truck. Truck is used to haul the Daniels' house trailer. Ed and Josie Simpson, impalement act, left for Oswego, N. Y. Mile, Devorux trained bird circus is playing schools in the South. Jackle-Francis is at home in Pittsburgh, Pa. Sailor Fisk, Side Show canvas boss, and Morris Hansen, grease-stand man, are with Mr. and Mrs. Daniels in Rockford.

## De Veres in California

<text><text><text>

With the Circus Fans

By THE RINGMASTER

CFA.

President, Secretary, PRANK H. HARTLESS, W. M. BUCKINGHAM, 2930 West Lake Street, Thames Bank, Chicago, Ill. Norwich, Conn. (Conducted by WALTER HOHENADEL, Editor The White Tops," care Hohenadel Printing Com-pany, Rochelle, Ill.)

ROCHELLE, Ill., Jan. 2.—Members of the Den W. Stone Top entertained a group of performers from the Elks' in-door circus at dinner between shows at group of performers from the Elks' in-door circus at dinner between shows at the Eastland Hotel, Portland, Me., eve-ning of December 18. The guests in-cluded Mr. and Mrs. George Hanneford. Kay Francis Hanneford, Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Clarke and Ernestine Clarke; Mr. and Mrs. Lewis E. Reed, of Adele Nelson's elephants, and Jane Boland and Joseph Krebs, of the Unicus Troupe flying act. The following Fans and their wives were present: Frank D. Fenderson, Frank S. Allen, Allen Quimby, Philip Milhiken and State Chairman Lawrence C. Brown. One of the members, James Tomlinson, is spending the winter in Warm Springs, Ga., therefore was unable to be present. is spending the winter in Warm Springs, Ga., therefore was unable to be present. After the dinner they all attended the evening performance and enjoyed a fine program. Lawrence Brown during the week attended the six night perform-ances and four of the matinees. Three shows were given on Saturday, the clos-ing day. After the closing Saturday night the Elks' circus committee ten-dered the performers a buffet supper. In the greeting ad of the Wallenda

In the greeting ad of the Wallenda Tent, of Madison, Wis., published in the holiday issue of White Tops, the names of J. I. McFarland, Lodi and William Hommel, of Madison, were omitted. The names in question were written on a separate sheet of paper and were unin-tentionally overlooked.

Burt L. Wilson, returning to Chicago from the Southwest, had a pleasant visit with Paul Jerome in Oklahoma City and also spent two evenings with Micky McDonald at Tulsa. In St. Louis he called on Otto Griebling, who was working at Stix, Baer & Fuller depart-ment store. This was Griebling's fifth year at this place.

Circus Fans passing thru Chicago will find a pleasant place to have lunch by joining the Atwell Luncheon Club on any week day at the Hotel Sherman Coffee Shop. The writer, dropping in there December 30, found the following present: Harry Atwell, Jess Murden, Bob and Jack Hickey, Arthur Hopper, Roy Barrett, Harry Bert, Homer Hobson and Circus Fans Burt Wilson and Clint Beery

Look for the "Show Family Album" in the Classified Advertising Section.

HRINE

宜

CUE

OAK

HYTEX

BALLOONS

**GET THE CROWDS !** 

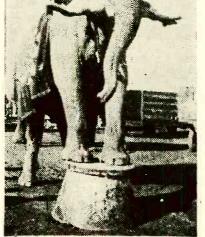
**GET THE MONEY!** 



KOKOMO ANDREWS

Wednesday, January 6. Scott, La.; Thursday, January 7, Youngsville, La.; Friday, January 8, Maurice, La.; Saturday, January 9, Guey-dan, La.; Sunday, January 10, Lake Arthur.





HELEN HAAG, of the Mighty Haag Shows, which closed at Adel, Ga., December 12.

#### **Pickups From France**

PARIS, Dec. 28.-The Cirque Municipal at Amiens is presenting circus bill with the Six Polovinkines, teeterboard leap-ers; Nono and Leo, comedy bar; Miss Dora, contortionist, and Two Brockways, bike act.

The Lambert "Jungle" menagerie and Tissen's sea lions are at the street fair in Saumur. Marck's lions and Pezon's Me-nagerie are at the winter carnival in Nice.

Nice. The Five Blumenfelds, acrobats; "Toto," chimpanzee; Felot, contortionist, and Willy Woltard, juggler, are at the Casino Municipal in Cannes. Rambaud's animal circus and the Littlejohns, jug-glers, are at the Casino Municipal in Aix-en-Provence. Friedel Jobsen, tra-peze and Yetto, contortionist, are at the Moulin Rouge in Strasbourg. The Three Zemganos, flying trapeze; Adriana and Charlot, bounding trampo-line, and "Ponpon," clever dog, are at the Empire in Brussels. The Dolhanys, wire walkers, and Two Harris, clowns, are at the Royal in Liege. Maisy and Brach, bike act, are at the Corsc in Zurich. The Bouglione menagerie at the Cirque d'Hiver suffered another loss of valuable animals with the mysterious death of a full-grown rhinoceros and a young tiger recently. Not long ago a valuable lion and other animals succumbed to un-explained causes while the Bouglione Circus was on tour. Poisoning is sus-pected. pected.

#### Model at Paris Theater

PARIS, Dec. 28.—The Amar Bros. are PARIS, Dec. 28.—The Amar Bros. are exhibiting an elaborate model of their big tent circus at the Empire Músic Hall. It was built by George Berger and required eight years' work. Includes big top, horse and menagerie tents, wagons and other equipment. Artists, musicians and animals are animated by electric motor and music is provided by con-cealed motor. cealed motor

#### **Hershey Playing Schools**

CINCINNATI, Jan. 2.—Lew Hershey concluded an engagement for Sears-Roebuck store, Alton, Ill., December 24, where he demonstrated toys. He was in

where he demonstrated toys. He was in clown makeup. He had been there since December 1. Hershey will resume his bookings under management of E. M. Aronson starting January 5, when he will present his program in high-school auditoriums thru Kansas, Missouri and Arkansas until the end of school terms. He doesn't expect to be with a circus, mak-ing his second year away from the big tops.

#### **Christy Unit Returning**

HOUSTON, Jan. 2.—George W. Christy, who has the Christy unit in Hawaii with the E. K. Fernandez Circus, ad-vised his local office by cable that the show would probably close January 4 and the acts arrive at quarters by the middle of the month. Included in the unit are Nita and Merritt Belew, Mr. and Mrs. Jack Lorenz and Mary Norton.

Miami

MIAMI, Fla., Jan. 2.—Bill Ketrow, owner of Kay Bros.' Circus, has estab-lished his show in quarters here. As Bill builds his own trailers, there is plenty

of activity in quarters. Arthur Campfield, representative of a large tent maker, will arrive here shortly to take dimensions for the new Ketrow outfit. The Maybelle Smith elephants which

Ketrow sold to Charles Sparks are to be replaced by another troupe as soon as negotiations are concluded. The Smith elephants outgrew their trailers.

Smith elephants outgrew their trailers, so had to be disposed of. The Ketrow boys, Frank and Robert, are vacationing in Hot Springs, Ark. They will soon be back on the job. Bryan Woods is a frequent visitor at Kay Bros.' quarters. Bryan and Bill are buddies. Woods will again have his show at Norumbega Park, Boston, where he made a hit last year. His show is now giving daily performances at the North Miami Zoo. Sam Crowell, of the concession de-

North Miami Zoo. Sam Crowell, of the concession de-partment of the Big Show, is in town. Harry Nelson, fresh from Sarasota, is seen rambling around. Harry Brennan, of Ringling-Barnum Circus, is a daily visitor to Eph Gett-man's man's.

Mrs Gertrude Davies Lintz has her

Mrs. Gertrude Davies Lintz has her monster gorilla, Buddy, and five chimps at the North Miami Zoo. Dr. Joseph M. Hefferan is connected with the Bryan Woods miniature circus. Frank Miller, chief concessioner with Ringling-Barnum show, accompanied by his wife, mother and child, arrived from New York. Frank will drive to Sarasota for a conference with General Manager Sam W. Gumpertz.

#### **Cuban Circus Closes**

FLORESVILLE. Tex., Jan. 2. — The Cuban Circus closed season here De-cember 25 and moved into quarters at San. Antonio. Show, owned and man-aged by V. Obren, travels on nine special-built trucks and trailers, and performance is presented under an 80x110 big top. has his own light plant and carries a five-piece band and or-chestra. Business was spotty. Among the featured acts were Carlos and Berta Posada. Abelardo Soenz, Joe Obren, "Maccaca." Mikens Brothers, and the concert feature, *Cuban Follies*. Show will open early in February on the usual San Antonio lots played by it last several seasons. FLORESVILLE, Tex., Jan. 2. - The

#### it last several seasons. **Drilling for Oil**

#### At Christy Estate

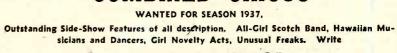
HOUSTON, Tex., Jan. 2. — Activity around Christy Bros.' estate here has been at fever heat. "This is not from circus activities," Harold Christy stated, "but is due to the excitement that is always found when drilling for liquid gold."

The oil right arrangement as pub-lished by *The Billboard* last year is now in full swing.

#### Brown Again With Drukenbrod

NASHVILLE, Tenn., Jan. 2.--H. Allan Brown has again signed contracts with Duke Drukenbrod to be his band leader on the Al G. Barnes Circus Side Show. It will be his ninth season as band leader for Drukenbrod.





DUKE DRUKENBROD

923 Fifth Street, N. W., CANTON, O.

RINGLING BROS. - BARNUM & BAILEY COMBINED CIRCUS Is Now Contracting With **BILLPOSTERS — BANNERMEN — LITHOGRAPHERS** Address Applications to ARTHUR HOPPER, Director of Outdoor Advertising, 221 Institute Place, Chicago, Illinois.

#### - CIRCUSES

# Under the Marquee

#### By CIRCUS SOLLY

ONE SHOULD respect his superiors.

S. W. BAILEY, clown cop, will with Seils-Sterling Circus this year. will be

WYATT DAVIES, who spent the holi-days in Bogalusa, La., is working night clubs in New Orleans.

JOE SHORT cards that Joe Casino, for years with the Ringling show, is in a New York hospita).

O. K. ZABEL, who is wintering in Sarasota, Fla., will again have the stands with Seils-Sterling Circus.

SOLLY still feels that the Hagenbeck-Wallace Circus will be revived coming season.

EDDIE JACKSON has returned to Macon, Ga., after spending a month in Akron, O.

BUCK LEAHY, past season with Kay Bros.' Circus, is at Del's Paradise night club, Pawtucket, R. I., doing clown emsee.

CLIFTON SPARKS, wife and son, Clif-ton Jr., passed thru Petersburg, Va., December 19 en route to Charlotte, N. C., and Macon, Ga., for the holidays.

WALTER SCHUYLER, after closing-with Harley Sadler Circus, went to New Orleans and landed work with night clubs, advertising on streets. Will re-main there until spring.

WILLIE C. CLARK, after completing season with Seils-Sterling Circus, clowned in Toyland at Sears-Roebuck store in Tuscaloosa, Ala., during holiday

YOU CAN'T PLAY the same territory sea-son in and season out with the same faces and the same acts. Taking the pitcher to the well too often spells disaster. Get new territory!

J. C. ADMIRE postcards that he is not connected with Higgins' Circus Revue as mentioned in last week's issue. Ke is resting at his home at Brazil, Ind., until tent season opens.

H. J. (SLIM) YOUNG writes that he is busy with his show at Jackson, Mich., which will take to the road early in April. Recently added pair of Shetland ponies and two rhesus monkeys. Wilponies and two rnesus monacy. liam Star is in charge of quarters.

JAKE JACOBSON, of Downie Bros.' Circus, while visiting in Cincinnati for a few days last week, called at *The Billboard.* He had been at Hot Springs and Los Angeles. Will spend remainder of winter in New Orleans.

DUTCH LEBLAIR and wife recently visited Louis E. (Robe) Collins at his home in Patterson, Mo. Collins states that the LeBlairs will have the conces-sions on a motorized circus coming sea-

FARL M. LANOVER, who has been in elephant and baggage stock departments with various circuses, is ill, having been bedfast for a month. He would appre-ciate hearing from friends. His address is 442 13th street, Toledo, O.

GEORGE DeMOTT, juggling clown, was with Charles T. Hunt's Circus at the 69th Street Joyland, Upper Darby, Philadelphia, during the Christmas sea-son. Other clowns with show were Eddie Hunt, Leo Kerns and Walter Small.

IT IS NOT always bigness that counts. You can have a small circus that is a minia-ture Barnum. Ragged tops drive customers away. Keeping things spick and span is a habit. Equipment tied together with bailing away. Keep habit. Equip wire gives a run down at the heel aspect.

WILEY E. FRANKS and wife, still afwhen the set of the se and in vaudeville

BOB PRINTY, circus wrestler of Lagro, Ind., is in charge of hardware business and other interests there while his parents are on a business and

pleasure trip in Texas and Old Mexico. He has several bouts and art museum work beginning next month.

L. R. SCHARRER, Flip the Frog Boy, last season in annex of Russell Bros.' Circus Side Show, worked department stores with his handwriting analyses. He will spend a few months at his home in Great Falls, Mont., after which he expects to return to the circus business.

PAUL W. DRAKE, in Akron, O., to spend Christmas holidays with his sister, has gone to Chicago, accompanied by Jack Viering, following which Drake ex-pects to spend some time in Florida be-fore joining the Cole Bros.' Circus for its New York Hippodrome engagement.

THE TOM MIX TENT, CSSCA, recently organized at Petersburg, Va., initiated six members December 16. This brought membership up to 30, with a waiting list of fully that many more. No per-manent quarters have been established yet, but the Tent contemplates a nice clubroom in the near future.

ARTHUR W. MILLER, general agent of Seils-Sterling Circus, spent holidays in Walnut Ridge, Ark., with friends and relatives. He visited C. M. (Red) Miller, who has the Battlefield Walk Thru Show. Red was formerly with the 101 Ranch, Hagenbeck-Wallace and Sells-Floto circuses.

YOU ARE NOT fooling anyone except your-self when you give the public a bum per-formance, A little more money might make it pleasing. A good afternoon exhibition causes talk and will get you a night house. If you have a pleasing show somehow or other it seems to travel thru the air ahead of you. of you.

MRS. TILLIE ALDRICH received the MRS. TILLIE ALDRICH received the following wire Christmas morning from Dee Aldrich: "Board of parole has recommended that Governor Herring of Iowa commute my sentence." Governor Herring's term will soon be over and friends of Aldrich are asked to write Governor Clyde Herring in bis behalf. Governor Clyde Herring in his behalf.

BILLY MERRILL and wife were at Petersburg, Va., recently, Miami bound for a two weeks' visit. Merrill is an old Sparks' trouper, but has had the orchestra in the Hong Yong Restaurant in New York City for last three years. It is possible that he again will be with a motorized circus coming season.

ALONG with turkey dinner, scores and ALONG With turkey dinner, scores and scores of greetings by card and message from troupers, fans and writers, the prompt arrival of *Billyboy* every Wed-nesday noon, and fairly good health to enjoy them all, Charley Bernard of Savannah, Ga., finished 1936 in quite a satisfied mood.

JOHN BRIGHT, of Evansville, Ind., states that Bill Emery, superintendent a of Mesker Zoo in that city, recently visited quarters of Cole Bros. at Roches-ter, Ind., and the quarters at Peru, Ind. Cheerful Gardner returned with Emery to Evansville. They will go to Europe in March to look over some animals, returning about last of May. returning about last of May.

SLIVERS JOHNSON is spending the "off season" at New Waterford, near Youngstown, O., and is playing occasion-al indoor circus dates and private affairs. He will join Jack Malloy's circus unit for a tour of Ohio theaters, after which he will return to New Waterford to prepare bis furny Ford units at Midwest parks. his funny Ford units at Midwest parks, fairs and celebrations.

FOUR WELL-KNOWN titles will be back FOUR WELL-KNOWN titles will be back in the circus field the coming season—Sparks, John Robinson, Sells-Floto and M. L. Clark. (The widely known and popular Charles Sparks will use the Sparks and Robinson titles for his show, discarding the name of Downie Bros. Sells-Floto will be added to the AI G. Barnes Circus. Leroy C. Crandell, who had Royal Bros. Circus on road the past season, has leased the title of the M. L. Clark & Son's Circus. Son's Circus.

RED HARRIS, clown and black-face comedian, has returned to his home in Black Creek, N. C., and will be there for several weeks. He closed in South-ern Georgia with a repertoire show, with which he was feature comedian. Will be back with a circus this season, clown-

ing in big show and doing black-face concert turn.

SEILS - STERLING CIRCUS attaches celebrated Christmas in grand style at quarters in Springfield, Mo. Whitey Carroll, chef, served a bountiful dinner, turkey, goose and all the trimmings, to 24, including Mr. and Mrs. Jack Downs, of the Snapp carnival. A Christmas Eve party was held. There was a tree loaded with many gifts.

BIBLE'S ANIMAL CIRCUS presented entire program for Goodrich Tire Com-pany's Christmas party at Akron, O., Armory December 23, playing before 20,000 children and adults. Show made 20,000 children and adults. Show made a 450-mile overnight jump and appeared at Christmas party for Staley's Products Company, Decatur, III., under direction of Tony Berrettini. Act consists of dogs, ponies, monkeys, birds and bears.

LARRY BENNER, who has been with LARRY BENNER, who has been with various circuses, will sail from, Van-couver, B. C., January 9 to the Phil-ippine Islands to join the Tait Shows for an eight months' engagement. Will present vent, Punch, magic and musical acts. En route to the West Coast he stopped off in Cincinnati and visited *The Billboard*. He has been a reader of this publication for many years.

ROBERT DICKMAN and D. H. Burd, after closing season with Eddy Bros.' Circus, engaged in trucking business, hauling coal from Pennsylvania to New Jersey. Expect to be with a show again coming season. Harold Hunter, Oscar Decker and Mac Neil, who also were with Eddy show, are connected with a New York novelty house for the winter. Will be on road with Charles Schatt's con-cessions this season.

ROV BARRETT had a fine four weeks' ROY BARRETT had a fine four weeks' engagement at a Madison, Wis., store and had an enjoyable time in that city, thanks to the many Circus Fans. Was with Mr. and Mrs. Earl Shipley in Chi-cago for Christmas dinner. New Year's night he worked Ivanhoe Club, night spot on North Side of Chicago, and has several others to follow. Will be at Shrine Circus, Grand Rapids, Mion., lat-ter part of this month, with seven other Shrine dates to follow.

THE PORTLAND (Ore.) Oregonian recently carried an editorial on the passing of John Ringling, the last paragraph reading: "Well, good-by, John Ringling, whom they called 'Mr. John.' What is life if it isn't a three-ring performance where the customers have to be pleased if one would not fail oneself? But you pleased them. A town, so the ad-vance agents say, where there is a circus fot admirable to the purpose; a town where it never rains. Take down the tents. But what's this? It seems, darned if it doesn't, very much as tho 11 second-hand circus wagons were heading out of Baraboo again. A clear day tomorrow."

ELIZABETH FENN had charge and helped put over a big midnight show (community Christmas tree) at Fara-mount Theater, Montgomery, Ala., De-cember 24. Sold tickets on streets with assistance of two other women. William Newton Jr., of Walter L. Main Circus, presented Cupid, the pony with a human mind. Mrs. Fenn made arrange-ments with the Main show, wintering at fairgrounds there, for camels, on which were persons representing the Three Wise Men. They were seen on Dexter avenue. Dexter avenue.

Dexter avenue. LLOYD C. (WHITIE) MERRELL, ex-bull man with Hagenbeck-Wallace, writes that he was kept busy in '36 attending circuses and renewing old acquaintances. He caught Cole Bros.-Clyde Beatty Circus four times at Chicago Stadium and once in Hammond, Ind.; the Bud Hawkins' show at Libertyville, Ill.; Ringling-Barnum three times at Soldiers' Field in Chicago; Al G. Barnes at Waukegan, Ill., and visited both the Cole Bros.' quarters at Rochester, Ind., and Hagenbeck-Wal-lace quarters at Peru, Ind., this fall. Mer-rell plans to be back with the bulls on one of the big shows the coming season. one of the big shows the coming season.

DAVE B. LEWIS, a trouper friend of Charles Bernard, for last two decades has been identified with the American Consular Service in England and France, last two years in Paris. He has passed the age at which the Consular Service continues employees in the service but the age at which the Consular Service continues employees in the service, but an exception to the rule has been made and he has been appointed to serve this year. In the 80s he and Andrew Downie were partners in the operation of a small circus for a brief but not profit-able tour. He was identified with Anderson, Hummel and other circus managers

15 Years Ago n The Billboard January 7, 1922)

Charles Ringling in a letter to The Billboard dated December 28, 1921, con-firmed the report that the Ringlings had purchased all of the Santos & Artigas performing animals in Cuba. Mr. Ring-ling also said that a number of animal acts had been purchased in Europe for the 1922 season, including nine polar bears, nine tigers, seven lions, five the 1922 season, including nine polar bears, nine tigers, seven lions, five leopards, two horses, one lidn and one tiger performing in a riding act, large mixed group of lions, tigers, black leopards and dogs, two troupes of 12 horses each and the Schell performing lions. In answer to a report that had reached *The Billboard* regarding possible complications arising out of the receiver-ship of the company operating Madison ship of the company operating Madison Square Garden that might prevent the Ringling-Barnum Show's opening there, Mr. Ringling said that there were no indications whatsoever of any trouble.

Mr. and Mrs. H. H. Tammen, of Den-ver, gave a Christmas check for \$100,000 to the Denver Children's Hospital for the to the Denver Children's Hospital for the treatment of contagious and orthopedic diseases and for a shelter for foundlings.
George Wagner, known in the show world as Jolly Jenaro, was at home in Milwaukee enjoying a rest after a good season of fair and vaudeville dates.
W. R. Tothill, of Chicago, announced that he would take out a new Wagon show in 1922. Dan Curtis, veteran horse trainer with the Ringlings, was said to be a part owner of the new venture.
Prof. A. L. Morrell (the Jack-Knife King) informed The Billboard that he would join the Side Show of the Al G. Barnes Circus

Prof. A. L. Morrell (the Jack-Knife King) informed *The Billboard* that he would join the Side Show of the Al G. Barnes Circus for the '22 season. . . Charles Andress and Harley Tyler had a narrow escape from death in an auto accident near Livermore, Callf. Charles Mugivan, of Howe's Great London Circus, was visiting with rela-tives in Terre Haute, Ind. . . . Herberta (Slats) Beeson was one of the feature acts with Convey's Circus in Chicago. . . Leo Hendricks, clown for many years on the Sells-Floto Circus, played the role of Santa Claus at the Collseum, Chicago. . . The Charles Siegrist Troupe was rehearsing a flying return act at Myers Lake Theater, Canton, O., in preparation for indoor circus dates. Walter L. Main wrote that he had joined the Masonic Club on Euclid avenue, Cleveland. . . Lupeta Perea, once famous aerialist, was reported to be married and living in Chicago. . . . Clyde Mallory announced that he would open the '22 season ahead of the Ring-ling-Barnum Circus.

#### **Breaking Acts at Quarters Of Seils-Sterling Circus**

TOLEDO, O., Jan. 2.—Word from the Seils-Sterling Circus new winter quar-ters in Springfield, Mo., is to the effect that Captain Fred Lenard is breaking a new eight-horse menage act, assisted by his wife, Betty. Capt. Erwin Kluder is breaking seven new lions. Charles Saltz, his assistant, is giving the elephants, recently purchased, daily workouts. Word comes from Wichita Falls, Tex., that Bill Page is sheeting them up for the Falls Poster Service Company and that he is now a grandfather, as his daughter recently gave birth to a 10-pound boy.

pound boy.

In Jacksonville, Ill., Pearl Lake, boss

In Jacksonville, Ill., Pearl Lake, boss billposter, and wife are sporting a new sedan. Pearl is working for his home town poster company. John Russell writes from Senath, Mo., that he spent the holidays with his father. He will again hit the high spots ahead of the Murphy Stock Company in Arkansas after New Year's. Will be back with the circus.

With the circus. General Manager William Lindemann writes that the show will have a much arger big top this coming season and a grand stand with new design of high-back reserved chair seats. Arthur D. Burdge, boss lithographer, is at Hot Springs, Ark., reports F. Robert Soul

Saul.

in handling privileges and then went into business for himself as owner and manager of traveling theatrical com-panies in the period when the Rube Brass Band Show was a class of attraction that coined money.

January 9, 1937 The Corral Cowhands Organize Under Name

#### CIRCUSES

# Dexter Fellows Tent Tattles

E. (PEE WEE) LUNSFORD clown last two seasons with C. L. (Jack) Raum's attractions, and the missus, Madeline, are spending the winter as companions to Mr. and Mrs. Charles C. Blue (Foltz) at the latter's home in Ludlow, Ky. Blue, who has been ill for the last few months, is a member of *The Billboard's* editorial staff.

By ROWDY WADDY

LOU RUDOLPH, former announcer of LOU RUDOLPH, former announcer of the J-E Rodeo company, after a success-ful season with the X-X Rodeo, is mak-ing dog and horse shows thru the New England States with the missus, Camilla. Camilla is the cowgirl artist who painted store windows and did trick riding with the X-X the past season. At this writ-ing she is exhibiting at the College Art Shop, New Haven. She has been con-tracted to exhibit at the dog and horse shows until the spring opening of the shows until the spring opening of the rodeo season.

LEWIS MORPHY and the missus, "Shooting Stars of the Golden West," are now in Hollywood, where they have been presenting their shooting and rid-ing acts in vaudeville, pictures and night clubs. They also have been featured performers on several rodeos, circuses and stage shows on the East Coast.

DOLLAR" BRADY, cow-"SILVER "SILVER DOLLAR" BRADY, cow-puncher and showman of Wyoming, startled the crowd at Hotel Roosevelt in New Orleans last week by riding his big black colt thru the lobby. Brady is on a good-will tour of Deep South in interests of well-known distilling company.

SMOKY STATTLEMAN infos that he will again be with the Fort Peck Rodeo Company in 1937.

Company in 1937. COWBOY STANDINGS for the 1936 Grand Champion Cowboy title, as an-nounced December 10 by Fred S. Mc-Cargar, secretary Rodeo Association of America, were as follows: John Bowman, 8,887; Leo Murray, 8,297; Everett Bow-man, 7,692; Pete Knight, 6,719; Doff Aber, 4,659; Earl Thode, 4,624; Eddie Woods, 4,612; Clay Carr, 4,328; Eddle Curtis, 4,230; Harry Hart, 4,192; Breezy Cox, 4,013; Carl Arnold, 3,798; Bill Mc-Mackin, 3,628; Slats Jacobs, 3,611; Oral Zumwalt, 3,474; Lonney Rooney, 3,426; Harry Knight, 3,257; Bill Slevers, 3,199; Canada Kid, 3,022; Smokey Snyder, 2,924; Hugh Bennett, 2,705; Jake Mc-Clure, 2,697; Pat Woods, 2,681; Pete Grubb, 2,655; Frank Schneider, 2,649; Herman Linder, 2,598; John Schneider, 2,465; Tommy Horner, 2,414; Turk Greenough, 2,412; Everett Shaw, 2,378; Gerald Ambler, 2,344; Clyde Burke, 2,322; Burel Mulkey, 2,248; Melvin Tivis, 2,251; ke Rude, 2,182; Dick Truitt, 2,125; Richard Merchant, 2,120; Leonard Ward 2,080. Division Leaders—Bronk riding, Pete Knight; bull riding, Smokey Snyder; alf roping, Clyde Burke; single roping, John Bowman; team roping, John Rhodes; steer wrestling, Jack Kerscher; steer decorating, John Schneider.

# San Antonio

SAN ANTONIO, Jan. 2. — Charlèy Stricker, wild and domestic animal trainer, was in San Antonio recently exhibiting to his friends a copy of *The* Billboard that was printed in the Ger-

Ben Wallace Circus unit has been playing dates thru West Texas and is

now near Corpus Christi. Spike Wagner passed thru El Campo last week and was headed toward his old San Antonio haunts.

Prince Maho is here for a few weeks. Dal Russel, on Tol Teeter pay roll, de-livered Tony, giant chimp, to the Fort Worth Zoo, where it will remain all winter

R. M. Harvey was seen here recently in conversation with Tol Teeter. Harvey left for his home in Perry, Ia., and is slated to return here in the near future. Word is to the effect that Jack Kofron will have the Seal band next

Bid Antell came here for the winter nd is playing some dates. Ralph Noble and party, which inand

Of United Couboys' Association CINCINNATI, Jan. 2.—Reports reach-ing The Billboard declare that rodeo contestants, the cream of cowboy talent, numbering well over 200, have formed an organization under title of United Cowboys' Association to protect their Rodeo managements have an organi-Cowboys' Association to protect their best interests.

best interests. Drafting of a constitution and selection of a complete slate of officials are now under way. Object of the or-ganization, it is said, is to eliminate features that have been harmful to those recognized as real hands. A clear-cut program is to be laid out and pre-sented to those who produce rodeos and

expect real talent. Drastic penalties will be imposed upon any member who disregards the rules

cluded Mrs. Noble, Orton Troupe and others, passed thru West Texas en route to Barney Bros.' quarters.

Jake Rankin and wife arrived here. Jake remained while his wife proceeded to Philadelphia for a visit with relatives.

Carey Jones, "original Snakeoid," is visiting his daughter, wife of one of the Flying Millers, who are wintering here.

Roy and Fred Valentine were doing some West Texas visiting thru the holi-days and visited the Valentinos.

Billie Manning, of R-B, is wintering in Houston, where she is appearing with the day show of Poole's Happy Hour Theater.

T. F. Everett, after close of circus season, is back at his old post, manager of Lamar Sandwich Shop, Houston. Will troupe again coming season.

#### **Schell Show in Quarters**

HOUSTON, Jan. 2 .- Schell Bros.' Circus, which came into the Houston vicinity several weeks ago and had planned for an all-winter tour, has been brought in and placed in the barn used by it a few years ago. Mr. and Mrs. by it a few years ago. Mr. and Mrs. George Engesser are remaining here for the winter.

#### Paris Circus Briefs '

PARIS, Dec. 28.—Circus-vaude bill at the Empire has Amar Jr. presenting a big group of lions while Barwil, wire walker, works aboye the cage. Miss Tamara, former Ringling trapeze artist, also is on the bill, as are the ace joeys, Polo and Rene Rivels, with a big troupe of funmakers, all from the Rivels fam-ily. Rivels also present their flying tra-peze number. Other circus numbers are the house clowns, Boulicot and Re-cordier; the equilibrists, the Reylaus, and the contortionist, Barbara La May. New acts at the Circue d'Hiver are PARIS, Dec. 28 .- Circus-vaude bill at

New acts at the Cirque d'Hiver are the Medinis, unsupported ladders; Won Hai Troupe, contortionists and tumblers, Louis Rixford, presenting Liberty and

The Four Kentons, aerial: Four Monga dors, jugglers, and Realtor, roller skater, are at the Gaumont Palace. Boorn Brothers, acrobats, and Dalcy Trio, jug-glers, are at the Petit-Casino. Miss Brothes, are at the Petit-Casino. Miss glers, are at the Petit-Casino. Miss Mackers, contortionist, is at the Cigale. Pat Valdo, Ringling scout, has re-turned from Italy and after catching Paris shows will look over the circuses in England.

# Old-Time Showmen

#### By CHARLES BERNARD

By CHARLES BERNARD Ephraim, Lewis and Peter Sells were the proprietors of Sells Bros.' Enormous Shows when that organization had com-pleted a score of seasons and was ready to open the 1893 season. Peter Sells was in charge of the advance department; Ephraim and Lewis were the managers back with show; Allen Sells was on oper-ating staff as superintendent; Col. Charles Seeley, press representative; T. B. McIntyre, equestrian director, and W. N. Merrick, musical director. S. H. Barrett and Fred Busey managed the two ad-vance cars. Thirty-two cars were used to transport the show, viz.' Nine stock cars, 13 flat cars, 2 elephant cars, 1 bag-gage and 4 coaches. Twenty-nine cages of animals were displayed in the menag-erie, in addition to elephants, camels and other led animals. A mule and mublic to compare the superior and other led animals. A mule and female hippopotami were given special publicity as rare menagerie features. The big top was 165-foot round top

Rodeo managements have an organization called Rodeo Association of America, but this is the first time con-testants have organized, altho there has been talk regarding such a move for some time.

It is assumed that officials of the new organization will publicly announce their plans as soon as completed. In the meantime the RAA members are getting ready for their annual conven-tion to be held at Reno, Nev., in February.

with three 50-foot middle pieces; four center poles, 55 feet high; menagerie, 90-foot round top, 30-foot middle pieces. 90-foot round top, 30-foot middle pieces. One hundred and ninety-six baggage and parade horses, in addition to ring stock, filled the stables on the lot and made an imposing display in the street parade. The year 1893 is remembered by showmen as a season of unusual con-ditions caused by the enormous pub-licity given the Chicago World's Fair, which opened early in the spring and continued thru the months that con-stitute a circus season. There were cheap continued thru the months that con-stitute a circus season. There were cheap round-trip excursions to Chicago from all parts of the United States which had the effect of trying opposition to every circus then operating.

had the effect of trying opposition to every circus then operating. Sells Brothers prepared for the season competition by engaging people and fea-ture acts for a high-class ring perform-ance, and the street parade was a lengthy and dazzling display of glittering splen-dor, including so many cages and open dens of animals that it had the desired effect of making the public temporarily forget Chicago's exposition as well as the competing circuses. The season opened at Columbus, O., on April 25 with wind storm and heavy rain; second day and night on a mud-covered lot. The itinerary for May was in Indiana and Illinois, with Memorial Day exhibitions in La<sup>S</sup>Salle, III. In evening newspapers that day news came of the Walter L. Main Circus wreck at Tyrone, Pa. Dur-ing June the Sells Brothers invaded Iowa, Minnesota and the Dakotas. At Morris, Main Circus wheek at Tyrohe, Fa. Dur-ing June the Sells Brothers invaded Iowa, Minnesota and the Dakotas. At Morris, Minn., June 21 during afternoon per-formance a tornado struck the big top and menagerie, with destructive effect on both canvases. Minneapolis was the July 4 stand and three performances were given to take care of the crowds. July 7 to August 18 was all in Iowa ex-cept three stands in Missouri; remainder of August was in Nebraska; September itinerary was in Kansas and Missouri. On the run from Milan, Mo., to Trenton the chock blocks were loosened and three cages were thrown from a flat car and crushed to splinters; two tigers from one of the cages escaped to a swamp; an ex-citing hunt finally resulted in the cap-ture and caging of them and other ani-mals that had been in the broken cages. mais that had been in the broken cages. On October 9 the show began a tour of Texas, covering 35 exhibition stands, ending at Longview on November 17. Eight one-day stands in Louisiana and five days in New Orleans ended a 32-week season in which they exhibited in 12 States and traveled 11,873 miles.

#### Merrick Had Band

**Merrick Had Band** Prof. W. N. Merrick's big-show band had 15 musicians and there were 10 pieces in the side-show band. Per-formers in the Sells Bros.' program dur-ing the 1893 season included many well-known members of the profession. Among the women artists were Pauline Lee, as principal bareback equestrienne; Mrs. Frank Melville, slack wire; Flora King, fancy juggler; Jessie Dair, aerialist; four of the Stirk Family bicycle act were women. The male equestrians were Wil-liam Gorman, Frank Melville, Lavater Lee and George Zorella. Capt. Joseph Woodward's seals was a featured number; Albert Weitzel's 35-horse act on the hip-podrome track and the Stirk Family bicycle act were given special publicity and announcements. The DeVan Broth-ers, in acrobatic specialities; juggling on and announcements. The DeVan Broth-ers, in acrobatic specialties; juggling on a bareback horse by Lavater Lee; the "Nondescript Trio"; Welby, Pearl and Keys; Zorella Brothers and Ryan in the flying trapeze return act, were numbers worthy of special mention. The Billboard readers who can recall World's Fair year and the circuses in op-eration that season will remember that, recordings of Chicago's wonderful mag-

of Chicago's wonderful mag-ttract visitors, there was no regardless of C net to attract

By FRED PITZER NEW YORK, Jan. 2.—At this time we want to thank *The Billboard*, A. C. Hartmann and Charley Wirth for their courtesy in allowing us space in which to exploit our association and the membership. They have been liberal and patient with us at all times and we wish them not only a healthful 1937, but a prosperous and worth-while one as well. well.

We are in receipt of the Christmas Number of *The White Tops*, official organ of the CFA, and it's a beaut. It is a real members' issue in which much talent is displayed, and now that Editor Hohenadel has finished one year of service we want to congratulate him. The little paper has certainly gone forward. The present issue is composed of 40 pages, profusely illustrated and contains a mass of circusy information both con-temporary and ancient. As busy as we We are in receipt of the Christmas temporary and ancient. As busy as we are, we read it from cover to cover and enjoyed every minute of it. We think an improvement would be to number the

improvement would be to number the pages. The Santa Claus-Circusy Christmas greeting-membership card sent out by Prexy Kilborn is a masterpiece. The drawing was done by Tex O'Rourke. If it doesn't bring in a mass of new mem-berships it is no fault of the idea. It is a green card 4½ by 6 inches and is printed in red. It shows a picture of Santa Claus with circus acts in a halo around him and in his right hand he holds a brick entitled New Member and in his left hand he holds a trowel entitled Security. On the left-hand side it shows a brick foundation coming-up on which new member bricks are side it shows a brick foundation coming-up on which new member bricks are laid and the whole titled CSSCA Home for Old Performers and in the lower right-hand corner a clown'is banging a bass drum with Dexter Fellows Tent painted on one side of it. President Or-son Kilborn's greeting reads: "The Cir-cus Saints and Sinners' Club is dedi-cated to the building of a home for cus saints and Sinners' Club is dedi-cated to the building of a home for aged and unfortunate performers. There could be no finer way of showing the true Christmas spirit than by alding this worthy cause. How? Get a new member.

It is impossible for us to acknowledge the flood of Christmas greetings that reached our desk. They are as varied as the points of the compass and if we were to state our preference we like, at Christmas time, that card carrying with it a spirit of religion. It is one of the holidays that we take spirit-ually and consequently that card that depicts the Christ-child hits us right. Next we would put the Circus Christmas card and this year there are plenty of that kind that stand out. Perhaps the leader is the card sent out by Walter M. Buckingham of the CFA. It is a reproduction in colors of the R. Sands & Company's Hippoferaean Arena heraid dated April 14, 1849. Then there is Burt Wilson's Side Show card and Wallie Tyson's Christy Bros.' Circus card. Mal Fleming, as always, comes along with e incluse the state of the circus in It is impossible for us to acknowledge Wallie Tyson's Christy Bros.' Circus card. Mal Fleming, as always, comes along with a picture of a two-ring circus in action. Baraboo Bill Kasiska's card has two elephants on the front and the pic-ture is titled Elephants Never Forget and then inside he doesn't forget to extend his greetings. And there are a myriad of others, not forgetting the splendid circusy card of Dexter Fellows. For all of these cards I am extremely thankful and will look at them over and over again always with the same feeling of joy and happy remembrance.

dearth of offerings by circus owners. There was the usual number of railroad-transported circus organizations that had been making annual tours during the late '80s and early '90s—Barnum & Balley Circus, Great Wallace Shows, John Rob-inson's Ten Big Shows, Ringling Bros.' Circus, Walter L. Main Circus, Adam Forepaugh's Circus, Hunting's Railroad Shows, the Pawnee Bill Wild West, Goll-mar Bros.' Wagon Show, J. H. LaPearl's Circus, Gentry Bros.' Dog and Pony Shows, Harris' Nickel-Plate Show and a number of others of more or less im-portance. Imposing street parades, well-equipped musical organizations, the leaps equipped musical organizations, the leaps over horses, camels and elephants by experts, triple horizontal bar acts and other 19th century circus features that made "Circus Day" a welcome event was pretty generally on the list of offer-ings by circus owners.

PARKS-RESORTS-POOLS 5 Opera Place, Cincinnati, O.

Gold Star Park To Be Laid Out

**Owner** expects to open 7acre tract early in yearrides and games planned

SAVANNAH, Ga., Jan. 2.—Plans for an amusement park covering about seven acres of beautiful wooded land a few miles from Savannah are being made by R. T. Carlyle. The park is expected to be opened early this year.

Mr. Carlyle said the amusement center will be known as Gold Star Amusement Park and he hopes to make it one of the finest in the Southeast. Details of the park are yet to be worked out. Mr. Carlyle is to construct an artificial lake of considerable size for swan boats

The owner of the park expects to in-clude such equipment as Ferris' Wheels, Merry-Go-Round and other rides, along with a number of games. He is in the wholesale grocery business and operates a farm adjoining the site for the new park

#### **Improvements** in Eastwood **To Be Complete for Season**

DETROIT, Jan. 2.—Extensive improve-ments in Eastwood Amusement Park here were referred to by President Henry Wagner before his departure with Mrs. Wagner for Southern California to spend the winter.

Nearing completion is a new outdoor dancing casino, built to accommodate 10,000. Arrangement has been made with Music Corporation of America to book in name bands during the coming sea-son, such as Ted Lewis, Ben Bernie, Eddy Duchin, Benny Goodman, Vincent Lopez and many others.

New Merry-Go-Round has been built at a cost of \$17,000 and other rides, double Loop-o-Plane and many new kid-die rides, will be ready for the opening in April.

#### Asbury Park Lease Sought

Asbury Fark Lease Sought ASBURY PARK, N. J., Jan. 2.—A plan whereby he would take over entire man-agement of present municipally operated amusements on Asbury Park Boardwalk has been offered to city council by Wal-ter Reade, operator of motion picture houses in New York, New Jersey and Pennsylvania. Mr. Reade, said to be the third largest taxpayer in Asbury Park, offered the city 20 per cent of gross revenue if he is given a lease on Con-vention Hall and the Casino and al-lowed to operate them during the sum-mer season, proposing to bring opera, theatrical companies, dance bands and other entertainment to this city's mile-long Boardwalk.

#### Zoo Animals Are Poisoned; **Fire Follows Court Battle**

MIAMI, Fla., Jan. 2.—G. F. Sirman, director of North Miami Zoo, reported several animals had been poisoned and that a building had been set on fire. The zoo was moved to its present site several months ago. Some residents have sought to have the court declare it a nuisance and bar it from the vicinity. A special master reported un-favorably on the petition.

favorably on the petition. Poison victims were two giant Gala-pagos turtles, a calf, two ringtail monkeys and a rare sandhill crane. Sev-eral other animals became ill. The fire, which Sirman said apparently was in-cendiary, started in the thatched roof of the entrance building. It was ex-tinguished before it caused any serious damage. damage.

rifisburgh — Three African and three South American monkeys were presented to Highland Park Zoo by the Variety Club as a Christmas present to Pittsburgh children. PITTSBURGH - Three African and

.

### **Do Outstanding Bands Pay?** -A SYMPOSIUM-

(Continued from last week) No Name Bands Here

Address by Arnold B. Gurtler, president of Elitch Gardens, Denver, before the annual convention of the National Asso-ciation of Amusement Parks, Pools and Beaches in the Hotel Sherman, Chi-cago, on December 3.

cago, on December 3. It must be kept in mind that in treat-ing this question I am approaching it from the standpoint of the opera-tion method is use in our park. Elitch Gardens, Denver. We operate entirely on what is known as the park plan, and our ballroom is so constructed and located that it is not possible to operate on the general admission or social plan, since our pavilion stands in the center of activity entirely open on all sides to entry and exit except for the dance floor proper, which, of course, is inclosed by a railing or fence. a railing or fence.

Now our experience in the past few years, in which time we have been using name bands, has not been so success-ful, therefore we do not favor the use of name bands for the following reasons:

First: While we recognize name bands offer a stimulus to the dance, the ever-increasing price for music does not war-rant the difference.

rant the difference. Second: It has been our experience that very few name bands are trained for park plan work. Their musical arrange-ments are far too long. Here is an ex-ample. If such a band takes 12 minutes for the dance, together with the time of clearing the floor, it means that they only get in four dances per hour, so that even if double the people were on the floor the revenue would be only equal to a less popular band running eight dances per hour. You who have had experience with park plan know every minute must count, and if your band is not taking every advantage to get sufficient dances per hour, forgetting the heavy musical arrangements all bands take so much pride in now, you are going to find yourself back of the eight ball.

Third: Since this is a stimulus there is a corresponding letdown when we go back to our regular music. One band will be compared with the other and our business fluctuates accordingly.

#### Gamble on Popularity

**Gamble on Popularity** Keeping in mind, as mentioned be-fore, that name bands are corresponding-ly more expensive, there is still the same chance, no matter how much you pay for a band, that it may not be popular. We have had several experiences of this kind where bands, having been touted to the skies and actually having been very popular in other parts of the coun-try, were almost total flops in our com-munity, and with some notable excep-tions the bands that have attained na-tional recognition are generally more dif-(See DO OUTSTANDING onnocite presel (See DO OUTSTANDING opposite page)

# La Follette Joins **O'Brien at Revere**

REVERE BEACH, Mass., Jan. 2 .- The REVERE BEACH, Mass., Jan. 2.—The Great La Follette (George Rueschling) is to come as assistant manager and in charge of the front of O'Brien's Euro-pean Museum here next season, it was announced by W. J. O'Brien. La Follette also will superintend the building and production of several sen-

La Follette also will superintend the building and production of several sen-sational acts, including a number he featured on the road with outdoor shows. He has played all major vaude-ville and legitimate theater circuits. General Manager O'Brien will be on the ground here soon and much work will be done in preparation for the coming season.

coming season.

#### Florida Park Boat Pilot **Given Life-Saving Award**

OCALA, Fla., Jan. 2.—Roger Brairton, driver on Tooey's Jungle Cruise at Silver Springs here, has been notified by Fre-mont Chester, secretary of the safety council, Rochester (N. Y.) Chamber of Commerce, that its awards committee has voted him its meritorious service certificate for the part he took in saving George Clark, Geneseo, N. Y., from drowning in Conesus Lake on July 2. The award was made at a luncheon meeting of the Rochester safety coun-cil's executive committee at the Cham-ber of Commerce there November 19. Brairton had to swim more than 100 yards off shore and dive into 18 feet of water to reach bottom and rescue the lad, who had been under water several minutes before Brairton reached him.

## **Steeplechase Pier Damaged in Storm**

NEW YORK, Jan. 2.—About 50 feet of one side was damaged and the boathouse at the end of Steeplechase Pier, Coney Island, was completely wrecked when a short but violent storm hit that area Sunday night.

Heavy winds and seas tore the barge Trenton loose from her mooring and drove the heavy craft into the pier.

# Long Island

#### By ALFRED FRIEDMAN

A somewhat popularly accepted con-tention among local folk is that, except for spring and the summer months, beach resort communities are dead is-sues. Those who make this contention elucidate their argument by insisting that, sans bathing and shirt-sleeve weather conditions, the beaches are not unalluring

weather conditions, the beaches are new unalluring. That these facts are the general sen-timents of hundreds of business people around Long Island beaches may be con-ceded, since little or nothing of conse-quence takes place at the shore during fall or winter. To this humble scrib-(See LONG ISLAND on page 44)

# New Trailer City Will Be Adjunct To Florida's Silver Springs Court

OCALA, Fla., Jan. 2.-W. L. Carmichael,

OCALA, Fla., Jan. 2.—W. L. Carmichael, assistant manager of Silver Springs Court, left for Miami, where he is to make a study of the most modern trailer camps preparatory to construction of one of the largest trailer camps in the State, adjoining Silver Springs Court just across the Ocala-Daytona Beach highway from Silver Springs here. C. (Ed) Carmichael, owner and mana-ger of Silver Springs Court, has a crew of high ground just west of the Court where an initial unit of 20-trailer facili-ties will be installed immediately, with toilets, lavatories, showers and all mod-ern conveniences, appertaining to the most up-to-date trailer camps. This orginal unit will be increased to 100-trailer capacity and will be known as Carmichael's Trailer City.

Silver Springs Court already has an auto camp immediately behind the Court capable of taking care of half a dozen trailers and furnishing them with dozen trailers and furnishing them with electrical current and all necessary con-veniences. This unit will be continued and merged with the new one just across the side road from the Court. This side road will be paved, beautified and developed into an attractive drive, leading from the Daytona highway to Trailer City.

Lot footing the highway and in front of the hill upon which Mr. Carmichael is building his Trailer City will be devel-oped into a park. The new trailer camp will be opened soon. Carmichael's Trailer City will be the first trailer camp for Silver Springs, Ocala or immediate vicinity vicinity.

#### **Spark Plugs** -By CY D. BOND-

Excerpts from address by the sales manager of the Dodgem Corporation at the annual meeting of the American Recreational Equipment Association dur-ing annual NAAPPB convention in the Hotel Sherman, Chicago, on November 30.

No doubt you wonder where I got the title. There is quite a story to it, but I think you will agree with me that the devices we here represent are the spark plugs of the outdoor amusement indus-try, and here is how I found the subject.

try, and here is how I found the subject. Last September I was in the Middle West when a friend asked, "Cy, where do Joseph Lincoln and this Kelland fellow find the characters in New Eng-land that they write about?" He also said, "I spent the summer at Marble-head and on Cape Cod but could not find these wits." My answer was "I just guess you have to be a Yankee."

#### Down-East Philosophy

Here is a typical instance of one of these philosophers. Some weeks ago I was spending a week-end with a friend of mine at Portland, Me. He had to have his automobile tested for brakes have his automobile tested for brakes and lights, so we drove out into the country to the garage of an old fellow he knew to have it done. While this fellow was checking up my friend men-tioned that he was going to have his spark plugs cleaned. Right here the old man dropped everything, lighted his old corn-cob pipe and began: "Thot's comething I want to talk to

corn-cob pipe and began: "That's something I want to talk to you about. There ain't many people understand spark plugs and their mighty importance. I might say they're the heart of the motor. Just think of the work they have to do! Why, you can't run the engine without them and how few people ever stop to think about their spark plugs when they're out on a lonely road. "Ain't no use in trying to repair them

a lonely road. "Ain't no use in trying to repair them after you've run 'em 10,000 miles; just can't be done and there ain't no instru-ment powerful enough to test them right. Talk all you want, you can't convince me that spark plugs ain't the most important part of your automobile. Just suppose you was out on a lonely country road and your spark plugs give out. There you are, 100 miles from no-where and no spark plugs. It's about one of the worst things could happen to a fellow, unless running out of gas. "Now suppose you have a nice brand-

"Now suppose you have a nice brand-new set of spark plugs in your car and you're running all nice; you ain't got a gol-darn thing to worry about. Yes, sir, I tell you people don't understand how important spark plugs is. Get yourself the latest and best spark plugs possible, and them's the kind I sell you. Don't pay to repair 'em."

## Eyes on New York

Don't pay to repair 'em." Eyes on New York We left the garage laughing, but it focurred to me that it would make a yould appreciate it. We are in the spark plug business, whether we know it or not, for the devices we manufac-fur give outdoor shows pep, snap, thrill, un and glamour. However, if spark plugs were placed in gas engines in the spark plug business, whether we know the devices are located there would be explosions in the crankcases instead of the cylinder heads. In the Now For 7 issue of The Bill-bord in our friend Uzzell's column he mentioned that it was about time we york, and I think he said or suggestion and so I am going to spend the rest of the time allotted to me in encouraging its organization to at once seriously convolver the 'spark plugu'' for the 1939 w. York World's Fair. In My group of men in the world has had more experience in operating at and the successes, and I am sure the mangement of the New York exposi-tion will welcome the experience a mini-suggestions you can give them, but it suggestions you can give them, but it suggestions you can give them, but it suggestions you can give them heat suggestio

from experience

#### Mistakes of the Past

Some of you may remember that I was called in to straighten out conces-sions at the Sesquicentennial in Phila-delphia after the situation had been (See SPARK PLUGS on page 44)

Ball

41

# American Recreational. Club and has the games in Fairyland

By R. S. UZZELL

KANSAS CITY, Mo.—This city on the edge of the dust bowl had to take the rap on hot dry weather. It was hot not for hours and days but for weeks. Yet this Chicago of the Southwest has the buoyancy and resiliency of the West. It is making a fine comeback.

Once four amusement parks were in competition for business here. Two of them, Electric Park and Fairmont Park, are now only a memory. Winnwood Lake had a disastrous fire but will make a strong bid for bathing and dancing. This leaves Fairyland Park in an excellent position to do some real business again.

The management seems to now realize The management seems to now realize the importance of cleaning up, putting on new fronts, a new color scheme and obtaining some new attractions. How far they will or can go your author does not know. They do not have to be sold on the idea, but say it is a question of financing on which they are actively engaged.

#### Changes in the Scene

The concessioners have had the long strain of depression and drought, so are hard to line up on the new order of things. Some of them, however, seem willing to go to town if they can feel that all will do their part in making the place look new, streamlined and up to the new standard which is showing itself in so many amusement parks to-day. To paint a large park modern-istically is no small outlay of money, but it is necessary to make the grade. New fronts will help, but if there is nothing new in the park people will go away and spread it rapidly after the opening. The entire park cannot be rebuilt in one year with money as tight as it is, but a substantial beginning should be made if patrons are expected to return with a liberal patronage. The concessioners have had the long

Old Electric Park looks bleak and de-Old Electric Park looks bleak and de-serted. That once splendid place has practically disappeared and the site has remained unused. The death of Mike Heim and the big crash are the reasons. We are told he was once offered \$1,000, 000 for the location. Not being well in his last years, one may well imagine his chagrin to see this park, once par excellence, fade from the landscape. Because of the large auto parking field

Because of the large auto parking field required today for an amusement park to adequately serve this city this site would not afford space for the park and parking grounds. So progress rolls along and uproots and leaves behind parks that once served the community well.

#### **Club's** Great Collection

Heart of America Showmen's Club here is an institution. It has a permanent abiding place at the Coates House, where ample clubrooms are placed at the ex-clusive disposal of this organization. It has really grown to be a fraternity. Their chief pride is the final resting place they provide for deceased members. Each war they strive to avceed the amount year they strive to exceed the amount raised the previous year for this fund.

raised the previous year for this fund. The American Museum of Public Recreation would surely like to acquire the picture gallery this organization has assembled. Should they ever become willing to part with the collection, we hope to get them for the great museum. Naturally from the name and location of the club one could expect to see the characters and organizations of the Mid-west in outdoor show life predominate in the collection. But some belong to us all, as for example, Buffalo Bill, Wil-liam H. Donaldson, Will Rogers and a few others. Active preparations con-sumed much time of the officers for the New Year's banquet, ball, membership drive and the annual drive for the Cemetery Fund. Surely if your author resided in the Midwest he would become a member of the Heart of America Show-men's Club.

#### **Octogenarian Is Active**

H. Brainard, who worked so long R. for Heim and is now a concessioner in Fairyland Park, had a fall recently that was severe in its results. Nevertheless this octogenarian still survives and has lost none of his interest in the welfare lost none of his interest in the wehare of the park business. He continues to produce his admirable electric fountain. Sam Benjamin is advance man for a carnival but just aches to get back into park business. Harry Duncan says he is not likely to manage Fairyland longer. George Howk is active in the Showmen's

Equipment Association By R. S. UZZELL CHICAGO—The Zephyr of the Bur-lington Railroad is about the last word in streamline trains. The coaches are as good as Pullmans, with designated as good as Pullmans, with designated seats for each passenger. Air condi-tioned, free of dust and a pleasing harmony of color scheme make travel a comfort. The hostess, pleasing in per-sonality, courteous and attentive to her duties, makes traveling easier for wom-en and children traveling alone. The air lines taught the rallways the advantages of this service

lines taught the railways the advantages of this service. This special thought for the comfort and convenience of patrons on the air and railway lines admonishes us to give more care to the patrons of amusement parks. One operator last summer had a hostess at his Loop-o-Plane to look after passengers. Far better than turn-ing them out of the cars to shuffle for themselves. Clean tollets always in order and picnic facilities complete order and picnic facilities complete detail have added to the good will for in parks.

#### Comeback in the West

**Composition of the set of the set of the set of the set of a grand stand for spectators of athletic contests of a plenic.** Once there was no way to witness these games but to stand in the sun or sit on the ground. Some of our bathing resorts are as solicitous for the welfare of their patrons as a well-ordered hotel. These days a police woman on the beach is as essential as a life guard. She supplies that finishing touch to the beach comparable to the hostess on the train. hostess on the train.

hostess on the train. Barring another drought and if war is avoided the West is sure to score a fine comeback in 1937. If Christmas buying is any criterion, there is more available money than for five years in all of the corn belt. All along the line park men are making new commitments for 1937. One man said it is essential to go forward or quit. This comes from one who had a big fire and who also suffered considerable wind damage last summer.

suffered considerable wind damage last summer. Riverview Park, Chicago, has hit on the practical plan of a cover for its Coaster cars so the passenger cannot fall out of the car. It is light but strong, being composed of aeroplane pipe. It is going to enjoy a better insurance rate, which will alone justify the ex-penditure. No one is going to object to it as it in no way detracts from the ride. It is sure to be universally adopted. Here is surely a worth-while contribution to safe Coaster operation.

#### **Prudent Terms Again**

**Prudent Terms Again** Some of our salesmen were so anxious to sustain sales volume that during the upheaval they granted ridiculous terms. It just did not make sense. Now they will find it hard going to get back to prudent terms again. With mounting rates on material and wages the weekly requirements of money to run a factory cannot be met on promises. In fairness to all concerned this situation must be remedied. None of us want to have to go out and recover property once it is sold. If it cannot stay sold and be paid for, then it is better not to sell. The purchaser should have enough interest in the article that he will follow thru and pay for it.

in the article that he will follow thru and pay for it. Rains in the West are filling the soil with water because the ground is not frozen. Quite a contrast to the winter of 1923-'24 when dust was blowing in December. Surely January, 1937, will score a higher sales volume to the parks than any January for five years.



FORT WORTH, Tex.—Jeff, 150-pound chimpanzee, has been sent to Forest Park Zoo here by Tol Teeter, showman, Park 200 nere by 101 Teeter, showman, from San Antonio. The zoo is to keep the chimp for a year, with option of buying at the end of that time. Jeff increases the chimpanzee population to three, the other two being Patsy and Jerry, both much smaller than the new arrival.

NEW ORLEANS—A black buck bridle-back antelope born in Audubon Park Zoo is second of such species to be born the past year. Frank Neelis, superin-tendent, reports purchase of cinnamon bear from a Lake Charles resident who captured it in that vicinity. All ani-mals have been moved from old to new and modern \$250,000 gardens except Itema, elephant, and some younger lions. Animals have shown good effects of the heating system during cold days.

The Pool Whirl

(All communications to Nat A. Tor, care of Cincinnati Office, The Billboard)

#### **For Greatest Number**

**For Greatest Number** Anthony Fiduccia, who is busily educating the more exclusive social set of New York to roller skate at his beau-tiful indoor rink, Skateland, on West 66th street, just off fashionable Cen-tral Park West, also owns Van Cort-landt open-air pool and adjoining in-closed roller rink in uptown New York. And, tho he is one of the comparatively newer pool owners on the scene, he cer-tainly knows his way around. So much so that, despite the terrific opposition that he had all last summer, what with newly built municipools all around him, he came thru with the proverbial flying colors. He used perfect management through the season and, while he didn't do as well as he wanted to at Van Cort-landt tank, he has some stunts outlined for next season which promise to mate do as well as he wanted to at Van Cort-landt tank, he has some stunts outlined for next season which promise to make the competish yell "uncle." One of the basic reasons for Tony's success in pool operation as well as skating-rink man-agement is that he believes in staging contests and events in which the great-est number of patrons can participate. He never considers any attraction that calls for only a selected few to compete or engage in, and, while I admit this department some years back stressed swim races for all tanks, the writer must confess now that in many cases actual competition has proved more harm than good in that it appeals only to a selected few. However, at tanks where there is a great interest in competition or where a great many swimmers can compete at one time it would be unwise not to hold races. to hold races.

The control of the two the two the two two terms in the two the two terms is a control of the two terms is a control of the two terms is the showest the fore Christmas, which is the showest the fore Christmas, which is the showest fore christmas, which is the showest is the fore Christmas, which is the showest provide the two terms is the showest is the fore christmas, which is the showest is the fore christmas, which is the showest is the showest is the fore christmas, which is the showest provide the two terms is the showest is the fore christmas, which is the showest is the showest is the fore christmas, which is the showest provide the two terms is a good back is? The combo pool and tink man whiled, stating: "No difference at all-y the pool business is a good back is?" The combo pool and the two go hand the two go hand the two for the skating profession and the two go hand is?" The combo pool man booking for a shat for the skating profession and the two go hand the two go hand the two for the skating profession and the skating the profession and the two for the skating profession and the two for the skating profession and the skating the profession and the two for the skating the fore the two for the skating the the two for the skating the t

#### New Tank Postponed

The mammoth newly constructed Floridian open-air natatorium being built in Miami, Fla., won't be ready as early as expected. Mort Mencher, who operates Hollywood Pool, Deal, N. J., each summer in conjuction with the hostelry of the same name, will super-vise the Floridian tank this winter. Pre-liminary plans call for a bathing-beauty

contest to be held there next month if Mort wants to put that time. But Mort wants to put that pool over what is a highly competitive territory But if in what is a highly competative territory he had better get some better ideas than that. Novelty is what is employed by the Miami Biltmore, Roman and Rooney Plaza pools down that way, and that's what anyone who wants to offer them opposish will have to use.

#### Strictly Local

Understand that all plans for build-ing the additional New York city-owned swim tanks for next summer have been swim tanks for next summer have been eurtailed for the nonce. Commercial pools, which were terribly affected by those which did open last season, put up such a holler that the mayor and the park department just had to do something about it.

Rosenthal freres, who run Palisades (N. J.) Amusement Park pool, were offered an opportunity to operate Bronx-dale, open-air tank, Bronx, New York, next summer. Messrs. Bienstock, who built the big plunge and operated it themselves for a few summers, lost it to a bank, which wants the Rosenthal touch apparently to pull it out of the red. But it looks like no soap, what with the brothers being too busy already with the interests they have. with the interests they have.

The the hotel housing it has changed

its name from the Level Club to the Riverside Plaza, New York, the swim pool is still retaining the former tag.

#### Whalom Damaged by Storm

FITCHBURG, Mass., Jan. 2.--Whalom Park here was visited by wind with gale force recently and considerable destruc-tion was caused in the park and on the shore of Lake Whalom. Wind took away the diving-board tower and a new float installed last summer at the bathhouse. The storm tore away a number of land-ings and stairs in various parts of the shore. A number of small trees in the park were destroyed. Shutters on buildings were also torn off.

#### **DO OUTSTANDING-**

(Continued from opposite page) ficult to deal with in the matter of ob-

ficult to deal with in the matter of ob-taining co-operation. Personally, I much perfer an aggrega-tion which has not yet reached the pinnacle of fame. However, I am afraid that many of us have been instrumental in educating our public to the point where they will respond only to a name band.

PARIS.—Achilles Urbain, director of Bois de Vincennes Zoo, left for Indo-China to hunt rare animals for his zoo.



FOR PRESIDENT'S BALL SATURDAY, JANUARY 80, 1937 Printed on 8-Ply Cardboard, size 14x22, 50-\$3.50, 100-\$4.50 (imprinted) BOWER SHOW PRINT STREET FOWLER IND.

IN THE WHOLESALE MERCHANDISE SECTION for the LATEST NOVELTIES. PRIZES PREMIUMS AND SPECIALTIES



FAIRS-EXPOSITIONS

January 9, 1937



# Some Are Signed, Others Noted As Prospects by Hamid on Trip

Tour with Gravatt and Elliott divulges scarcity of new and unique talent—scouting jaunt permits onceover of show biz in London, Paris, Berlin, Bremen and Hamburg

NEW YORK, Jan. 2.—George A. Hamid, head of the booking office bearing his name; Frank P. Gravatt, president of Atlantic City Steel Pier, and Frank Elliott, Mr. Gravatt's aid and minstrel show producer, returned to this country on Decem-ber 24 on the S. S. Normandie, having completed a hurried European talent hunt that took them to London, Paris, Berlin, Bremen and Hamburg. That the scouting trip bore fruit is proved by the quality of attractions engaged for importation and the number of prospects being considered. Mr. Hamid left New York on December 5, the same day he returned from the amusement conventions in Chicago. Mr. Gravatt and Mr. Elliott preceded him by about a week.

**Cutler Hurt in California** 

about a week. According to Mr. Hamid, he found Berlin intensely active so far as show business is concerned. Guided by Wil-liam Passpart, an official artists' agent of the Reich, he visited the Winter Gar-den and the Scala, "where the shows were excellent, but really of the same type as staged there 20 years ago." In Paris he visited leading circuses, includ-ing Cirque d'Hiver, Cirque Medrano and Cirque de Paris, finding them interest-ing. The city was in the midst of the dull period preceding the new year, he reported. reported.

about a week.

#### **Circuses** Are Visited

**Circuses Are Visited** Of paramount interest to Mr. Hamid was the Hagenbeck Zoo in Hamburg, which he considers one of the greatest amusement places in all Europe. While in the British Isles he was the guest of Stanley Wathon, circus and theatrical booker, and he was piloted to the Bos-tock Circus in Kelvin Hall, Glasgow, Scotland; Mills' Olympia Circus, London; Hagenbeck Show, in London's Agricul-tural Hall, and other institutions, in-cluding brief visits to the Hippodrome, the Palladium and the Coliseum. Mr Hamid also found time to attend

the Palladium and the Coliseum. Mr. Hamid also found time to attend the Folies Bergere and Casino de Paris. While in Berlin he ran into Pat Valdo, personnel director of the Ringling Bros.-Barnum & Bailey Circus, who is on his annual scouting tour for the Big Show. In general, there is a scarcity of new and unique talent, and he quoted Mr. Valdo as saying likewise. Nevertheless, Mr. Hamid arranged to bring over the original Boxing Bear from Germany and to re-import the Erwingos, iron jaw and cloud-swing act.

#### More Prospective Material

He found about a dozen more acts he noted as prospective material for audi-ences on this side of the Atlantic and left a detailed list of instructions for his European scout, Charlie Hart, to carry out.

Carry out. On board ship with Mr. Hamid, but unknown to him, was Henrietta Solti Elkhan, distinguished Hungarian actress and sister of Dave Solti, manager of the vaudeville division in the Hamid organi-zation. Mrs. Elkhan spent two days in New York and then entrained for Holly-wood to visit Henri Kosta, her son-in-law, a film director who is responsible for the current film, Three Smart Girls, Universal Picture.

#### **All-Summer Event Favored** For Pittsburgh Celebration

PITTSBURGH, Jan. 2.—Board of com-missioners of Allegheny County is asking all social and business leaders in the county to attend a meeting here this month to offer suggestions for the scope of observance of Allegheny County's 150th anniversary during summer of 1938. Suggestions will be considered before the board fixes the 1937 budget which will include an appropriation to study plans for the proposed sesquicentennial. Several county leaders have started Agitation for a nation-wide event such as Cleveland's Great Lakes Exposition or Texas Centennial Expo. John J. Kane is chairman of commissioners. Pittsburgh showmen are supporting a

Pittsburgh showmen are supporting a plan to make next year's celebration an all-summer event.

SAN FRANCISCO, Jan. 2.—Leland W. Cutler, president of Golden Gate Inter-national Exposition. is confined to his Woodside home with a broken foot, sustained as he leaped from his horse when the animal stumbled during a canter. Mr. Cutler had been riding with his daughter, Mary, 12, near his home. When the horse fell its weight crushed contained and the rider's foot several small bones in the rider's foot.

"Why Mine Is Best"

COLUMBUS, O., Jan. 2.—A "Blue Rib-bon Fair" contest will feature the program at the annual meeting of Department of Agriculture of Ohio and Ohio Fair Manag-ers' Association in the Deshler-Wallick Hotel here on January 12-14. A repre-sentative from each of the 10 highest ranking fairs according to 1936 attend-ance based upon paid admissions and number of exhibitors in relation to popu-lation of the county will be called upon for two-minute talks on "Why My Fair is the Best in the State." Winner will be decided by applause of the convention and will be presented with a silver trophy awarded by Myers Y. Cooper, Cincinnati, former governor and honorary president of the association.

#### **Best Profit in Wapakoneta**

WAPAKONETA, O., Jan. 2.-Auglaize County Fair here in 1936 made profit of \$2,280, it was shown in the financial report at the annual meeting. Secretary Harry Kahn said this was the largest annual profit turned in during history of the fair. A good balance on hand was reported. The board spent \$3,300 on improvements in 1936.



JUST A CORNER OF THE HUGE steel and concrete grand stand and part of crowds that packed it daily to witness acts and races at the 1936 Los Angeles County Fair, Pomona, Calif. Hopes of officials were more than realized when the 17-day annual rolled up attendance in excess of the 600,000 mark set.

# **Record Prospect for Pennsy Farm** Show Denotes Agriculture Is Back Larger Grants Are Desired

This forecast is based on the fact that Pennsylvania agriculture is definitely out of the depression and that in 1934, when the present attendance record of 287,000 was established, farm income of the Keystone State had only begun to recover to recover.

Twenty-one years ago 5,000 persons attended the first Pennsylvania Farm Products Show in a rented building in Harrisburg. Ten years later attendance had increased tenfold. First show in the present Farm Show building attracted 250,000 visitors. More than 11,000 ex-hibits will be entered in the 1937 show in competition for 7,500 cash awards, totaling \$39,213, and for many of the most coveted trophles in American agriculture. During Farm Show week about 40 agricultural associations will meet in annual convention in Harrisburg. Most

HARRISBURG, Pa., Jan. 2.—J. Hansell French, State secretary of agriculture, has predicted a record-breaking attend-show, which opens on January 18 for a five-day run. He said that bad weather is the only possible deterrent in the outlook for an all-time record. This forecast is based on the fact that Pennsylvania agriculture is definitely The best that Pennsylvania farms pro-duce will be exhibited in the largest in-door farm products show in the United States. Annually 325 commercial ex-hibitors buy space on the main floor of the exposition, and hundreds of others are turned away for lack of space.

MILLEDGEVILLE, Ga.—C. B. McCul-lar, attorney, active in Georgia fair cir-cles and American Legion activities, is editor of a new legal magazine, *The Southern Lawyer*, which has been char-tered and will be published here. It is sponsored by practicing lawyers for elevation of the profession and will oper-ate on a non-profit basis.

WATERTOWN, N. Y. — Jefferson County Agricultural Society advised the city of Watertown that it will sell the fairgrounds here to the city for \$30,000, the amount of debts the society owes. After a decision is made on the offer, officials of the society said, they stand ready to hold another fair in 1937.

# **G. L. Heralds Boost by Air**

Girl representatives sent out in start of publicity for '37 Cleveland expo

CLEVELAND, Jan. 2.—First efforts at national publicizing of Great Lakes Ex-position of 1937 were made this week when two flying representatives left, one for Los Angeles, the other for New Or-leans. Rose C. Newman, who took United Air Lines to Los Angeles, and Helen Rubertine, who flew to New Orleans by American Air Lines, were prize winners in the ticket campaign waged by *The Plain Dealer* for its annual charity foot-ball game. game. ball

ball game. Following their selection, the two girls were chosen by Lincoln G. Dickey, gen-eral manager of the expo, to represent the undertaking on their flights to the Rose and Sugar Bowl games. Mayor Harold H. Burton commissioned them officially. They were furnished with credentials by Cleveland and the ex-position, and in addition plenty of ad-vertising material was handed them. This is in accord with an early endeavor to publicize the expo.

#### **Two Spots for Pirchner**

Herman Pirchner, who ran the Alpine Village on the midway last year, is talk-ing now of taking over the Show Boat and also French Casino, which was in Streets of the World. Alpine Village was an excellent paying proposition last summer and as a result Pirchner has opened a new Hofbrau on Euclid avenue.

opened a new Hofbrau on Euclid avenue. Folies de Nuit, French Casino show staged at the expo by Gordon and Spe-ciale, was back in Cleveland this week playing the Circle Theater. The girlie chorus has been retained, and listed among principals are Johnny Lee and the Three Lees, Andrini Brothers, Lou Cameron and Company, Cliff Bragdon, Mauris Quinlin and Al Moore. The 30 cuties still display plenty of epidermis as at the Casino. Speciale is handling the troupe as his own undertaking. To the present, playing the sticks, he has gone into the red. Following the show-ing here he heads for Miami, where he hopes to recuperate losses.

#### More Contracts Made

More Contracts Made Frank D. Shean, in charge of con-cessions and amusements as assistant to Associate Director Almon R. Shaffer, is back from New York, where he made a flying trip over the holidays. He reports new contracts. So does Norman J. Kest-ner, who visited Chicago during the same period, making several new con-nections for the coming season.

# For Exhibition in St. John

For Exhibition III St. John
ST. JOHN, N. B., Jan. 2.—At annual meeting of St. John Exhibition Association George D. Ellis was re-elected president, beginning his sixth one-year term. He was vice-president many years. W. J. Wetmore and H. G. Harrison, who started as directors of the association with Mr. Ellis 16 years ago, were re-elected vice-presidents.
G. William Frost, re-elected secretary-treasurer-manager. We appointed to this post in 1932 after being assistant secretary-treasurer-manager. The association petitioned city council for a grant of \$3,000 to the 1936 fair, with \$2,000 additional if needed to pay a deficit.

deficit.

The council has been offering to guar-antee payment of a deficit up to \$5,000 each year. Hopes are expressed of get-ting larger cash grants from provincial and dominion governments for the 1937 fair.

WAPAKONETA, O. — Auglaize County Fair re-elected A. J. Gierhart, president; J. H. Frische, treasurer; Harry Kahn, secretary. E. W. Laut, a director, was elected vice-president.

# **Group** Talks **At Ohio Meet**

**Conferences** in Columbus to discuss fair problemsmany speakers are listed

COLUMBUS, O., Jan. 2.—Group con-ferences will mark the annual meeting of Department of Agriculture of Ohio and Ohio Fair Managers' Association in the Deshler-Wallick Hotel here on Janu-ary 12-14. On night of January 12 an open speed conference will have among speakers Judge G. W. Rittenour, presi-dent of United Trotting Association; Win H. Kinnan, T. A. Billingsley, Charles I. Gordon, Barton W. Blair, Paul H. Calvin, W. J. Galvin, Thomas J. Ryan, all of Ohio circuits; J. J. Mooney, De-trot; Homer D. Biery, Butler, Pa.; Dr. H. M. Parshall, Urbana, O.; Grand Cir-cuit Secretary Will Gahagan, New York; J. C. W. Coppess, Greenville, O.; Andy Adams, Hillsdale, Mich.

Adams, Hillsdale, Mich. During forenoon of January 13 Secre-tary Ed S. Wilson, Stark County Fair, will preside at a fair secretaries' con-ference, with Mrs. J. M. Scott, Carroll County, as secretary. Myers Y. Cooper, Cincinnati, will preside at a fair presi-dents' conference, with Dr. E. P. Clem-ent, Lorain, as secretary. B. U. Bell, dents continerence, with Dr. E. P. Clem-ent, Lorain, as secretary. B. U. Bell, Greene County, will preside at a fair treasurers' conference, with A. C. Saf-ford, Gallia, as secretary. These groups will each elect a member to the con-vention resolutions committee and pro-pose and recommend resolutions.

#### Topics for Round Table

Dese and recommend resolutions.
Topics for Round Table
Judge 1. L. Holderman, president, Day-ton, will call the convention to order Wednesday afternoon at 1:15. Among topics and speakers will be What Can Be Done To Stimulate Morning and Afternoon Fairs Where Night Fairs Are Held?, N. E. Stuckey, O. K. Andress, John W. Yoder; Is the Art Hall Deaf, Dumb and Dead?, A. H. Sutton, Guy L. Cutter, J. A. Raub; Some Pertinent Problems— City-County Fairs, E. J. Orvis, E. R. Zeigler, R. C. Haines; Rural County Fairs, H. C. Logsdon, L. E. Apple, Joseph Brickner; Experiments With Local Tai-ent as a Fair Factor, D. R. Van Atta, W. F. Straker; Special Days, H. M. Sat-ferfield, Harry Kahn, E. W. Humphreys; How To Make Fairs Self-Supporting on their Merits, C. V. Croy, Frank Kirk-bartick, Walter J. Buss, P. G. Webb.
Sugested round-table subjects include two of passes for exhibitors, concessioners and others entitled to admission and re-tance and are leaving grounds to re-turn; advisability of furnishing hay and traw or neither to live-stock exhibitors; reducing or eliminating entrance fees for live stock and advance sale of admiss-tion and grand-stand tickets.

#### Notables for Banquet

At Wednesday night's banquet Presi-dent Holderman will present Mr. Cooper as toastmaster, and speakers will in-clude Governor Davey; Master L. J. Taber, National Grange; Earl H. Hane-feld, director of agriculture; President George W. Rightmire, Ohio State Uni-versity; John W. Bricker, attorney-



is going to meet.

State Grange. Director Hanefeld will preside at a joint session with the State board of agriculture on the morning of January 14, and among speakers scheduled are Mrs. William J. Pontius, Prof. Harry Reese, Prof. A. W. Elliott, Prof. John L. Clifton, L. L. Rummell, Mr. Ellenwood, Fred Terry, David Bishop, Charles J. Gray, A. H. Morton, Ira T. Matteson, H. D. Williams, Keith W. Lowrey, Frank Skimming and State Auditor Joseph T. Ferguson. Mrs. Don A. Detrick, Belle fontaire, is executive secretary of the association, and W. B. Richmond, Elyria, is treasurer. is treasurer.

## "No Foolin" AN EDITORIAL

#### From the Sidney (Mont.) Herald

The year 1936 saw the most successful Richland County Fair ever held here. This may seem a strange statement to some in view of what has gone before in bumper crop years when total attend-ances were estimated at 40,000 and up. But attendance does not necessarily tell the story. What does tell it is the ex-pressed satisfaction of the daily crowds including outside visitors who left voic-ing high praise of the exhibition and entertalnment. entertainment.

Ing high praise of the exhibition and entertainment. That is what we have heard all week figh and left about the fair. A dozen newspaper scribes from surrounding towns have called at this office, or met praised the whole thing to the high heavens, saying invariably that they came in skeptical mood to meet with the surprise of their lives. Not only these people—the tribe of debunkers among whom we are happy to be numbered— the other, marveled at the spectacle. Who would have thought that such a splendid array of agricultural exhibits the Northwest this harvest time for a fair or anything else? Who would have surprise to witness such an extensive and interesting spread of industrial and mercantile displays and demonstrations and thousands of people who flocked thus the gates every one of the three days? The same thing can be said for the live stock and other departments of the live stock and other departments of the schibition. The point is, the attendance one exultant in their amazement, collectively and industral.

#### **Business** to the Core

And behind it all is this little lesson: And behind it all is this little lesson: Those who made this fair went at it in earnest. There was no foolin'. It was business to the core—and the whole thing was developed through the vigor-ous exercise of common sense which gave it the proper basis for success.

All who had a hand in the fair, in-cluding the county commissioners who authorized it, the fair board who gave their time and best thought and action in its development and the manager their time and best thought and action in its development, and the manager, J. M. Suckstorff, whose initiative and understanding of public interest en-abled him to organize this year's fair, both in agricultural and industrial ex-hibition, under all the handicaps the times imply, and the entertainment program, to excel these combined fea-tures of any previous Richland County Fair—they are entitled to unstinted credit for the spendid outcome. And with them are to be included all the community committee people whose fine co-operation made for the grand success the fair was and will remain in the memories of all who took it in.

#### "How Did They Do It?"

"How Did They Do It?" Visitors from east, west, north and south propounded alike the one and only question, the summation of all the possible queries, considering all the cir-cumstances involved, and that was "How did they do it?" This writer kept an eye on the fair in its making, right on the ground, and while we knew it was going to be a good fair—better than the average—our astonishment was al-most as great as that of these outsiders —we had to see it to believe it. And having seen it, we here give credit where credit is due. The Herald congratulates everyone who had a hand in its making on accomplishing in its presentation the greatest Richland County Fair ever held. And what you have done this year, you will do on an even greater scale next year. year.

1

mission to report relative to preparation of exhibits in the interests of Massa-chusetts at the New York World's Fair in 1939.

For the purpose of exhibiting arts, in-dustries, institutions, resources, prod-ucts and general development of the Commonwealth at Gotham fair the gov-

Commonwealth at Gotham fair the gov-ernor, with advice and consent of the council, shall appoint a special unpaid commission, tagged Massachusetts Com-mission for the New York World's Fair, to consist of five members, it is provided. This group will have charge of inter-ests of the State and its citizens in preparation and exhibition at the World's Fair of the natural and indus-trial products of the State and of ob-jects illustrating its history, progress, moral and material welfare and plans for its future development, and of all other matters relating to the fair. For this the commission is to ex-pend, after an appropriation has been made, sums not exceeding \$25,000 after it has been approved by the governor and the council, according to the bill.

Fair Elections

PORTLAND, Ind.—Jay County Fair Association elected James B. Cummins, president; William A. Smith, O. E. Hols-apple, vice-presidents; Mike Ankrom, secretary; A. A. Kist, treasurer.

SHAWANO, Wis.—Charles Piehl was re-elected president of Shawano County Agricultural Society; R. H. Fischer, Al-bert Klebesadel, vice-presidents; Louis Cattau, secretary; A. H. Gustman, treas-urer; Julius Uecker, superintendent of grounds.

DARLINGTON, Wis.—Lafayette County Fair Association elected George Priestley, president; John McGrath, vice-president; F. F. McConnell, secretary; Frank Par-sons, superintendent of concessions; Henry Pilling, superintendent of speed.

THIEF RIVER FALLS, Minn.—S. E. Hunt was named president of Penning-ton County Fair here to succeed Hans Anton, who was elected vice-president. Others officers are R. J. Lund, secretary, and Leon J. Maliher, treasurer, both re-(See FAIR ELECTIONS on page 44)



AUG. 29-30-31 - SEPT. 1-2-3 What have you? Grand

Stand Shows for Night Fair, Midway Shows and Concessions.

Look for us at Ohio Fair Managers' Convention, Columbus, Jan. 12-13-14.

HARRY KAHN, Secy.



MASSACHUSETTS AGRICULTURAL FAIRS ASSN Seventeeth Annual Meeting—Hotel Brunswick, Boston THURSDAY AND FRIDAY, JANUARY 21 AND 22 BEST WISHES TO THE BILLBOARD. ALL FAIR MEN WELCOME.

 ALL FAIR MEN WELCOME.
 BEST WISHES TO THE BILLBOARD.

 In Co-operation With the Vermont Agricultural Fairs Association Meeting, January 21, at 4:30 P.M.

 Following the January 21 Afternoon Session There Will Be an Important Meeting of the Mohawk Fáirs Circuit. Member Tracks Are Cordially Invited To Send Representatives. MASSACHUSETTS ACRICULTURAL FAIRS ASSOCIATION, ERNEST H. SPARRELL, President.

ADVERTISE IN THE BILLBOARD - YOU'LL BE SATISFIED WITH RESULTS

# Launch New **Dallas Expo**

Executive staff placed on pay roll and efforts on for use of State Fair plant

DALLAS, Jan. 2.—Efforts to begin work in earnest on the 1937 Dallas expo began last week when officials of the old Texas Centennial Exposition formed a new Greater Texas and Pan-American Exposition Corporation.

Exposition Corporation. Frank McNeny, named director gen-eral of the new show, was elected a di-rector and vice-president of the cor-poration. Other officers are Nathan Adams, chairman of the board; Fred Florence, president; A. H. Balley, Arthur Kramer and John Middleton, vice-presi-dents, and R. L. Thornton, executive committee chairman.

committee chairman. Biggest problem retarding active work (See LAUNCH NEW on opposite page)

#### Kansas Board at Banquet

Kansas Board at Banquet WINFTELD, Kan., Jan. 2.—Walter Hunt was elected vice-president of Cowley County Fair Association at the annual banquet of the organization. The other officers elected are George Hafer, Ox-ford, president; G. B. Wooddell, Winfield, secretary-treasurer, and, Mrs. Edith Dulaney, Winfield, assistant secretary. Ta Wilson, Dr. C. A. Martin, Stanley Shockey and T. F. Yost, Winfield, and A. B. Brothers, Tisdale, were elected directors for one year. Mr. Wooddell was chosen as official delegate from Cowley County Fair to the annual meeting of Kansas Board of Agriculture in Topeka January 11. Ira Wilson was selected as the alternate. A number of local resi-dents attended the banquet. In his an-nual report Secretary Wooddell stated that the association finished the year without a deficit. Altho the 1936 fair had been budgeted for \$5,350, the of-ficials were able to hold expenses to \$125 less than expenses. However, money on hand in the bank wiped out this debt and the association faces an-other year without financial obligayear without financial obliga-

# **Nudity Ruled Out** At Expo in Dallas

DALLAS, Jan. 2.—Nude dancers. "of-fensive entertainment and all forms of illegal gambling" are out of Greater Texas and Pan-American Exposition here in 1937, officials of the show and city

In 1937, omciais of the show and city have announced. Frank McNeny, director general, made the announcement after Dallas' mayor had publicly demanded that the fair sign a contract promising those abolitions.

Once these matters were agreed upon the fair and city officials got busy try-ing to reach a financial agreement.

# **McNeny Is Director Of Dallas Exposition**

DALLAS, Jan. 2.—Frank L. McNeny has been named director general and vice-president of Greater Texas and Pan-American Exposition at Dallas in 1937.

He is a real estate operator and half owner, with his brother, of a skyscraper building in Dallas.

Look for the "Show Family Album" in the Classified Advertising Section.



KENTON, O.-Hardin County Agri-cultural Society was an assured organi-zation after solicitors reported signing



#### FAIRS-EXPOSITIONS

#### Fair Meetings

North Carolina Association of Agri-cultural Fairs, January 11 and 12, Sir Walter Hotel, Raleigh. C. S. Parnell, secretary, Mebanè: State Association of Kansas Fairs, January 12 and 13, Jayhawk Hotel, Topeka. George Harman, secretary, Valley Falls. Ohio Fair Managers' Association, January 12-14, Deshier-Wallick Hotel, Columbus. Mrs. Don A. Detrick, exec-utive secretary, Bellefontaine. Minnesota Federation of County Fairs, January 13-15, Nicollet Hotel, Minnespolis. L. O. Jacob, secretary, Anoka. North Carolina Association of Agri-

Anoka.

Anoka.
Association of Agricultural Fairs of the Southeast, January 14 and 15, Henry Grady Hotel, Atlanta, Ga.
E. Ross Jordan, secretary, Macon, Ga. Western Canada Association of Exhibitions, January 18 and 19, Fort Garry Hotel, Winnipeg, Man. Sid W. Johns, secretary, Saskatoon, Sask. Nebraska Association of Fair Managers, January 18-20, Lincoln Hotel, Lincoln. Chet G. Marshall, secretary, Arlington.

Jancoln. Chet G. Marshall, secretary, Arlington.
Western Canada Fairs Association, January 18-20, Fort Garry Hotel, Winnipeg, Man. Kleth Stewart, secre-tary, Portage La Prairie, Man.
Massachusetts Agricultural Fairs Association, January 21 and 22, Hotel Brunswick, Boston. A. W. Lombard, secretary, 136 State House, Boston.
North Dakota Association of Fairs, January 21 and 22, Waldorf Hotel, Frargo. H. L. Finke, secretary, Minot.
Michigan Association of Fairs, Jan-ushy 21 and 22, Fort Shelby Hotel, Detroit. Chester M. Howell, secre-tary, Chesaning.
Rocky Mountain Association of International Science Press, North Network, Science Press, North Network, Science Press, Network, Science Press, Chesaning, Science Press, North Network, Science Press, North Network, Science Press, North Network, Science Press, Network, Science Press, Network, Science Press, Network, Network, Science Press, Network, Network, Science Press, Network, Network, Network, Science Press, Network, Netw

tary, Chesaning. Rocky Mountain Association of Fairs, January 25 and 26, Placer Hotel, Helena, Mont. Harold F. De-Pue, secretary, Great Falls, Mont. Virginia Association of Fairs, Jan-uary 25 and 26, John Marshall Hotel, Richmond. Charles B. Ralston, secre-tary, Staunton. Pennsylvania State Association of County Fairs January 27 and 28

Pennsylvania State Association of County Fairs, January 27 and 28, Penn-Harris Hotel, Harrisburg, Charles W. Swoyer, secretary, Reading. Tennessee Association of Fairs, 'February 2, Noel Hotel, Nashville. O. D. Massa, secretary, Cookeville. Illinois Association of Agricultural Fairs, February 4 and 5, St. Nicholas Hotel, Springfield. S. S. Vick, secre-tary, Marion. Texas Association of Fairs, Febru-ary 5 and 6, Baker Hotel, Dallas. R. W. Knight, secretary, Crockett. Ontario Association of Agricultural Societies, February 10-12, King Ed-ward Hotel, Toronto. J. A. Carroll, secretary, Toronto.

ward Hotel, Toronto. J. A. Carroll, secretary, Toronto. Louisiana State Association of Fairs, February 12 and 13, Virginia Hotel, Monroe. R. S. Vickers, secre-tary, Donaldsonville. New York State Association of County Agricultural Societies, Febru-ary 16, Ten Eyck Hotel, Albany. G. W. Harrison, secretary, 131 North Pine avenue, Albany. Association of Connecticut Fairs, February 16, Hartford (meeting place to be selected). Hallie G. Root, act-ing secretary, Box 1505, Hartford.

AS INQUIRIES are being made, sec-retaries of associations should send in their dates.

64 members in the opening campaign. B. E. Bradford, Dwight C. Cessna and Grover D. Chamberlain were appointed to act as election judges when a fair society is organized shortly.

MARYSVILLE, O.—Union County Fair starts the year with cash assets of \$2.547.03, according to William C. Moore, retiring secretary, who served the so-clety 23 years, being succeeded by Harry A. Taylor, who has been a fair director a number of years.

PORTLAND, Ind.—All preferred stock of Jay County Fair Association has been retired and turned back to common stockholders, it was announced at the annual meeting here. The association is now out of debt, with a cash balance of \$600.37.

YORK, Pa.—Report of John H. Rutter, secretary of York Fair, to J. Hansell French, secretary of State Department of Agriculture. indicated that attend-ance at York Fair on October 6-10 was 220,853; paid admissions, 116,397, and gate receipts, \$39,186.20.

# **Shaffer Looks Over** Fla. Trailer Camps

Fla. Trailer Camps
MAMI, Fla., Jan. 2.—Almon R. Shaffer, associate director of Great Lakes Exposition, Cleveland, is touring Florida on a prospecting trip, taking in all the trailer camps that he can find.
M. Shaffer said that Great Lakes Exposition will build a temporary camp for trailers either on the grounds or in close proximity "to take care of the great number of people who now like to travel and live that way."
While the camp will be used only diving the exposition season, nevertheless everything will be done to make it homelike, comfortable and sanitary, and if a fee is charged it will be only onminal, as it is not the intention to row it the camp for profit, he said.
Mr. Shaffer spent considerable time with Ollie Trout looking over sanitary arangements, children's playground, community store, gas station and other features of the Trout camp here.

#### FAIR ELECTIONS

(Continued from page 43) elected. Plans for improving grounds were discussed and a committee, Lund, W. E. Dahlquist, O. C. Paulson and R. M. Douglass, was named to confer with the Workmen's Protective League regard-ing the work.

WARSAW, Ind. — Kosciusko County Fair directors named these committee chairmen! Wilbur Gill, chairman; Gael Munson, advertising; Homer Menzie, amusements; Glen Smith, merchants; L. L. Latimer, tents; Chester Bolinger, pre-miums; O. B. Kilmer, parades; Chester R. Jontz, program. Milo Maloy was retained as fair manager.

WASHINGTON C. H., O.-Fayette County Agricultural Society reorgan-ized, with Ray Brandenberg, president; Walter Sollars, vice-president; George Steen, treasurer; George Gossard, secre-O.-Fayette tary.

WOOSTER, O.-Irvin J. Gresser was elected president of Wayne County Agricultural Society; Ralph Swinehart, vice-president; Walter J. Buss, secretary and fair manager.

LANCASTER, O. — Clifton Parish, Pleasantville, Fairfield County recorder, will head Fairfield County Agricultural Society, succeeding W. S. Crumley. O. S. Benadum was elected vice-president; P. G. Webb, secretary; Amos S. Thomas, treasurer.

MADISON, Wis. — Julius Krebs, Sun Prairie, was re-elected president, and Frank W. Lucas, Madison, secretary of Dane County Agricultural Society, suc-ceeding R. G. Nuss; John Friday, Oregon, vice-president, and William Belda, Mor-risonville, treasurer.

#### SPARK PLUGS

# was good to the amusements the first year, but that in the second, on the Island, they were a flop.

January 9, 1937

#### Up to Manufacturers

Up to Manufacturers Tow I know that a committee from his organization attempted to co-operate with the Chicago World's Fair not go thru with a program. I had occasion to attend the Cleveland Exposi-tion this year several times and think Mr. Dickey and Mr. Shaffer did a won-derful job, but again the fides espe-cially were shunted off in an area by here-high tension wires—you'll get Mr. Dickey or of Mr. Shaffer. It was you'll the public. "Stay away from here-high tension wires—you'll get Mr. Dickey or of Mr. Shaffer. It was you'll and perfectly willing to talk to Dick and Harry they got so many ideas that they put two and two together and said, "Well, any old place will do fue the rabble," and the results we know. This organization, from the beginning, has done a lot of very fine things for and safety codes, railroad rates, bet-or other very fine co-operative measures, Wy can't we get together and do an

tered this convention exhibit and a lot of other very fine co-operative measures. Why can't we get together and do an-other fine job that will make some real money for all concerned? We know that our devices are the spark plugs of the outdoor amusement industry, but the other fellow does not know it unless we tell him. Let's get together and do a real job again and not mess it up. Ap-point a committee to which the New York World's Fair management will listen, and from my contact with them already I know that they are open for constructive suggestions. constructive suggestions.

#### LONG ISLAND-

(Continued from page 40) bler, that whole scheme of thought seems to be a little bit off the road of

bler, that whole scheme of thought seems to be a little bit off the road of progress. We point, for example, to Atlantic City, which geographically and from the climate angle, corresponds to Long Is-land. Bathing suit or overcoat weather, Atlantic City is, it most be admitted. "selling itself." From the standpoint of New York City's accessibility and beauty (the latter our individual opinion) Long Is-land has a shade over the Jersey ahore resort, yet in winter while Atlantic City dances, Long Island sits on the side-lines dreaming of gold that runs only when the weather's hot. And, oddly enough, no small part of the currency that finds its way into Atlantic City cof-fers, comes from New Yorkers and even Long Islanders during winter months. The argument that the ocean is dull and drab during fall and winter, and that folks don't like to be near it then is a weak one. The Atlantic City situa-tion for one, illustrates that. Properly dreased, and by that we mean presence of amusement features, a beach resort can be made attractive in a blizzad. For the same reason that winter va-cationers and diversion seekers will take to mountains for their recreation, so will they beat a path to the seashore.

can be made attractive in a bilizzard. For the same reason that winter va-actioners and diversion seekers will take to mountains for their recreation, so will they beat a path to the seashore. Buring the past two or three decades on Long Island beach amusement people axe constructed enterprises designed exclusively for warm weather business. We don't believe that out of hundreds moled to serve year-round purposes. The past along lines of arranging for old weather trade features, Long Island indis itself without them. It must, then you have the merchandise. Teventually, tho it may take much more time than it should, Long Island will become conscious of the fact that here is money to be made during teas to this realization comes there will be a spurt of building and alteration and was pering and alteration and when this realization comes there will be a spurt of building and alteration and the beach in summer would buy them possibilities for warm liquids and so n down the line. Maybe if a man with beach Austin tackled the thing some thing would come of the ides. For he has the means for going at it and com-tioner of the follow.

45

# A new electric organ has been installed Carman Rink, Philadelphia.

#### LAUNCH NEW-

Rinks and Skaters By CLAUDE R. ELLIS (Cincinnati Office)

A CLIPPING from The Portland (Me.) Evening News, sent in by Robert Ware, Chicago Roller Skate Company, tells of remarkable success attained in Port-land by James W. Greeley, an old-time rink operator with 40 years' experience. It appears that Portland had not had a roller rink in some 25 years and when Mr. Greeley decided to open there he received anything except encouragement, many believing the sport would not catch on with the younger generation. City's population is given at 75,000 and smaller towns around bring the drawing population up to 100,000. In November, as the Elm Enterprises, he opened a rink, modern in every detail, with one of the finest of maple floors, ventilat-ing system, sound system and efficient staff coached to insist upon the best conduct from patrons. Since then, it is stated, Mr. Greeley has had capacity crowds and, while he started with 200 pairs of Chicago fiber-wheel skates, it will be necessary for him to add to his equipment early in 1937. A CLIPPING from The Portland (Me.) equipment early in 1937.

FLYING ACES, Pittsburgh roller-skating duo, are touring with Ross Rus-sell's Garden of Girls unit, which played Western Pennsylvania territory last week.

H. D. RUHLMAN, manager of Lexington Rink, Pittsburgh, inaugurated sev-eral features highly popular with pa-trons. Bank Nights are held on Saturdays, on Wednesdays amateur floor shows are staged and Mondays are la-dies' bargain nights. Cervone's Band has been engaged to furnish music for all evening sessions. There are matinees Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays.

THAT Sonja Henle will make another tour of the United States and Canada was disclosed by Pete Tyrrell, manager of Arena Skating Rink, Philadelphia, according to word received from Hugo Quist, her manager.

Quist, her manager. THE LINDSTROEMS. comedy roller skaters, are at the Europeen, and Real-tor, extraordinary spinner on roller skates, is at the Rex in Paris. Cecilia Colledge, Graham Sharpe and the Cliffs, English fancy skaters: Vivlanne Hulten, Sweden, and several other skating celebs took part in a benefit ice gala for theat-rical artists in Palais des Sports Rink in Paris on December 16. Skating Macks, American roller skaters, are at the Carre Theater, and the Three Veronas, acro-batic roller skaters, are at the Royal Cinema in Amsterdam. The Rollwinds (Harry Avers), roller skaters, are at the Casino Municipal in Cannes.

"RINKS in this territory have been having good business," writes R. H. writes R. H.

The First Best Skate 5 QUALITY RICHARDSON BALL BEARING SKATE CO. Established 1884. 3312-3318 Ravenswood Avenue, Chicago, Ili.

The Best Skate Today

REWOODING Ruggedness of BALDWIN Maple Wheels Cannot Be Excelled at Any Price. FRANCIS J. BALDWIN 240 S. Diamond Street, Ravenna, O.

回LOOK回 IN THE WHOLESALE MERCHANDISE SECTION for the LATEST NOVELTIES, PRIZES PREMIUMS AND SPECIALTIES Simpson, St. Joseph, Mich. "Steve Pearty is operating for the second season in Benton Harbor. In summer he operates at Paw Paw Lake, Watervliet, Mich., and in the Casino, South Haven, Mich. Last winter LaFayette Rink, South Bend, Ind., passed from hands of Eugene W. Bock to Mike Morris, who conducted the rink until the end of May, 1936. Morris then operated for the summer at Gun Lake, Mich. Gene Bock then assisted his son, Fred E., who operated in the Armory, Elkhart, Ind. Fred conducted the biz during summer in Playland Park, South Bend, Ind., then returning to the Armory in Elkhart. Bock Sr. purchased a port-able and operated in Illinois and In-diana. During summer LaFayette Rink, South Bend, was remodeled and was opened on Labor Day by Owner Smokle and operated by Pete and Helen Kypee, well-known Northern Indiana skaters. They conducted the rink until December 19, when Fred Bock purchased the plant from Smokie and naced his father Simpson, St. Joseph, Mich. "Steve Pearty 19, when Fred Bock purchased the plant from Smokie and placed his father, E. W., in charge. The Bocks are popular and biz will increase at Skateland, new name given the spot."

ONE OF the largest roller rinks in Eastern Ohio amusement parks is planned for Chippewa Lake Park, near Medina, for next season. It will be on site of the former box-ball concession, and building will be enlarged to 80 by 140 feet. Rink will be ready for oper-ation by mid-April, said Leo Maytnier, Akron, operating several Eastern Ohio rinks and who will have charge of the new rink. He has been with Chippewa Lake Park several seasons as excursion and picnic agent. and picnic agent.

RUSS GOLDEN, Akron, again in charge of the spacious Land o' Dance Rink, Canton, O., his third season there, in-forms that business has been good so far and that sessions are held nightly exafternoons. Recently more than 1.000 attended annual party of Stark County Associated Churches, when more than 700 tickets were sold in advance. Private parties are held on slow nights.

U. C. J. DEXTER, successfully operat-U. C. J. DEXTER, successfully operat-ing Palace Rink, Miami, Fla., has been in rink biz many years. He has conducted a rink at Crystal Beach, N. Y., 27 con-secutive seasons and also operates rinks in St. Catherines, Ont., and Lockport and Niagara Falls, N. Y. Capacity of the Miami rink is about 250 couples. Spe-cial events are staged. Palace is the only rink in Miami at present.

ROY HARRAH, one of the old-time rink exhibitionists, was seen in New York recently and it is rumcred that he was looking for skating girls with the idea in view of staging a comeback.

WALTER LAIDLAW, the 83-year-old "boy wonder" on skates, writes that he is working out daily on his 6 by 6 skat-ing mat in Washington, D. C.

THE NEW downtown rink in Phila-delphia will have Benny Rubin as one of its sponsors. He is well known to skaters of Philadelphia, having been connected with Chez Vous Rink for several seasons.

BILLY MORELL and wife entertained E. M. Moor, Philadelphia, Christmas Eve, but whether E. M. was responsible for Billy missing church has not been proved. At any rate, Mooar writes that he is indebted for a swell party.

JOE'S CASINO, formerly one of Dela-JOE'S CASINO, formerly one of Dela-ware's largest night spots, just south of Wilmington, has been converted into a roller-skating rink with sessions sched-uled nightly. The huge hall was origi-nally a ballroom and later was converted into a night club. This is the second rink of its kind in the State, the other being at Deemer Beach Park, near New Castle. Del. being at Del.

DIAMOND DUO, roller-skating act, ad-vises that they have been playing around Syracuse, N. Y., for 16 weeks, mostly one-week stands, for Izzy Cohen.

LOIS REYNOLDS, manager of Arcadia Gardens Rink, Chicago, has returned from a vacation at Miami Beach, Fla. During her absence Sid Cohen, who is staging a walkathon in the Coliseum, Chicago, managed the rink. Miss Reyn-olds said few changes are contemplated in personnel this coming year. Leon Berry will continue his special musical

programs at the organ, and Joseph Smith, who has a record of over three years as doorman, will continue in that capacity. **Innovations for Betterment** 

#### By E. M. MOOAR

The 1935-36 season saw many innova-tions for betterment of roller skating. Taken as a whole, we believe few rinks went into the red. There was a noticeable tendency to clean up. Much time and money were expended in doing so, which augurs well for the future.

which augurs well for the future. Rink exhibition work was revived and several oldtimers succeeded in putting over their acts to the great benefit of rinks in which they appeared. A marked tendency for more rink operators to concentrate on teaching artistic skating is noted. Flying acts and others which have predominated at night spots ap-pear about finished, and we believe rink acts will again come into prominence. The innovation of the Boller Derby

The innovation of the Roller Derby by Leo A. Seltzer, while it did not show any material speed ability, did create, greatly to the promoter's credit, some very fine publicity by sports writers who have in the past ignored the advantages of roller skating.

of roller skating. Efforts started for the inception of roller events in the Olympics seem to be headed for success. However, the movement must receive unstinted sup-port by all concerned and much time and work are ahead to bring results. The effort has a solid organization behind it and some roller veterans that will give all they can to the realization of it are doing their part and they should receive the backing of everyone con-cerned. cerned.

Box-office receipts will be increased and rinks will have greater prestige with the general public as well as clubs and other organizations. It will create a desire for greater achievements in both speed and figure skating, also records of reliability.

of reliability. There will be those skaters who will probably ask, "Well, what does all this Olympic stuff mean to me?" The an-Olympic stull mean to me?" The an-swer is to look at records made by out-standing ice skaters like Bobby McLean, Jaffy, Sonja Henie and many other Olympic stars whose Olympic records and their achievements have brought fortunes to them which (and there is possibility here) they might never have attained. attained.

Remember also that Olympic ice skat-

attained. Remember also that Olympic ice skat-ers were largely the inspiration for the many large ice rinks now in existence. We have the roller rinks and the roller skaters and only lack the chance to prove that we also have our McLeans. Jaffys and Henies; also it might be well to add that a number of professional ice skaters are also and were originally roller skaters. In addition, their services are highly paid for and in demand. Music for roller skating is still a prob-lem. Those depending on records are handicapped for good skating tunes. Electric organs have to a large extent solved the problem for many large rinks; some of these are also equipped for record use and are used for matinee purposes where attendance won't permit expense of having an organist. Records with no voice feature and better skat-ing time are badly needed and an effort should be made to induce makers to see the light. If this cannot be done then operators should see to it that the best and plenty of them are obtained. best and plenty of them are obtained. If a canvass were to be made it would show that rinks that have good music and plenty of good attractions are the ones who are getting box-office results

ones who are getting box-office results and business. In view of the recent statement in these columns by Fred Martin, Arena Gardens, Detroit, to the effect that an amateur championship meet will be held in March at his rink, the opportunity presents itself to all rinks to develop and send representatives. It will also present an opportunity for rink owners and managers to get together and re-spond to Mr. Martin's plans for organi-zation development.

(Continued from opposite page) is obtaining a 1937 contract with the city of Dallas, under which the exposi-tion may take over the State Fair of Texas plant that was occupied by the

tion may take over the State Fair of Texas plant that was occupied by the 1936 Centennial Exposition. The new expo organization is also making overtures to obtain use again next year of the fair horse-racing plant, occupied during 1936 by *Cavalcade of Texas*, military camp, animal and stor-age barns. R. B. George, owner, has already announced a 1937 spring racing meet for that track. Members of Mr. McNeny's executive staff have been placed on the pay roll and have been placed on the pay roll and have been placed on the pay roll and have been promised employees at the earliest possible date. Virtually the same as last year's staff, executives in-clude Frank N. Watson, promotion; Ray Foley, assistant director; A. E. Moyle, finance director; George Anderson, grounds superintendent, and J. Eddle Brown, office assistant.

#### THE FORUM-

(Continued from page 28) to build a house of his own to do it. However, Mr. Brown's idea is okeh. DAVE T. MORRIS.

Allston, Mass. Many interesting letters have appeared in The Forum regarding old-time jug-glers and tricks of the profession. I have been wondering whether any read-ers of The Forum are informed as to be greatest num-

Asks Records the greatest num-ber of balls ever Be Given for **Ball Juggling** 

Be Given for Ball Juggling many professional juggled 9 or 10 balls. Are there balls with one hand? It also would be interesting to know that constitutes the world's record with two hands world's record with two hands. W. P. DEWEY.

Belton, Tex. I read The Voice of the Winds by Doc Waddell in the November 28 number of The Billboard. Coming from a man with the wide experience and knowledge that Doc has, this Sees Future Of Carnival in Waddell Article Waddell Article that the carnival of the future will be. The casual observer is prone to predict that the carnival will soon give away to something else just as traveling vaude-ville and opera of the old days have: however, it seems evident that the car-nival is not only here to stay but is to however, it seems evident that the car-nival is not only here to stay but is to become more glamorous and operated on a higher plane in the future than ever before. This article was interesting and full of evidence pointing to a progressive era in the development of the carnival. There are some readers who are vitally interested in stories of this type. W. O. ELLIS.

Kansas City, Mo. while visiting Hall's Three years ago while visiting Hall's Circus Farm in Lancaster, Mo., I found an old ledger from some circus advance car. The first page was dated Lamar, Mo., June 1, 1905,

Old Billers'	and had the names of Essinger, Nich-
Ledger Found	ols, Nies, Miles and Vermette as bill-
At Circus Farm	posters. There are the routes that each man took out

Al CIrcus Farm the routes that each man took out of town and the number of daubs put up. There are the usual notations about hotels, liveries, miles each man covered, and they end with: Weather, warm; town, good. I wonder if any readers of The Forum know what show this was and if any of the men whose names are listed are still in the show business. D. E. WHITNEY.



CARNIVALS

January 9, 1937

# 🚍 ' Address Communications to Carnival Editor, 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati, O. 🚍 HASC ANNUAL BALL SCORES

# Week of Social and Fraternal Activities Ends in Grand Style

More than 400 attend banquet and over 1,200 the ballmemorial services at clubrooms and at graves impressive and well attended-Ladies' Auxiliary prominent

KANSAS CITY, Mo., Jan. 2.—Seventeenth annual Banquet and Ball of the Heart of America Showmen's Club was held in the Congress Room of Hotel Presi-dent here New Year's Eve, climaxing a week of business, social and fraternal activities which were initiated by this organization on Christmas Eve. It was more or less a seven-day period with one hilarious celebration after another until the closing of the grand events of the year. Some of the feature events were arranged and carried out letter-perfect by the Ladies' Auxiliary, others by showmen and exhibitors and interspersed with social affairs by the organization itself. The banquet and ball was the most successful in the history of the club. Attendance Heavy

Attendance Heavy

Anenhance meavy More than 400 attended the banquet, while those in attendance at the ball following the banquet exceeded 1.200. It was the first time the club's banquet had been held away from the Coates House Hotel here, where the club has offices and rooms.

Opening event of the holiday cele-brating season was the Christmas party held in the clubrooms Christmas night. The party consisted of a dance at which refreshments and luncheons were served.

#### **Memorial Services**

Sunday following Christmas was a day at aside to honor the memory of departed members.

parted memoers. Services were held in the clubrooms and also at the graves of the departed in beautiful Memorial Park Cemetery. Dr. Walter L. Wilson and J. F. Roda-baugh, club chaplains, conducted the (See HASC ANNUAL on page 51)

# World of Mirth **To Have New Fronts**

NEW YORK, Jan. 2.—Max Linderman announced here this week that three new fronts are under construction at Richmond, Va.. winter quarters. Fronts, under supervision of Charles Kidder, are being built for the Rumba, Minstrel and Girl Shows, and others are being remodeled to fit in with the modernistic atmosphere to pervade the World of Mirth Shows' new midway.

According to Linderman, Frank Bergen According to Linderman, Frank Bergen is busily supervising renovation of prac-tically all the rolling stock, Earl Purtle is making striking changes in his Motordrome. Mabel Kidder is introduc-ing innovations for the Temple of Mys-tery, and T. W. (Slim) Kelly is touring Florida, thence Cuba, in quest of unique side-show material. Gaylord White, of the press department, is with his parents in Perry, Ia., and Mr. and Mrs. R. F. Judy have been in here gathering ideas for a *Cotton Club* style revue that will feature novelty symphonic dance move-ments. ments.

ments. Altho not purchased as yet, Linder-man is completing arrangements where-by his show will have an Octopus ride, Spillman Scooter Car ride and a Spill-man Fun House. Other rides are being refashioned. L. H. (Doc) Cann, general agent, is with his people in Lynn, Mass., but will depart for Florida soon. Gerald Snellens, special agent, is at his Allen-town, Pa., home, and Ralph W. Smith, secretary-treasurer, busy on accounting details in Richmond.

## **Christmas and New** Year Fairs in Paris

PARIS. Jan. 2. — Rides, shows and concessions of all sorts were operated in Place de la Republique and other open spots thruout Paris during the Christ-mas and New Year holidays. Rides and concessions operated all night Christmas and New Year's Eves and did big busi-ness, catering to the crowds unable to find places in the restaurants, cabarets and cafes. and cafes.

# **Exclusive Features**

CHICAGO, Jan. 2. — Everything is progressing nicely with the organiza-tion of the new Goodman Wonder Shows. Max Goodman recently made a flying trip to Baltimore and in company with William Glick visited the winter quar-ters at Raleigh, N. C., where part of the equipment is being placed in order. Goodman returned to his New York offices and will make a trip to Florida and the South looking over some new



WILL WRIGHT

attractions that are contemplated for the shows.

the shows. A new feature show is now in the course of construction, one that is en-tirely original and sensational to the carnival field, a complete announcement of which will be made at a later date. The train of 20 cars is receiving an all-sliver painting and will make an attractive appearance. The layout of the (See GOODMAN PLANS on page 51

# Mel Vaught Is Elected President **Southwest Showmen's Association**

EL PASO, Tex., Jan. 2.—Mel Vaught, owner Statę Fair Shows, was elected first president of the Southwest Showmen's Association at the organization conven-tion held here Thursday, December 31. The convention unanimously and en-thusiastically approved the "five year dream plan" of Verne Newcombe, secre-tary, for a ward in the El Paso Sana-torium for disabled showmen and wives. A campaign will be started for funds. Support of many El Paso doctors is as-sured. Co-operation of other showmen's of the new association figure that the

# Will Wright Now **President PCSA**

#### He promises to endeavor to keep up the good work of his predecessors

LOS ANGELES, Jan. 2. — Despite a downpour of torrential rain Monday night, December 28, the meeting of the Pacific Coast Showmen's Association drew the largest crowd of the winter drew t season.

season. The business of the evening was given over to the election of officers and di-rectors. President Theo Forstall pre-sided, with First Vice-President Dr. Ralph E. Smith, Second Vice-President Roy E. Luddington, Third Vice-President Ross R. Davis and Treasurer John T. Backman also on hand.

Ross R. Davis and Treasurer John T. Backman also on hand. After reading of minutes of last meet-ing the usual order of business was suspended so that the election of of-ficials for 1937 might be held. C. F. Zeiger, presiding judge; John D. Reilly, teller for Hilderbrand, and Joe De-Mouchelle for Wright, who comprised the election board, selected Joe Glacy for Wright and George Coe for Hilder-brand to check the ballots. The clubrooms were ordered vacated and no person was permitted to re-enter until his paid-up card for 1937 was pre-sented. This was done so that there would be no question of any unfair practices being indulged in. Both tickets were printed on one bal-lot as it had been agreed that one might vote a split ticket if he so desired. Results of the final count up resulted in the election of Will Wright for presi-dent; Dr. Ralph E. Smith, first vice-president; Ross R. Davis and John T. Backman, incumbent treasurer and secretary, respectively, re-elected, and Frank J. Downie, cemetery board chair-man. Aiter the results had been verified and

Frank J. Downie, cemetery board chair-man. After the results had been verified and announced O. H. Hilderbrand, the un-successful presidential candidate, was the first to reach Will Wright and tender congratulations. He received a big hand for his splendid display of good sports-manship. President-Elect Wright was called upon and he thanked every one for the honor that had been conferred upon him. He said he fully appreciated and realized the work that was ahead of him in the administration of the affairs of the Pacific Coast Showmen's Association for the next year and pledged his best efforts to that end and expressed the hope that the club would go forward to newer and greater achievements in 1937. This election campaign was hotly con-(See WILL WRIGHT on page 51)

(See WILL WRIGHT on page 51)

# **Modernistic Shows Making Progress**

Making frogress CINCINNATI, Jan. 2.—Sam Kravetz, general representative of the Modernistic Shows, Inc., was in the city this week from its home base, Middlesboro, Ky. He was on a general scouting tour look-ing over booking prospects and inter-viewing those who had expressed an in-terest in this new organization. It seems that the management is not of the kind that assumes the attitude that everything is oken as soon as it gets a wire or telegram from an executive, workingman, show owner or ride op-erator. It appears to prefer a personal contact with the parties by one of its executives before being convinced that those who display interest are entitled to the salutation, "Come on; can place you." Kravetz stated to a Billboard reporter before departing that considerable prog-

before departing that considerable prog-ress had been made to date and that in time he had every reason to believe all departments of the Modernistic Shows would be filled with talent and attrac-tions of the standard desired by its owners and managers.

# Ballyhoo Bros.' Circulating Expo. a Century of Profit Show By STARR DeBELLE

En Route South, Aboard the Gold Leaf Special. Week ended January 1, 1937. Dear Charlie: No news of any importance to sub-mit, due to the show heading south with no destination in view. Ballyhoo Bros.' four or five-section train (the writer has forgotten the number of sec-tions mentioned in former letters) is slowly plowing thru the deep snow and ice.

tions mentioned in former letters) is slowly plowing thru the deep snow and the. The train left Starving Rock, Me, early Wednesday morning, with all coaches soction. The extreme cold weather drove our workingmen off the flats and into man and day coaches. Orders were given and idle along until the office heard rooking for a spot. Whether the shows tays open or will close, no one knows. New Year's Day the shows' entire per-sonnel gathered in the dining car for the annual stew and to hear yearly reso-ly tions. Pete Ballyhoo resolved: "This year we won't pay off with brass ex-clusively. We will mix it with a little walk-around money." Herman Ballyhoo away to pacify a has-been." "Billposter" Dave Trucklow (Lem's third son by his

fifth wife) resolved: "To never again mention the shows' special paper after having covered three different shows' billing with the same lithographs."

Ananias Banner, the side-show's cham-pion talker, said: "I will never again prevaricate about our attractions. But will elaborate on the three-headed giant, the 60-foot snake, the more than half-ton fat girl and other banners we picked up at a sale but haven't had time to look at to see what the pictures are like."

like." " Smoky Torch, trainmaster, then re-cited Asleep at the Switch, which was fol-lowed by our lot superintendent with an armful of lay-out stakes, singing The Trail of the Lonesome Pine. He was ac-companied by the steam calliope, which was located two sections ahead. Just then someone shouted, "Slim hit the 25-cent jackpot for \$8." So everyone rushed over to bid him good-by as he dropped off the train. MAJOR PRIVILEGE.

# P.S.—Just received a wire from Agent Trucklow, which read: "Happy New Year. Booked a spot in Virginia. Hasn't had a thing in it but an awning musher, a medicine show and a few sheetwriters. Wire money. The three rolls of nickels you gave me were washers. Probably the show's bit from the arcade ma-chines." M. P.

States a constate

CARNIVALS

The Billboard 47

PCSA XMAS DINNER ONE CENT A DAY PAYS UP TO \$100 A MONTH

# Adds Another Feather to Club's Cap and Joy to Hearts of Many

Tipton-Forstall and assistants share honors on 14th annual feast day when members, families, troupers, ex-troupers came—two settings of festive board necessary

LOS ANGELES, Jan. 2.—Pacific Coast Showmen's Association's 14th annual Christmas dinner held in the clubrooms here Christmas Day for members and their families and all troupers or ex-troupers added another niche to the club's list of achievements. Tables were so arranged that 214 persons could be served at one sitting and the crowd was large enough to necessitate the clearing of the tables twice by an efficient crew under the direction of George Tipton, caterer. Much credit for the success of the event is due both Tipton and President Theo Forstall, who was making his last official appearance before retiring from that

Those assisting Tipton with the ar-rangements were Joe Krug, toastmaster; Joe DeMouchelle, floor manager, assisted by Steve Henry; Pat Parent acted as head waiter and was assisted by Beall Parent, Russell Terry, George Monroe, Harley Whitaker, T. T. Smith, Earl Morris, Joe Mettler, Frankie Richards, Ed Hearn, Tom Giles, Bill Nevins, E. R. Danzig, Arthur Bridsall and Art Beum.

Birdsall and Art Beum. Benny Lopez was chef, with Jack Bige-low and Dutch Schilling assisting. Others in the kitchen were Charley Sodderberg, Robert Bodkin, Frank Murphy, Adolph Peck and Bud Burke. Capt. W. D. Ament with his one-man band act and other volunteers presented a good impromptu show which was well received. Retiring officers and nominees for 1937 were in-troduced by Joe Krug.

#### **A** Great Feast

A Great reast The dinner was most delectable with more than 350 pounds of turkey being served. The menu: Rum punch, con-somme, sweet gherkins, young scallions, celery hearts, radishes, ripe olives, bar-becued young Utah tom turkey, oyster dressing, spiced cranberries, sweet relish, giblet sauce, candied yams, fresh garden péas, whipped potatoes, California fruits, mince pie, new form glace cake and coffee coffee

#### **Those That Registered**

Capt. W. D. Ament, Grace E. Altler, Nathan Albert, Jack Austin, Alfreda Avalon, Audrey Ayers, Mr. and Mrs. F. H. Ainsley and Ed Allenby.

Mrs. Oscar Bird, Sam Brown, Mrs. Cora Billig, Mrs. Frank W. Babcock, Mrs. Bud Burke, Max and Harry Brenard, Dr. George W. T. Boyd, Mrs. Al G. Barnes, Al G. Barnes Jr., Virginia Barnes, Rose Mary Barnes, Leona-Barle, John D. Ball, Ra-mona, Melba and Jimmy Ball, Estelline Ball, Jack Bussell, Albertine Bussell, Chet Bryant, E. J. Brockway, Grace Bailey, Robert Barnes, John T. Backman, Harvey Beach, Oscar Bird, Claude Barle, Mr. and Mrs. H. G. Blum, Harry Blumenthal, Mr. and Mrs. A. D. Beard, Mr. and Mrs. George G. Bevard, Mr. and Mrs. Kent Brice, Mr. and Mrs. Tom Bragg and Leslie Borin-stein,

Ed J. Conroy, Cliff Clark, Capt. Kent Ceret, Mike Collins, Doc B. M. Cunning-ham, Stella Czudek, Patty Cook, John Czudek, Herbert Calkins, Tex Cooper, Nona Cooper, Margle Cohn, Buddy Cohn, Mrs. Mike Collins, Master Bud Collins, E. W. Coe, Ed Callahan, N. K. Curtis, "Neely" Cryer, Ed Cully, Mr. and Mrs. Ward Clevenger, Mrs. E. W. Coe and Mr. and Mrs. E. Crews.

Stanley Dawson, Bud Dunsee, Jo De Mouchelle, Pat Dray, George Dominic, Millie Dobbert, Ben Dobbert, June Dyer, Sis Dyer, Nola Darlene, Cliff Darcy, Mr. and Mrs. T. H. Dunsmuir, Mr. and Mrs. Eustache Dinwiddie, Mr. and Mrs. Kyle Dennison, Barry Doyle, Mr. and Mrs. Ben-nett Drayton, Herman Driskill and Mr. and Mrs. Ed Dikeman nett Drayton, Herman and Mrs. Ed Dikeman.

R. Eley, James Elliott, Mrs. J. B. Edinger, Eugene Carlton, Mrs. Emelie Earles, Tom Edgerly, Mr. and Mrs. Walt Enneking, Mr. and Mrs. W. E. Ewing, Mr. and Mrs. H. D. Ensminger and J. B. Edinger.

Mr. and Mrs. Theo Forstall, Minnie Fisher, Al Fisher, Mr. and Mrs. Frank

# Those assisting Tipton with the ar- Linderman Has

NEW YORK, Jan. 2.—Max Linderman, operator of the World of Mirth Shows, announced here this week that fair con-tracts are being lined up at a fast clip and that his show already has two new. fair dates on its books. Orangeburg and Anderson, S. C., are the newcomers. Linderman advised that he is planning to postpone his annual Hot Springs sojourn until after the fair meetings.

#### **Murray Gets Out Sickbed** To Bury Mrs. Krause

DETROIT, Jan. 2.—Cameron Murray, general agent of the Mamie Krause Shows, has been sick for the past week with stomach flu. Murray left a sickbed to arrange the funeral of Mrs. Krause, who was killed in an accident the day after Christmas.

in an accident the day after Christmas. Mrs. Krause was the only woman actively operating her own carnival. She had a host of acquaintances thruout the show world. Numerous floral tributes, includ-ing an impressive one from the Eli Bridge Company, were sent to her grave.

# Pittsburgh

PITTSBURGH, Jan. 2. — Joe Cramer, operator Peerless Exposition, is back from Germany. He left for his quarters in Athens, O. Gus Kant reports that his novelty business during the holidays jumped seven times over a similar period last veer

year.

Frank Cervone, George A. Hamid's local representative, is going to New York next week for business conference. Mrs. Howard L. Rinard, of Everett, Pa., operator of rides, was a visitor here this week

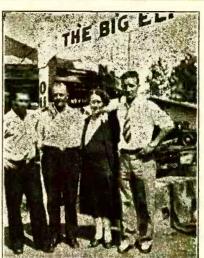
this week Mr. and Mrs. Henry Wolford, conces-sioners with Harry Winter's Exposition, are wintering in Tampa, Fla. George Broos, of Peerless Exposition, is spending the winter in Clarksburg, W. Va.

El Paso

EL PASO, Tex., Jan. 2.—More than 350 showmen and their wives were in town for the Southwest Sun Carnival. Most of them attended the Southwest Showmen's Association convention and

Showmen's Association convention and banquet December 30. Louis Sisler and Malcolm Lewis, con-cessioners at Fort Worth, are in town. New arrivals include Bob Kidder and wife; Arky Reisner and wife, owners of Great Western Shows; Ed Schoffield and wife, from Los Angeles; Harry Miller; Mr. and Mrs. Bill Davis; Al Hatfield and Carmelita Martin. Mrs. George Guill and son probably made the longest jump to get to the Sun Carnival, coming from Franklin Park, Ill.

Forrest, Charles Frank, Iven A. Fromm, E. J. Farmer, Margaret Farmer, Mrs. Ida Fromm, H. G. Farmer, Ben H. Fairless, E. B. Flanagan, Ed Fordyce, Mr. and Mrs. R. Fleming, Frank Fewins, Fred guson, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Faraday, (See PCSA XMAS on page 53) R.



A HAPPY SHOW FAMILY. The A HAPPY SHOW FAMILY: The Bazinet family lay claim to having been in outdoor show business for 41 years. Left to right: Lowell, Wil-liam, Mrs. William and Dwight, all partners in the William Bazinet & Sons Shows.

### Mr. and Mrs. Mottie **Entertain Showfolk**

GIBSONTON, Fla., Jan. 2.—Mr. and Mrs. Ben Mottie entertained a large number of showfolks at their camp on the bay Christmas Day. Everyone re-ceived presents from the mammoth Christmas tree. After the handing out of gifts the evening was spent in dancing and playing games. A generous lunch was served and the sun was shining when the guests departed. Those present were Mr and Mrs.

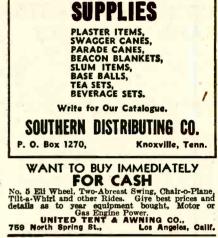
when the guests departed. Those present were Mr. and Mrs. Howard Kimble and family, Mr. and Mrs. Jack Winters and family, Mr. and Mrs. Curly Lewis and family, members of Groth Bros. Company; Mr. and Mrs. Red Sells, Mr. and Mrs. Otls Siever, Mr. and Mrs. Jimmy Thomsen and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. Jack Winslow, Mr. and Mrs. Eddie LaMay, Fearless Franzelon, the Duvalls, the Two Aces, Laurel Dickey, W. L. Tilly and Frank Frederick. Re-ported by William F. Groth.

# **Noel General Agent Zeiger Shows**

LOS ANGELES, Jan. 2.—C. F. Zeiger, executive head of C. F. Zeiger United Shows, announced here this week that he had engaged C. S. Noel as general agent and that he will take to the road next week to fill in the open weeks for the season. Many dates have already been contracted, with the opening set for a stand in Arizona in February.

Look for the "Show Family Album" in the Classified Advertising Section.

The Postal Life & Casualty Insurance Co., 51 Postal Life Bidg., Kansas City, Mo., is offer-ing a new accident policy that pays up to \$100 a month for 24 months for total disability and up to \$1,000.00 for deaths—costs less than Ic a day—\$3.50 a year. More than 200,000 have already bought this policy. Men, women and children eligible. Send no money. Simply send name, address, age, beneficiary's name and re-lationship and they will send this policy on 10 days' FREE inspection. No medical examina-tion is required. No agent will call. This offer is limited, so write the company today. **CONCESSIONAIRES**\* SUPPLIES



Sector 1937.

Season 1937.

## O. J. Bach Shows

Now booking Rides, Shows, Concessions, High Free Act, Bard, Ride Foreman. Opening April in New York State. Address Box 292, Ormond, Fia.

MOTORIZE Write for Show Folks Plan of Financing. CHARLIE T. GOSS Twonty-Two Years in Outdoor Show Business. Now With STANDARD CHEVROLET CO., E. St. Louis, III.

#### **Entire Carnival For Sale** FOUR RIDES IN A-1 SHAPE:

Little Beauty Merry-Go-Round, No. 12 Eli Wheel. Smith & Smith Chairplane, new Tilt-a-Whirl Smith & Smith Chairplane, new Tilta-Whirl. New Tents, 6 Panel Fronts, Transformers, Cable, Trucks. This Carnival is in A-1 shape. Will sell the four Rides or all. Must have \$5.000.00 cash to handle it, or will take partner that can manage show, as I want to retire. Address

BARGAIN SHOW, Care Billboard, Oincinnati, O.



Want to sell exclusive on Cook House and Frozen Custard. Will furnish Tents and Fronts for Shows.

> This is a Railroad Show. F. M. SUTTON, Osceola, Ark.

IT WILL HELP YOUR AGENT Fair Secretaries Ask for It 1937 TILT A. WHIRL The Ride that assures big and certain percentages. FOR PARTICULARS WRITE SELLNER MFG. CO., Faribault, Minn.

#### THE GREAT AMAZON ATTRACTIONS

Want for season 1937 opening May 1 in Indiana. Rides that don't conflict, Merchandise Concessions that work for 10c and put out stock. Bingo, String Game, Clothes Pin and Cane Pitch sold. Want Manager for first-class Ten-in-One, also other useful people. Fine opening for small neat Cookhouse. This show will feature Celebrations, Homecomings and Fairs. Secretaries, get in touch with us. Buddy Forman, Dutch Doyt, write. Can use some ground cable if. O. K. Write

JACK ORR, Mgr., Box 546, Hallandale, Fla. P. S .--- Have good proposition for man with two or three rides.

#### CARNIVALS



#### STRO FORECASTS AND ANALYSES

All Readings Complete for 1936-1937 

#### **NEW DREAM BOOK**

120 Pager, 2 Sets Numbers, Clebring and Pol-icy. 1200 Dreams, Sound in Heavy Gold Paper Covers, Good Quality Paper, Sample .50.1E HOW TO WIN AT ANY KIND OF SPECULA-TION, 24-Page Socklet, Beautifully Bound. Semples 256

TION, 24-Page Bookiet, Beautifully Bound. Samples, 25c. FORTUNE TELLING WITH OARDS. Same Bind-ing. 24 Pages. Samples, 25c. HOW TO BECOME A MEDIUM. Same Binding. 30 Pages. Sample, 30c. ZODIAC FORTUNE OARDS, Fine Set of 30 Cards, 35c.

Shipments Made to Your Customers Under Your Label. No checks accepted. C. O. D., 25% Deposit, Our name or ads do not appear in any merchandise.

SIMMONS & CO.

West Jackson Blvd., CHICAGO. Instant Delivery. Send for Wholesale Prices.



HIBERNATE Lord's Prayer Engraved on Fenny — B E S T money-maker all year (Stores, Lobbies, Carnivals). If your outfit hasn't got one by now, you are missing plenty. For 10c we send sample and facts through U.S. Mails. "BLUE DOT" STAMP COMPANY, 124 East Larned Street, Detroit, Mich. (Est. 1928.)

1937 ASTRO FORECASTS Hourly and Dally Guide. Buddhe Fapers, 1-4-7 and 38-page Readings. Zodiac pospiay Charts. Horoscopes in 11 styles, Apparatus for Mind Readers, Mental Magic, Spirit Effects, Mitt Camps, Books, Graphology Charts. NEW 124-Page CATALOGUE now off the press. Most conwrethensive line of Apparatus and Supplies in the Vorld. Catalogue, 30c. None free. MELSON ENTERPORT

NELSON ENTERPRISES 198 S. Third Street, Columbus, C

# J. R. EDWARDS SHOWS WANTED SEASON 1937

Cook House, Corn Game. Legitimate Con-cessions of all kinds.

CAN PLACE Kiddy Ride and Tilt-a-Whirl. PHIL PHILLIPS WANTS People for Ten-in-Ons, Hawaiian Show and Pit Show.

CAN USE Free Act That Has Concessions. Address All Mail to J. R. EDWARDS SHOWS, 233 N. Buckeye St., Wooster, O.

TELL THE ADVERTISER IN THE BILLBOARD WHERE YOU GOT HIS ADDRESS.



By THE MIXER

R. F. McLENDON will probably be with the Midway of Matchless Magnificence.

EVERY press agent should keep a scrap

JOHN D. KILONIS-Where is the an-

MILTON M. MORRIS — What about the cigar celebration for Tampa, Fla?

WELL, what becomes of them after they play Toronto?

NATE MILLER can certainly ballyhoo a Skooter ride. He is so serious about it.

GEORGE T. MCCARTHY-It is time for some news of your future activities.

DESPITE the progress in education there are men who still say: "I and the wife."

PHIL ISSER, what about the Capitol

door Shows? Are you putting them

nouncement promised?

hook

Out

out?

CAPT. DAN CHERRY, high net diver. Walterboro, S. C., that he is touring in that State with his snake show.

purchased a Caterpillar ride from L. E. Roth, of the Blue Ribbon Shows. MODERNISTIC SHOWS report

**GEORGE LOOS** has the first big event in Texas this year.

HARRY HELLER: What became of Heller's Acme Shows? Heard you joined H. W. Campbell—and then?

J. POPE HUDGINS cards from Gary, Ind.: "Booked digger concession with Blue Ribbon Shows."

A LOT of carnivals are going to be even better than their picture books.

CHAS, BERKELL has been heard from. He was formerly with James T. Clyde's World at Home. Is now supervisor at Keith's Theater, Indianapolis.

HARRY (BALTO SHORTY) FORREST "Booked to do my clown advertising on the streets here at the Greek Fair."

CARNIVAL managers invite the public to their lots. Why then should they insult and try to gyp the dear public?



SHOWFOLK IN CITY OF MEXICO ON A DAY'S OUTING: Shown in the SHOWFOLK IN CITY OF MEXICO ON A DAY'S OUTING: Shown in the interior of this pleasure boat are Mr. and Mrs. Roy Gray; Mr. and Mrs. Morten Russell, of Big State Shows, center and rear. Others in the party are Aurelio Sotelo, rated as the biggest showman in that section and operator of Sotelo Attractions, park and carnival amusements; his manager, interpreter and chauffeur. On return to States Gray reported that Sotelo and associates left nothing undone to make their visit to the city of Mexico one long to be remembered remembered.

LOOK HOW the general agents are scattering.

CHRIS M. SMITH can lay out a mid-way along with those who are rated as the best in the business.

son. Walter A. White seems to have booked a few outstanding shows so far. TOMMY THOMAS and Tommy Allen make a great team when it comes to laying out the lot in advance for the Johnny J. Jones Exposition. They are with it.

THOSE CLUBS like good fellows, squawkers and so on are good things to have on carni-yals to get employees properly acquainted.

E. LAWRENCE PHILLIPS advises that

he is going to be most active this sea-son. Walter A. White seems to have

LAWRENCE CLIFTON KELLY is a general agent of distinction. He is a business man, therefore he can do business with business men when in advance.

JACK V. LYLES in a recent com-munication does not announce his gen-eral agent connection, but says he is not worrying. Jack adds that he has a house but it has no wheels under it.

WEATHER permitting, we are not going to have any "bloomers" this year. All are out to sell entertainment—not grief.

J. R. COLBEI cards from Hot Springs, Ark.: "Mr. and Mrs. Louis Opsal will have their sandwich shoppe with Roy Goldstone's concessions on the McClel-lan Shows."

BILL WATKINS cards from Hot

Springs, Ark.: "Mr. and Mrs. J. T. Mc-Clellan are here following a trip to Laredo and Brownsville, Tex. They will take a course of baths."

RALPH W. SMITH, secretary-treasurer World of Mirth Shows, is the silent man. He lets others have the glory.

ELSIENA, fan dancer, cards from Pittsburgh: "Was with Winters Shows. Manager Bugs Brooks and self working night clubs in this city. We figure on taking out our own girl show."

C. H. TOTHILL, Lockport, N. Y.: The next writeup you send in to the carnival department please let it appear on your shows' letterhead. One hardly ever sees a show without stationery.

WELL, what are you, railroad or motorized? It's time now to decide the method of transportation.

ALICE AND AL ALFREDO card from Pensacola, Fla.: "After leaving John R. Ward Shows at Houma, La., we decided on a vacation and are now fishing here. It was our best season in years."

MR. AND MRS. FRED MORTENSEN card from Birmingham, Ala.: "Still working indoor wrestling matches with Clara Mortensen. Doing very well." All right, Speed Ball."

LET'S not have any of that "Pay you all alike men" this season. It is as out of date as the horse and buggy. Why not be modern?

GLEN (TINY) WESTON cards from New Orleans: "Bill Henning stopped over a few days en route to Chicago. I was on the road only five weeks past season owing to stomach ailment."

THERE are a lot of towns who do not behave themselves. They are the ones gen-erally opposed to strangers coming in to en-tertain them.

E. L. BLYSTONE letters from New Orleans: "Past season with United Shows of America. It was successful and I enjoyed it. Am now in a museum here as Bly the Rice Writer."

RESPECT the rights of every human and animal and you will fare very nicely during life.

OTTO STEPHEN reports that the past season he carried Merry-Go-Round, Big Eli Wheel, Glider, three shows and ten



THE NEW KIDDIE AIRPLANE SWING len Carnival Owners and Park Managers



an on adding one of these rides to your present uipment. Sales doubled last season, proving the pularity of the Swing. Seating capacity, 15 chil-en. Weight about 2,000 bas. Airpianes are tually driven by the speed of the propellers, giv-the children the impression of riding in a real une. Description and prices upon request. AITH & SMITH, Springville, Erie Co., N. Y. lan on ac

HUBERT'S MUSEUM 👻 228 W. 42d Street. NEW YORK CITY. Open All Year Round. Want Freaks and Novelty Acts of merit at all times. SCHORK & SCHAFFER.

JOE REDDING has two prize English setter dogs, Prince Bourbon and Ad-miral of Bourbon. WONDER whatever became of Hennies Brothers.

CLIF AND FREDA WILSON will have thr attractions with the Royal American Shows.

MR. AND MRS. RUBIN GRUBERG sent New Year's greetings from their home town, Montgomery, Ala.

GOOD reliable working men are wanted all times.

SAM WAGNER-Will you have the side show with Max Goodman's Wonder

THE MUSEUM on Vine street, Cincin-nati, only lasted a few weeks. It was more of a store show.

MOST carnivals could use a couple of good fun houses.

RICHARD PALMATER cards from

concessions and that business was fair. The outfit was known as Otto Stephen Shows and is wintering in Missouri.

CARNIVALS slated to open in March and April haven't a great deal of time at that to get things in proper shape. There should be no last-minute rush and messy job.

THOMAS J. MOONEY letters from Welch, W. Va.: "After a successful season with Great Superior Shows am back at my old profession with *The Welch* Daily News. I was on the concession midway with Wheller Brown and wife."

WONDER WHAT has come over the business. Several carnivals announce that they will not carry girl shows. Many of them gave up Athletic Shows long ago.

WALLY REESE cards from Rock Springs, Wyo.: "Left the West Coast Shows on my way to the Liberty Theater, Davenport, Ia., but got snowbound here." Wally is a talker and does straight.

CARNIVALS do not have so many of those old "fuss about" women as once adorned the midways as disorganizers and gossipers-atlarge. They 'knew everybody's business but their own.

L. G. SKEEN and John Gable card from Tulsa, Okla., that they are wintering in Shawnee, Okla., after a season with their Athletic Show on the Greater America Shows and that they will be with them again.

SOME general agents report to their bosses that they have been looking over some spots, when asked how the advance is. The fact of the matter is that they have been overlooking them.

LOUIS-LOUISE LOGSDON cards from Baton Rouge, La.: "Got a portable typewriter as Christmas present from my manager, Bob Sickles. We are still out with John R. Ward Shows and business is satisfactory."

IT IS now time for all press agents to go to the front for the good of their respective affiliations. Some of them should be working right now modernizing their copy and art for what is going to be a record year.

JAMES P. SULLIVAN is reported to be planning some additions to the Wallace Bros.' Shows of Canada. James P. is generally about the best dressed man around wherever he happens to be. He is not dudish, however. It's a gift.

IT IS hard to understand why men with ordinary business sense should want to burlesque a business with such ridiculous and meaningless titles as they give to some carnivals they put out.

FRED WEBSTER, agent Laughlin Hollywood Museum, cards from Hope, Ark.: "Down in Arkansas for the winter. Business satisfactory. Not many shows down here, only museums, a few pitchmen. Our museum carries 15 people. May jump east."

SOMETIMES a piece of publicity will break naturally for a show that the press agent knew absolutely nothing about. But the press agent will in most cases lay claim to whatever it might be.

HERBERT MCCORNACK letters from Florence, Ore.: "E. R. Walker, who was athletic manager on the Nip Butts' All-American Shows, is now training in this city. He is whipping into shape for a title match for the world welterweight belt he hopes to grab some time this month."

WITHIN the next few weeks the fate of many carnivals will be decided. There are several big fair and exhibition meetings to be held, then all will know who is who in the business for 1937. There are yet some big surprises to come.

PEGGY EWELL letters from Augusta, Ga.: "Management Smith's Atlantic Shows gave a Christmas dinner to 15 members of the carnival. Fried chicken and rabbit and all that goes with a feast of this kind. Santa Claus brought Mrs. Brownie Smith a Buick and a Silver Dome trailer."

THE BILLBOARD MAIL FORWARDING SERVICE craves the co-operation of all who make use of it. MAIL IS HEAVY. Send in your permanent or forwarding address to The Billboard promptly so that there will be no delay in FORWARDING MAIL.



CARL J. SEDLMAYR



ELMER C. VELARE



CURTIS J. VELARE

THE ROYAL AMERICAN TRIO, as pictured above, will soon emerge from winter quarters, Tampa, Fla., with the 1937 edition of the Royal American Shows for an appearance at the first bona fide Florida fair of the current season.

COINC TO BE a big demand for good talkers. Wonder where they are coming from. They will soon have to learn to do away with the mike arid go back a la natural. People are beginning to resent the din of the mike. Overdone; that is all. Novelty is off.

DOC AND BIRDIE WILLSE letter from Fort Pierce, Fla.: "Purchased a 10-acre farm three miles south of here, but we do not expect to do much farming. Just that much more space for showfolk to park their trailers. Will again have the Side Show with the Blue Ribbon Shows."

IT WAS a moment of great satisfaction to "Red Onion" to find while on the Chicago tour that Mr. and Mrs. Irving J. Polack and Mr. and Mrs. Earl (Alice Melville) Strout looked the pictures of health and contentment. Irving J. Polack has that in him which goes to make up the showman. Earl Strout is a most Empressive bandmaster.

STARR DEBELLE pens from Lynchburg, Va., that Charles C. Blue and E. Lawrence Phillips worked together on Adolph Seeman's glass house on the old Seeman-Millican Mardi Gras Carnival and that Johnny Jones Exposition was the first to present a cannon act as a midway free act.

CARNIVALS

THERE IS NO DOUBT that the members of the American Carnivals Association have the utmost confidence in the ability and honesty of Max Cohen, its general counsel. Max is thoroly sold on the general plan of the association to do much good for the carnival industry. It is now evident that he is making progress after three years of uphill plugging.

FRANK R. MORRISON said in Hot Springs, Ark., recently that Roy Goldstone planned to enlarge the McClellan Shows to 8 rides, 10 shows and 30 concessions. Show will be completely motorized and all equipment modernized in time for opening. Staff will be announced in a few weeks.

CARNIVAL "Main Entrances" are going to be of varied and sundry styles, more brilliantly illuminated and impressive than ever before. Looks as tho the days of the dinky little arch covered with pocket handkerchief size banners are over with. The least any manager could do would be fo have an attractive entrance with uniformed ticket sellers and takers and with someone, always on duty to see that the public gets the right and proper consideration.

EDDIE LOPEZ, last season with the Cetlin & Wilson Shows, is being employed as a quartermaster on the Moore & McCormick Gulf Steamship Lines this winter. Eddle embarks shortly from Philadelphia on the S. S. Minnequa for a tour of European ports. Will be back in the U. S. A. in time to open with Cetlin & Wilson late in April.

THE WORLD moves fast, but let it be said that the Showmen's League of America is keeping up with it, This is the Silver Jubilee Year for the League. The goal is 400 new members. The League always arrives at the post at the time set with just what it started out to do or get. There will be no exceptions this time. New members are coming in right and left. Those who never before attended any of its functions will be there when the time comes to celebrate its 25th birthday.

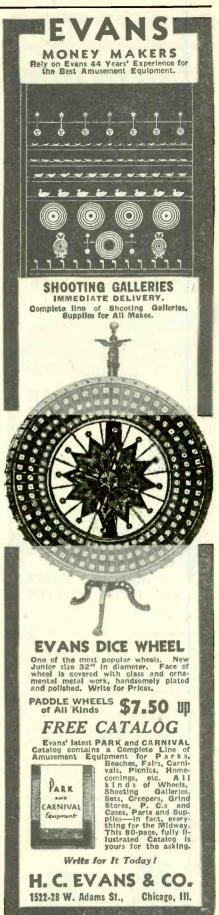
CHARLES F. HARRIS cards from Electra, Fla.: "Mr. and Mrs. Harris, of Harris Amusement Company, closed season in Mississippi recently and got back into winter quarters with Mr. and Mrs. P. E. Griggs and Jese Marie. Best season in four years. Had 18-pound turkey Christmas. Will start getting equipment readied and painted in a few weeks."

JOE GALLER letters from Cleveland: "Certainly enjoyed my Christmas along with Mrs. Galler. We found father and mother in the best of holiday spirits. Every moment was a supreme one. Mama had two big turkeys. The reunion was a regular family affair. Will start Biloxi January 10. After that work in winter quarters will start. Will try to make our carnival a credit to the business."

E. CLAY MAY has been on a scouting trip in Eastern territory in the interest of the Mighty Sheesley Midway and ere this should be back in Miami, Fla., where he and Mrs. May have a home. This season in the winter show capital of the East finds May's father and mother, both 79, with them, and they are reported to be having a grand time. E. C. thinks that The Billboard was right when it mentioned Floyd Newell as among the gentlemen of the press. "He is a gentleman and makes friends everywhere," says May. It was too bad that E. Clay May could not be at his home Christmas, but the show must go on.

W. K. REESE, superintendent of Amazon Attractions, letters from Hallandale, Fla.: "J. C. Turner informs us he will join with two concessions and that he will purchase a new trailer. Jack Carr is lining up acts for the Coney Island Side Show. Work will start in winter quarters about middle of January. Ann Marston is coming from San Francisco with clothes pin and Japanese string game."

WHERE WILL YOU BE WHEN THE BAND PLAYS? Earl Chambers, Charles Siegrist, Carl J. Lauther, Jack V. Lyles, Max Kimerer, Evelyn Frechette, Walter D. Nealand, J. J. (Chick) Allen, Jack Beach, Jimmy Donohue, Marvin (Moon) Laird, William Cain Jr., Arthur Sharpe, Glen Taylor, Mr. and Mrs. Buddy Veys, Ann Sherwood, Fitzl Brown, Leon Blondin, Ben Wishart, Ned Torti, Framk Zorda, John Paul Flannigan, Dave Lach-



man, James Paterson, Harry S. Noyes, Joe Pearl and Harvey D. Groves.

SOME OF the members of the Squawkers' Club of 1935 Royal Palm Shows fcllow: Wonder where they are now. Eric B. Hyde, vice-president; Thomas Garafta, Mary Ann Alexander, Arthur Glen Alexander, John Dessick, Roy Harper, Bob Beal, Pauline Bryant, Gladys Haynes, Mary White, Sam MacRan, Sock Jenkins, James White, W. B. Stewart, Sailer Sanderson, Claude Tolliver, Janie Harned, Blondie Edwards, Ezra Martin, Andrew Diggle, Joe Leonis Jesmur, Tom Billings, Hubert Carrill, Hampton Hicks, James B. Harris, Nellie Voltaggio and Morris Voltaggio.

ALYNE (POTTER) MORENCY letters from Dallas, Tex.: "Called home on account of death of my brother-in-lsw November 29. Remained with my sister thru the holidays. In a few weeks will join my husband in the East. Will again be with Max Gruberg's World Exposition Shows. We like it over there and had a wonderful season. Am confident 1937 will be the best ever. With a party

# GAS-COOKING CONVENIENCE Wherever You Are TUTIN Coleman APPLIANCES

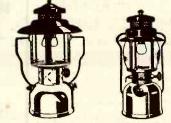
#### INSTANT GAS FROM GASOLINE

COLEMAN Instant-Gas Stoves give you real gas cooking service no mat-ter where you travel or how varied your cooking requirements may be! Just the stoves for trailers, summer cottages, lunchrooms, sandwich shops, carnival concessions. Make their own gas from ordinary lead-free gasoline, Light, in-stantly, just like city gasl





Coleman Burn-ers are made to fit practically every heating need-for use under hot plates, coffee urns, boilers, steam tables; in pop corn and lunch stands-wherever quick, clean heat is needed. Carnival, concession and traveling show people favor them particularly because they furnish dependable gas heating service day after day. Stand hard use. Oper-ate from Coleman Fuel Supply Tank.



## COLEMAN LANTERNS

"Lights of a Thousand Uses"

Coleman Lanterns are the best lights a carnival, circus or traveling show can carry. Provide powerful, steady light in any sort of weather. They're econom-ical-one filling of fuel will burn for hours. They're safe! Sturdily built of brass and steel. Genuine Pyrex glass globes protect mantles from wind, rain, insects. Kerosene and gasoline models.

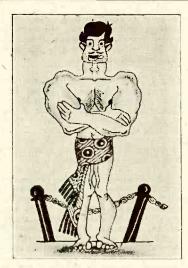
FREE Send for illustrated liter-these Coleman Stoves, Burners and Lanterns. See how Cole-man Appliances save you time and money. In the meantime, see them at one of the 30,000 Coleman Dealers in every part of the United States. Send a post card today.

THE COLEMAN LAMP AND STOVE CO. Dept. BB17 Wichita, Kans.; Chleago, III.; Los Argeles, Calif.; Toronto, Canada

CARNIVALS

of friends visited the grave of Pearl Mahoney Johnson at Oakland Cemetery and placed flowers on her grave. Lots of show people here. Was under the care of a doctor but feeling fine now."

MOVING on and off the lot by the big carnivals is a real picture of perfection in organization. When the time comes to get off the lot the signal is given. Some man-agers say "take it away," others "let's go" or "looks like we got it all" and so on. Then each unit begins to dismantle one after the each unit begins to dismantle one after the other, wagons are spotted, various light units go out here and there. No one seems to be giving any orders, yet everything is moving in the direction of the train so to speak. There is no raving, ranting and cussing. Each one employed knows just what he or she is supposed to do and they do it. Some who lack the system or know the rules struggle all night with it and maybe by the middle of Sunday they might have a baggage car and a few trucks loaded. Meantime the 30 to 40-car trains in many instances have been un-loaded and half set up in the next town from 50 to 100 miles away. What a dif-ference in men, means and manners. ference in men, means and manners.



SOAPY GLUE SAYS: "No guy with Skillo feet is going to make a 'stick' out of me if Tilly Few Clothes keeps her health and is successful with her candy floss concession.

A RECENT PICTURE on hand shows members of the Frechette Crime Does Not Pay unit, now playing theaters. They are H. G. Arenson, booker; Evelyn Frechette, feature; Marvin Dent, sound advertising man. brother of C. R. Dent, half owner of the crime show; Jimmy Ellison, emsee. last season with Conk-lin's All-Canadian Shows, and several characters in wax. Frechette and her booker visited The Billboard office last week. She has developed into a real showwoman. Mr. and Mrs. C. R. Dent are now showing sex pictures in Florida.

BILL STOREY letters from Attalla, Ala.: "Showfolk that visited us during Christmas week were R. G. McHendrix, Sam Hawkins, Macabee Herbert Pass and family, all from Majestic Shows. Bama furnished a nice dinner Christ-mas Day to the following: Tom Bozza and wife, Mack House and wife, E. K. Garlic and wife, Johnnie Reed and wife, Gillie Magill, Red Brooks and wife, Chit Harrison and Red Wood. We expect to take out five stores in the spring. My wife and mother and I have just re-covered from the flu. Expect to start painting and repairing soon." painting and repairing soon.'

ANDREW S. SANDERS letters from Hot Springs, Ark.: "About 300 carnival people here. W. J. Dunne, Side-Show operator, gave a Christmas party to showfolk at a local tourist park. Bert Moss, chef, served a buffet supper. Those present: Mr. and Mrs. Tom Wilson. Mr. and Mrs. John Crenshaw, Mrs. Tom Schmidt, Harry Maxwell, Mr. and Mrs. T. Neals, Mr. and Mrs. Roy Goldstone, Otto Robish and Leonard Hand. W. J. Dunne acted as toastmaster. Music and entertainment were furnished at inter-vals during the evening. Dunne and vals during the evening. Dunne and Hand will be with the O. J. Beaty Shows."

DICK COLLINS letters from Man-chester, England: He moans the death of William J. Hilliar. States that if he had stuck to the carnival business he might have become a press agent. Dick declares that he made an affidavit in England that Walter D. Nedland is the best American carnival press agent and that he will not withdraw that affidavit.

He regrets very much that two so im-portant Englishmen should be lost to their native country, such as David Windsor and himself. Dick stated that he was boating it from England via the Panama Canal Zone: Gulfport, Miss.; Mobile Ala on to Savannah Ga Mobile, Ala., on to Savannah, Ga.

R. J. WHITE has some more Do You Remembers and comment: Remember Tom W. Allen Shows, Smith Greater Shows, C. (Pop) Smith, Col. Francis Ferari Shows, Nat Narder Shows, Jarvis-Seeman Shows, Doc Barry, Pop and Mom Turner and wreck of the Con T. Ken-nedy Shows? Those were the days of real trouping and all good big shows. But nothing like the huge ones of to-day such as Royal American, Beckmann & Grety, Rubin & Cherry, United Shows of America, Johnny J. Jones Ex-position and World of Mirth Shows. The big trouble with many carnival owners and managers seems to be that they are still living in the horse and buggy days and have not progressed with the times. There is a great future for up-to-date shows for showmen who can see ahead of the times and advance ideas.

HENRY HEYN says: There will likely be about 250 carnivals out this year. They will no doubt be augmented by more if the numerous pilots to be of suddenly put together operas are not too busy waiting for their ships to come in, and also those who are waiting for the horse that never comes in. And if the weather is fine, I suppose that's your idea, too. idea, too.

"Well, after all there's nothing like a crowded midway as a background for gayety and romance," so said a big motion picture producer a while back.

A drunken driver can chase lots of pedestrians, but a drunken employee will scare away more customers.

Incidentally, lot surveyors and base-ball umpires, strangely enough, have a common interest in that both are some-times amusingly credited with dealing from the bottom of the deck.



TILLY FEW CLOTHES SAYS: "I wanted Soapy Glue to give me an easy rocking chair as a Christmas present to place in my concession. He refused, saying that when I to place is aying that when I a carnival that my front-However, he joined porch days were over. However, he did give me a back for my dress."

BUSINESS MEN are not moochers. Adver-tising and news are two distinct entities. The Billboard is ever alert to print the news, but it never has and never will make its news of the never has and never will make its news of the never has and never will make its news of the minds of some men in show business a realization of the fact that, a "moocher" is opedes. He is lower than the beggar. The "moocher" cooks up alibis to grab something opedes. He is lower than the beggar. The "moocher" cooks up alibis to grab something of the lowest forms of the human species. He is lower than the beggar. The "moocher" cooks up alibis to grab something in a date of the business man. It is to be regretted that there are so many in the car-give nothing in return and are forever holding in a dit is only a matter of time when they will head-on torch" that they are great guy and it is only a matter of time when they will he phonies in the business (who should be other the bunk. Just a word to a lot of the phony almost before he has read the first is all about from every angle. He can spot he phony almost before he has read the first is of a letter or telegram from one. You you who are not genuine are making chumps of yourselves but are not going to make one of Hartmann.—"Red Onion."

January 9, 1937



After closing their season at the Cotton Palace and International Exposition, Waco, Tex., Great Patterson Shows shipped to their winter quarters at Paola, Kan. Arthur T. Brainerd, who had been associated with the show for years as assistant manager, was named general manager, while Thad Rodecker was retained as general agent and traf-fic manager, making his second year under the Patterson banner. . . . Ray-mond E. Pullen reported that he had sold his interest in the Washington Ex-position Shows to Bert S. Repass & Company.

Executive offices of the T. A. Wolfe Executive offices of the T. A. Wolfe Superior Shows for the remainder of the winter season had just been established in Rochester, N. Y. . . A. F. Sheahan announced his retirement from the At-lasta Mercantile Supply Company to join the Arthur Davis Amusement Company, indoor circus and other event promoters.

Model Chicks and other event promoters, . . Mr. and Mrs. Rubin Gruberg, of Rubin & Cherry Shows, played host to more than 100 members of the organ-ization at a monster Christmas dinner at winter quarters, Savannah, Ga. . . Moonlight Shows announced retention of Jimmile Moore as general repre-contative sentative.

sentative. Work around the winter quarters of Sheesley Shows had resolved into a fixed routine. Repairs to the flats, baggage cars and rolling stock were under di-rection of Gene Woodruff and Nick De Rose, with a corp of assistants, while re-furbishing of the train, painting and repairing of show fronts were being looked after by Martin Rebe and Charles McDonald. . . William Lyons, who had been connected with various wagon shows in the East and who died in Bos-ton Christmas Day, was buried in Port-land, Me., under local Elks' supervision. Mighty Haag Shows were enjoying a

Iand, Me., under local Elks' supervision. Mighty Haag Shows were enjoying a swell business at Luna Park, Miami, where they were playing a week's en-gagement. . . Workshops, under Fred Stebbins' direction, were constantly busy remodeling, enlarging and redecorating equipment of Smith's Greater United Shows. . . Bright lights, music, flowers, Japanese lanterns, handsomely gowned women, happy children and men of all descriptions figured in the huge New Years Eve party given by the Showinen's League of America in its new clubrooms to members and their families. The splendor and spaclousness of the club's new home increased the social spirit and added a niche to the already large list of SLA triumphs. of SLA triumphs.





#### FOR SALE

HERSCHELL-SPILLMAN TWO-ABREAST MER-RY-GO-ROUND, with Motor, Arton Organ, New Top, in A-1 condition. \$1,500.00. WALTZER, 8 Tubs, like new, \$2,500.00. AMERICAN CIRCUS 15838 Burgess, Detroit, Mich.

SECOND-HAND SHOW PROPERTY FOR SALE.
\$1.75 Men's New Wht. B'cksk'n Skate Shoes. Sizes.
\$.00 New Fireside Toasted Peanut Warmer Machine. Cost \$30.00.
\$30.00 Knife Illusion, Great Mystery. Others.
\$12.50 Indian Feathered Head Gear. Beau. Colors.
\$1.65 Pr. Richardson B. B. Rink Skates. An Sizes.
We buy Skates, all makes: Candy Floss Maches. and Urispette Machines. WEIL'S CURIOSITY SHOP, 20 S. 2nd Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

#### CARNIVALS

# Winter-Quarters News and Gossip (As Reported by Representatives for the Shows)

#### **Green's United Shows**

Green's United Shows EHRHARDT, S. C., Jan. 2.—It will be a long, long time before the Christmas celebration on Doc Green's show will be forgot. After some hinting that some-thing should be done to make each member of the show feel more at home great enthusiasm was shown and re-sulted in as fine a Christmas celebra-tion as could be imagined. At 3:30 p.m. Doc Green, owner and manager of the show, gave a call for all members to repair to the minstrel top, where from one end of the 70-foot top to the other reached a large table abundantly loaded with food. In front of the stage was a large Christmas tree, well illuminated and loaded with gifts. Doc Green led in gifts because on this date was his birthday. Mrs. Lozier was ready to sup-ply anyone with a gift who had not re-ceived one. All the ladies showed a fine spirit and helped in preparing the meal. The chow orchestre under the leader

ply anyone with a gift who had not re-ceived one. All the ladies showed a fine spirit and helped in preparing the meal. The show orchestra, under the leader-ship of Prof. Raleigh Dickens, opened with Silent Night, which was sung by the show's female quartet, Vera Green, Mrs. Addie Washington, Mrs. Hannah Thomas and Vivian Green. James A. Thomas gave a talk and read the greet-ings of the honorable mayor of Ehr-hardt, L. E. Morningstar. Those present were Mr. and Mrs. Martin Lozier, Louis Tye, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Whitman, Mr. and Mrs. Bob Washington, Charlie Mor-ris, Mr. and Mrs. M. G. Wharton, Irene Wharton, Marion Wharton, Miss Billie, Edgar Green, Slim Copeland, Mrs. Eula Wise, Mr. and Mrs. Freddie Griffin, Dan McKinsie, Frank Tanner, Mrs. Doc Green, Vivian Green, Vera Greeen, Mr. and Mrs. James A. Thomas, Mr. George Dunlap, Frank McDonald, Fat Dickerson, Carter T. Jackson, Red Anderson, Jack Grant, Billie Howard, Leo Vaughstone, Brownie Lowes and Mr. and Mrs. Henry Daniels. Reported by Doc Green.

#### **R. H. Work Shows**

**R. II. WORK DROWS** CHARLESTON, S. C., Jan. 2.—Had a fair season. All equipment, trucks and trailers under cover and plenty of room for building and painting. Everything in readiness to start work next week. R. H. Work has been away in the in-terest of the show but is expected back soon. Thad Work, Cecil Westover, Alec Lydic and Roy Vincil left for Pennsyl-vania. Eddie Burt postcards that he and the missus will be in shortly. Mr. and Mrs. Jimmie Daugherty are in Florida. Reported by Al Gordon. Florida. Reported by Al Gordon.

#### Zimdar's Greater Shows

**Zillidar's Greater Shows** MEMPHIS, Jan. 2.—Winter office was changed into Santa's headquarters Christmas Eve and was sponsored by the women of the show. There was a cheery Christmas tree loaded with presents. Bettie Belle Muse acted as Santa Claus. After she had handed out all the pres-ents, candy, nuts and friut were served. Following this carols were sung, with Bettie leading. With the serving of hot chocolate, the party closed. Christmas Day Mr. and Mrs. Zimdar gave a turkey dinner for all of the show. Edward Harrigan, chef, did the carving. Harry Zimdar made a trip to Covington. Tenn., to buy the balance of a disbanded car-nival. He bought a Chair-o-Plane, two tops and other equipment. Three truck nival. He bought a Char-o-Plane, two tops and other equipment. Three truck loads altogether. Jake Miller also bought three truck loads of merchandise. Buddy Munn is building a new house trailer. Sailor Harris is doing well with work at quarters. Ed Nugent and Bill Dyer were in town buying supplies. Jack Smith and Jack Wortham were visitors. Frank Bynum was a caller on his way to Frank Bynum was a caller on his way to Jacksonville, Fla. C. S. Reed came in with some contracts. Reported by Charles Seip.

#### **Mighty Sheesley Midway**

CHARLOTTE, N. C., Jan. 2.—John E. Lamport, show's billposter, after closing with show went to Miami with his wife for a five-week vacation. Fred Fredrick-son, of Penny Arcade, is spending win-ter at De Land, Fla. Henry T. Curtin and wife came in from Atlanta on their way to Chicago to visit Henry's mother. L. Chapman, formerly of this show with the auction store, who has been pitch-ing at Alexandria, La., will leave for Arizóna, Colorado and Nebraska to find a suitable spot to put in a good store

and settle down. George and Mabel Col-lins are putting in the winter at Jack-sonville, Fla. Mr. and Mrs. Walter Rowan are wintering in Melbourne, Fla. Rowan is the show's mechanic. Floyd Newell, show's press agent, is in Chicago working his typewriter for a theater. Captain John and wife, C. H. Pounds and wife, John D. Sheesley and wife and Bill Pickett and wife had a fish fry at Boca Raton, Fla. Spencer, master mechanic, Joint D. Sheesley and whe after bit Bit Pickett and whe has a fish fry at Boca Raton, Fla. Spencer, master mechanic, with a bunch of men, is busy building the Scooter for Dinty Moore. Jimmy Austin, custodian of show, left for Huntsville, Mo., to visit his sister. Gay-lor Henderson and wife are spending the winter at St. Louis getting their shooting gallery in shape. Mrs. Jeanne Williams, Frenchy Charest and Romeo Perron had a Christmas dinner, with Romeo as chef. Dad Dunbar received a large box of oranges and grapefruit from Dale Pickett, of Fort Lauderdale, Fla. Willie and Mary Zeidman had a large Christmas dinner for their work-men. Willie is getting his twin Ferris Wheels, Merry-Go-Round and little Auto Ride in shape. Colorado Mack has charge of winter quarters. Reported by Ward (Dad) of winter quarters. Reported by Ward (Dad) Dunbar.

#### Alabama Amusement Co.

MOBILE, Ala., Jan. 2. — Alabama Amusement Company is a winter unit of Dixie Exposition Shows and is operated Divie Exposition Shows and is operated by C. D. Scott, playing lots in this city, with 3 rides, 5 shows and 15 concessions. Minstrel Show, with a cast of 20, E. H. Rucker, producer and stage manager, eight-plece band and orchestra, Stormy Weathers, leader, is featured.

General Agent A. H. Murphy secured quarters for the paraphernalia not in use, with ample room for repairing and painting, as well as good modern living accommodations for the workers engaged in repairing.

In repairing. The weather so far has been very mild and the show has been enjoying very good business as a whole. None but legitimate concessions are being carried. A general Christmas celebration was ob-served and enjoyed by the entire show, with Mr. and Mrs. John Miller keeping open house for the entire personnel, with a whole roast pig and chickens and all the trimmings. The Millers proved themselves excellent hosts. Their popu-lar daughter, Katherine, entertained with song numbers. Mr. and Mrs. C. D. Scott kept open house and had many visitors from the C. L. Spencer Shows, which are wintering here. There was a Christmas tree and presents. Poochie Scott, the show's mascot, having as much fun as anyone with special bones Scott, the show's mascot, having as much fun as anyone with special bones and toys.

and toys. Mr. and Mrs. A. B. Miller called for an old-time confab, Miller stating that he would not go out next summer, intend-ing to remain here. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Scott are spending the holidays with Mrs. Scott's parents, Attorney and Mrs. L. K. Saul, of Ellisville, Miss. Mr. and Mrs. C. D. Scott are looking forward to a visit in the near future from F. H. Bee Jr., who was formerly connected with the old C. D. Scott Shows. The writer, who was special agent the past season, now has one concession and also has charge of the front of Minstrel Show. Reported by Jack DeVoe.

#### Al G. Hodge Shows

<text>

# **BROADWAY SHOWS OF AMERICA** FOR SEASON 1937

WANT SHOWS—Monkey Circus, Motor Drome, Fun House and Grind Shows of all kinds that do not conflict. Will furnish new outfits complete for Side Show, Girl Revue and Minstrel Show to capable showmen only.

WANT RIDES—Octopus, Skooter, Loop-O-Plane, Auto and Pony Track. Ride help for Caterpillar, Tilt-a-Whirl, Merry-Go-Round, Mix Up and Twin Ferris Wheels. Must be sober and reliable.

Will book legitimate concessions of all kinds, no racket.

FOR SALE—Lindy Loop and Caterpillar, in good running condition, or will trade for other rides. What have you? Bob St. Clair, write.

Address all mail and wires to BOX 22, Covington, Ky.

# A REAL FOR THE **KRAUSE GREATER SHOWS** 1937

Opening Sanford, Fla., January 25, followed by De Land, Ft. Myers, Sarasota, Ft. Lauderdale, Key West, Miami and Pahokee. All rides con-tracted for. Shows of merit, get in touch with us Want organized Plant Show. Strictly legitimate Concessions, write or wire. All people contracted acknowledge this call to

KRAUSE GREATER SHOWS, Sanford, Fla. 

# **BIG STATE SHOWS** TEXAS OWN SHOW

WANT HEAR from Shows, Rides, Concessions, Free Acts for Pay Gate. Long season, opening in March. Address ROY GRAY, 314 La Branch St., Houston, Texas.

AL G. HODGE SHOWS, INC. NOW BOOKING ATTRACTIONS FOR THE SEABON OF 1987. Opening in Indianapolis, Ind., April 12, 1937, With a Good Route of Industrial Cities, All Under Strong Auspices, To Follow. WANT Cook House, Corn Game, Frozen Custard. Will sell exclusive on these. All other Concessions open. Reasonable rates for spring dates. WANT A-1 Foreman for Merry-Go-Round. Must drive Tractor. Also Ride Help and Foremen for seven other Rides. WANT Billposter with car, Electrician Vilo can build. Useful people in all lines. Free storage in Winter Quarters for those who book with us. Plenty room in buildings for trucks and cars. Fair Secretaries and Celebration Committees wishing a Plean and moral show with a positive guarantee of same, get in touch with this show. Secretaries in Indiana and Illinois meet our manager, W. M. TUCKER, at the meetings. All replics to W. M. TUCKER, Manager, 7150 Cyril Parkway, Chicago, III.

#### COLEMAN BROS.' SHOWS TO OPEN AT MIDDLETOWN, CONN., APRIL 22.

WANTED Circus Side-Show, Athletic, Fun House, Motordrome, Pit or Platform, any new Novelty Show. Will furnish outfits to reliable parties. WILL BOOK a few Grind Stores and legitimate Wheels, High Sensational Free Act. THOMAS J. COLEMAN, Cody Bldg., 508 Main St., Middletown, Conn.

#### HASC ANNUAL-

(Continued from page 46) services. More than 200 showmen and women gathered for the occasion. Further details will appear in the next

# WILL WRIGHT (Continued from page 46)

tested and it is to the credit of this organization that such a fine spirit of good fellowship prevailed.

#### Will Wright-Showman

Will Wright—Showman Will Wright was born August 16, 1877, in Hull, England; while his father was playing in vaudeville in a local theater Wright made his first appearance as an entertainer at the age of five, appearing in a sketch with his mother and father. Since then he has continuously been in show business as vaudeville per-former; manager of roller-skating rinks, theaters, amusement parks and finally the carnival. In 1910 he was manager of the Lune

the carnival. In 1910 he was manager of the Luna Park, Southend, England, and shortly thereafter came to this country. After a successful turn in vaudeville thruout the United States and Canada he en-tered the carnival field with Fred Beck-mann on the No. 2 Wortham Shows. From there he went to Foley & Burk. Then Levitt, Brown & Huggins enlisted his services as secretary and treasurer and he was associated with that show for five years. Wright next joined Conk-lin's All-Canadian Shows, known at that time as Conklin & Garrett Shows, and



spent 11 years with the organization. Then he became manager of Grafts Golden State Shows. In addition to be-ing president of PCSA, Wright is a mem-ber of Showmen's League of America and BPO Elks. He is also a 32d degree Mason and Shriper Mason and Shriner.

#### **GOODMAN PLANS**

(Continued from page 46) (Continued from page 46) midway will be along original lines and not the old stereotype way, and it is Goodman's intention to introduce new ideas with a punch and originality from the main entrance to the back end. Many experienced showmen are in cor-respondence with Goodman with a view to placing new shows and attractions on the midway. the midway.

All in all it looks as if the Goodman Wonder Shows will take to the road on a very high plane.

# Seague of America an annual donation by Courtemanche and one well appreciated. Mrs. Maxie Herman spent the holi-days with folks down Cincinnati way. Brother Henry F. Thode was in to add his bit to the Cemetery Fund Drive. Showmen's League 165 W. Madison St., Chicago, III.

CHICAGO, Jan. 2.—Holiday activities came to a close with a well-attended New Year's Eve party. Now back to the regular routine of affairs. Quite a few of the brothers who have been around the rooms every day were pleasaround the rooms every day were pleas-antly surprised when Chairman Jack Ben-jamin of the house committee played host to them at impromptu Christ-mas dinner. Everyone in attendance pronounced it a wonderful affair.

pronounced it a wonderful affair. Brother Harry Coddington, good Sa-maritan of the League and chairman of the relief committee, has been con-fined in the American Hospital for the last two weeks. He says that he is feel-ing fine but his legs are bothering him and added that he regretted having missed the Christmas dinner.

Brothers Jack Benjamin and Steve Dorgan are both on the sick list but showing improvement and hope to be up and about in a short time.

and about in a short time. President J. C. McCaffery is spending the holiday season with the missus at Miami Beach. Vice-President Joe Rogers is still in Dallas and advises that he is showing gradual improvement. Past President Patty Conklin, on the West Coast for the holidays, writes that he will soon be starting east for some of the fair meetings. the fair meetings.

Brother Louis Torti sends an invitation to his annual party, which precedes the opening of the Wisconsin fair meeting.

Brother Nat Hirsch advises that he will go into the hospital for attention just after start of the new year.

Brother and Mrs. Tom Vollmer, in town for a visit, attended the New Year's party. Mrs. Frank D. Shean stopped in to visit ere returning to Cleveland. She spent Christmas with her mother in In-diana.

Brother Courtemanche had the rooms well decorated for the holidays. This is



contact and fraternal friendship, for the betterment of all concerned, and also for the wholesome betterment of showdom in general.



85 cards, \$5.25; 50 cards, \$6; 75 cards, \$ 100 cards, \$10; 150 cards, \$12,50; 200 \$15; 250 cards, \$17.50; 300 cards, \$20. maining 700 cards sold 100 cards each, \$7.



Made in 30 sets of 100 cards each. Played in 3 rows across the card-not up and down. Light-weight cards. Per set of 100 cards with mark-ers, 55.00. Bingo and Lotto sets are complete with wood kers, tally and direction sheet. All cards  $5 \ge 7$ .

THIN BINGO CARDS Bingo cards, black on white, size 5x 7. Thin cards such as used in theatres, etc. They are marked or punched in playing and then discarlei. 1.850 different cards, per 100, \$1.25, without markers. Set of markers, 500. Automatio Bingo Shake, resi class.....\$12.50 Bingo Blackbosrd, cloth, size 24x38 (Rolis up)

up) 2.00 Bingo Record Sheets, 24356, 20 for.... 1.00 Send for free sample cards and price list. We pay Instant delivery. Ny checks accepted.

J. M. SIMMONS & CO. Chicago 19 W. Jackson Blvd.,

Brother Walter F. Driver left for Kan-sas City to attend the annual banquet of the HASC as official representative of the League.

<text><text><text><text><text><text>

Pacific Coast Showmen's Assn

730 South Grand Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif.

LOS ANGELES, Jan. 2.-After the elec-LOS ANGELES, Jan. 2.—After the elec-tion results had been learned at Monday night's meeting the club returned to its regular order of business. The financial report was read and showed that fi-nances are "heaping up." Standing com-mittees also made their reports. Jack Grimes, chairman of the annual Charity Banquet and Ball, was roundly ap-plauded for the splendid manner in which the huge job was handled. Altho his report was incomplete, it indicated that the event would realize a fine profit. profit.

profit. George Tipton was given a vote of thanks for the fine Christmas dinner and the manner in which it was handled. Votes of thanks also went to Joe De-Mouchelle and Joe Krug for their ef-forts. New members: G. C. Loomis, credited to Doc Hall and C. F. Zeiger; John C. Davis, credited to Harry Rodgers and Frank Redman. Reinstatement: Harry Friedman. Communications: J. Ed Brown's letter

and Frank Redman. Reinstatement. Harry Friedman. Communications: J. Ed Brown's letter from Dallas ran the gamut from unc-tuous comedy to the serious. It proved a show-stopper when read, with many waits for the gathering to indulge in the cachinations his sallies drew. Mel Smith's telegram from Frisco anent the election was a fine rhetorical gesture. Frank Warren, in his letter from Laguna Hospital, expressed appreciation for the club's remembrance of the old troupers in that institution. Henry Richman sent a letter of thanks from the Los Angeles Midnight Mission for the food contribu-tion that George Tipton sent from the Christmas dinner. Cards were received from Dick Wayne Barlow, Ray Marsh Brydon, Fred J. Codd, J. Ed Brown, Mr. and Mrs. C. J. Lauther and Carl Jr. New members: Ed C. Miller, credited to John J. Klein and Jack Schaller. Chick Cheever, credited to Harry Wood-ing and Mark Kirkendall. Eddie Con-ners, credited to Frank P. Redmond and John T. Backman; Peter Siebrand and Hiko Siebrand, owners of Siebrand's Piccadilly Circus, wintering at Riverside. Lateness of the hour necessitated the canceling of the diversion period. A buffet lunch and refreshments were served by Jimmie Dunn, Nick Wagner.

Jack Bigelow, Will Z. Smith, W. D. Corbett and Earl Harvey after adjourn-ment. Well, folks, the new year is still in swaddling clothes and good resolu-tions may not have been broken ere this is read. We urge that the resolve to think seriously over the matter of your think seriously over the matter of your business, if you are a showman, be among those as yet unbroken and one that will occasion your becoming a mem-ber of any of the fine showmen's organi-zations. Unison and concerted effort aid ber of any of the line showmen storgani-zations. Unison and concerted effort aid the trouper in gaining many advantages. Certainly we want you, if eligible, to join the Pacific Coast Showmen's Asso-ciation. Think it over and then get into the serious business of being interested in your business.



KANSAS CITY, Jan. 2.—At a special meeting of the club Saturday night a rousing welcome was tendered Presi-dent John R. Castle. It was the first meeting he had attended in some time.

meeting he had attended in some time. President Castle gave a good account of the other club meetings he had at-tended during the past month and what they were doing to get new members and money for their Cemetery Fund. He recommended the placing of a monu-ment on the Showmen's Plot and the holding an annual memorial service.

holding an annual memorial service. Memorial services were held the fol-lowing Sunday and were conducted by Dr. Walter Wilson and Mr. Rodebaugh. A portable organ was placed in the club-rooms and the members of the club and their families filled the rooms to ca-pacity. Dr. Walter Wilson read the names of the deceased showmen and touched lightly on their everyday life. Rodebaugh conducted the cemeterv

Rodebaugh conducted the cemetery services and about 200 persons heard taps sounded by Boy Scouts.

LADIES' AUXILIARY The Ladies' Auxiliary of the Heart of America Showmen's Club held a special business meeting December 28 in order to care for final details before the week's festivities started.

After the meeting the ladies ad-journed to the Harlem night club, where Mary Francis, past president, enter-tained. Special recognition was given the party and the ladies voted Mary Francis an A-1 member.

Installation of the new officers was held December 29 and was followed the next day by the annual luncheon and tacky party.

# Miami

MIAMI, Fla., Jan. 2.—Things here are commencing to swing along. Openings every night, everywhere: Jack Dempsey's new hotel and restaurant, Ripley's Beevery night, everywhere: Jack Dempsey's new hotel and restaurant, Ripley's Be-lieve It or Not, mostly all the night spots, the roller derby, the dog tracks, all of the hotels and the Jai Alai games. . . Mr. and Mrs. T. H. Wolfe motored from Fort Worth. Others from there are Gregory Ball, formerly of the Nude Ranch, and Rip Winkle, who was connected with the concession depart-ment. . . . Ray Duncan, formerly of the Sheesley Midway, but lately in the real estate business in Chattanooga, has just concluded a deal here and will become a permanent resident. He will return to the Tennessee city to conclude the sale of his properties there and then will return here to stay. . . E. Clay May has returned from a prospecting tour in the interest of his show.

# American Carnivals Association, Inc. By MAX COHEN

ROCHESTER, N. Y., Jan. 2 .- Efforts of ROCHESTER, N. Y., Jan. 2.—Enforts of the association at present are being given partly to consideration of various fair meetings insofar as representation by us at those meetings is concerned. Obviously it will be impossible to be present at all or even a large number of these and the association will necesof these and the association will neces-sarily have to depend upon its officers, directors and membership committee to contact those in attendance with refer-ence to and interest in and affiliation with the association.

with the association. We are considering personally attend-ing the Richmond, Va.; Reading, Pa., and Albany, N. Y., meetings and would appreciate an expression of opinion from our members as to whether or not they consider it essential that we attend either or any of these.

Continuing the discussion commenced several issues back, we deal this week with the subject of

2. UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

2. UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION "In the field of unemployment com-pensation the board has prepared 'draft bills' of various types to aid State legis-latures in handling this fairly compli-cated kind of legislation. Title IX of the act lays down specific criteria which a State law must fulfill, and it is usually clear when a bill introduced in a State Legislature fails to fulfill these criteria. State legislatures sometimes act so rapidly, however (particularly when in special session), that we must be 'on our toes' to advise correction of the bill before it becomes law—assuming that the State wishes to take advantage that the State wishes to take advantage of the grants under Title III and to obtain the credits under Title IX for its employers.

"Some discussion has arisen as to two points in the existing law which some call defective. Each was considered by Congressional committees in 1935 and each was the result of a deliberate de-cision. The first point is that under the present law credits against the 1936 tax can be allowed only for contributions under State laws approved by the board before December 31, 1936. Now 1936 was an 'off year' for the great majority of State legislatures. A number were called in special session and most of these passed unemployment compensa-tion laws. But the States which did not act in 1936 found that they would lose to the federal government all the pro-*(See American Carnivals on page 58)* Some discussion has arisen as to two

relation to the introduction at that event of a new amusement feature. . . Ike Weinburg and wife arrived from New York for the season. . . Directors of Funland are perfecting a combination ticket that will be sold to organizations at a reduced rate so that the organiza-tion can resell them at a profit. The new scheme will be inaugurated soon. . . The biggest day's business in over three years was registered at Captain Walter's Aquarium ship Sunday, the 27th. 27th.

water's Aquarium ship Sunday, the 27th. Almost the entire Lusse family are four to Miami recently: Joseph Lusse Sr. and wife, Joseph Jr. and wife, Richard F. and wife and Robert J. Lusse Sr. ... For the Companied by Fred Hertz and niege were also recent visitors. . . All sections. . . Mr. and Mrs. Harry Faber, ride operators at Coney Island, New york, had a gale opening of their newly whith totel at Miami Beach Thursday night, December 31. . . Dorothy Pack-man, secretary to George Hamid, is here arived from Henry Meyerhoff. . . Car-ver's Diving Horses will be a feature at bototon left for Buffalo, N. Y. Morton left for Buffalo, N. Y. Merman Rudick, former concessioner with the Billy Rose outfit in Fort Worth, for the Joe Rogers offices at the same foce. . . Sam Applebaum, operator of or the Joe Rogers offices at the same foce, which is at the Lion Farm at Fort bauderdale, will leave there to join the Hennies Bros. Shows at Shreveport. ... Bill Bunts, of the Bunts Shows, and Bill bavis, the roaming reporter, visited Fun-land and the Endy boys.

# **Circus in Brockton Proves Heavy Draw**

BROCKTON, Mass., Jan. 2.—Brockton's first indoor circus, sponsored by Shedad Grotto and produced by Frank Wirth, opened on December 28 in State Armory Grotto and produced by Frank Wirth, opened on December 28 in State Armory with the fire department forced to stop sale of more tickets at both afternoon and night shows. Advance sale for re-mainder of the week was very heavy, with everyone circus minded. Press de-partment crashed every Boston news-paper with art, while *The Brockton En-terprise* gave plenty. James Heron wit-nessed opening performance and left for winter quarters in Poplar Bluff, Mo. Mother of Gibb Sisters, Siamese twins, was rushed to a hospital for an opera-tion, the twins being heavily featured in billing of the circus. Blutch Landolf reported Mrs. Landolf seriously injured in a fall at home, with many broken bones. Ora suffered smashup as car skidded coming from Syracuse. None injured. Spiller's Seals, from French Casino, New York, were added to the program.

program.

program. Monarchs, past and present, from 16 grottos in Massachusetts, witnessed the circus as guests of the committee. Frank and May Wirth celebrated their 14th wedding anniversary New Year's Eve dur-ing a midnight performance. Irving Har-rison, Getty and family, James Bagwell and family were among visitors.

#### **Tarpon Springs Ceremony** Renamed, Will Run a Week

Renamed, Will Run a Week TARPON SPRINGS, Fla., Jan. 2.—This city's annual celebration and religious been renamed Greek Epiphany Day has been renamed Greek Epiphany Fair and Celebration and this year will be of a week's duration, with Jack C. Roberts handling promotional activities. His portable building, 60 feet wide and 200 feet long, will house sponge, agricul-tural and merchants' exhibits. All space for the event has already been disposed of, and thru a tieup with WFLA, Clearwater, Fla., Roberts suc-ceeded in featuring the local Greek Byzantine Choir on a special half-hour broadcast on December 27.

#### **Akron Show Is Expanded**

AKRON, O., Jan. 2.—Plans are under ay for the second annual National way for the second annual National Home Show to be held here soon. George Missig, manager of last year's successful show, at a recent meeting here an-nounced that many new features in home construction, modernization and development will be on display at the 1927 show. He also announced the usual entertainment features will be presented on a more elaborate scale than last year.

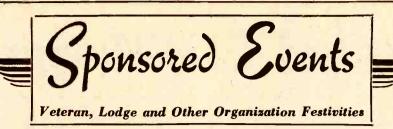
# Sun Carnival Biz Is Hit by Weather

EL PASO, Tex., Jan. 2.—Pleasure Trail, largest midway ever assembled in El Paso, is to close tomorrow night after a

largest midway ever assembled in El Paso, is to close tomorrow night after a checkered week. At midweek operators were looking for a break in weather to give them a boost in week-end business. Opening day, December 28, was good but concessions were delayed by wiring troubles. Next day weather was bad, but the sun broke out Wednesday. Under Verne Newcombe, concession manager, more rides and concessions opened than were ever seen here. Four Ferris Wheels, two Loop-o-Planes, Whip, Lindy Loop and a score of other rides started. Biggest ride attraction was the Octopus, which had them standing in line G. B. Clawson was in charge. Officials of the Sun Carnival, climaxed by a football game on New Year's Day between Hardin-Simmons University and Texas College of Mines, visited Pleasure Trail on opening night and okehed the setup. Two free acts, Valencia, high pole, and Capt. Frank Cushing, high diver, performed daily. More than 350 showmen were here for the opening. Seen on the lot were R. W. Brown and wife, Los Angeles; Ted Bachman, Dallas; Ike Demick. Cleveland; Bob Paul, San seen on the lot were R. W. Brown and wife, Los Angeles; Ted Bachman, Dallas; Ike Demick, Cleveland; Bob Paul, San Antonio; Whitey Weiss, Beckmann & Gerety's Shows, and Jack Winters.

LOUIS (STRETCH) RICE has busy putting finishing touches to an indoor circus to be held in Elizabeth, N. J., soon. He plans to leave for Miami immediately after the event.

HELP This Department by Telling Committees About It.



Conducted by CLAUDE R. ELLIS (Communications to 25-27 Opera Place, Cincinnati, O.)

#### Pittsburgh Shriners New Records Are Expected At Denver's Shrine Circus **Get Profit on Show**

PITTSBURGH, Jan. 2.-More than 18,000 attended a 12-act vaudeville show

PITTSBURGH, Jan. 2.—More than 18,000 attended a 12-act vaudeville show and circus sponsored by Shriners here in Syria Mosque this week, netting neat profit for the organization. Promoter James N. McGrath Jr. reports. Show was full of variety, presenting a bill of old-time two-a-day vaude. Shows were staged twice daily, free dancing following nightly performances. General admission was 40 cents. Included on the program were Polly Jenkins and her Plowboys, rural act; Bruce Jordan, mimic; La Petite Jeannie and Sister, dancers; Monte and Carmo, midget funsters; Happy Harris and his circus; Daisy, wonder horse; Gregory and Raymond, musical maniacs; Muriel Parker, soprano; Lowe, Hite and Stan-ley, comedians; Ray Conlin, ventrilo-quist; Dorothy Martin and Company, adagio; Bee Hee Rubyette Troupe, acro-bats, and George Matz and his orchestra.

#### **Children's Show Closes Day** Earlier; Acts Are Not Paid

CLEVELAND, Jan. 2.—Children's Show in the public auditorium folded on New Year's Eve with the result that about 25 performers were waiting to be paid. When the show closed, one day ahead of schedule, it was estimated that \$1000 was owned actors ticket takers and anead of schedule, it was estimated that \$1,000 was owed actors, ticket takers and stagehands. Shortly before the new year the group was notified that only \$60 was on hand to be divided among them. Chief Running Elk and Indians from Seneca reservation were paid in full. Under federal protection, they had to be to be.

from Seneca reservation were paid in full. Under federal protection, they had to be. Among those waiting pay were Wayne Hale, cyclist; Tongora and Dolores Du Shane, Freddle Culp Dance Studios, Frank Covert's School of Dancing, Betty Felsen, Bell Conway, L. Delgado; F. W. Burns, animal circus; Harrison Bowes, Al and Carol Bailey, Victoria and Frank, Kenneth Waite Troupe, Billy Finkle, Princess Beppo and Family, Hadji Lessik, Charles Golding, Harry J. Wald, 'John Gordon, Lee Enstminger, Louis Mamolen and Roxie Fibber. Filx O'Neil, treasurer of public hall, estimated the city had collected \$4,200 of the \$5,000 rent due. He also holds a \$1,000 performance bond. City board of control will be asked to refund enough money to allow the acts to pay hotel and board bills. The show was organized by local people on a non-profit basis to put on an annual children's show in the hall, with whatever profit being held to sponsor further shows. Phil Garbo is president; Charles Cavano, secretary; A. G. McKinney, treasurer. John Cavano, brother of Charles, is booking agent at the hall. Harry Hirsch acted as man-ager in securing attractions. John Cavano said last night that he was re-sponsible for inducing the three to form the organization and put on the show as a means of increasing the hall's revenue. **Good Season for Sykes** 

#### **Good Season for Sykes**

SCRANTON, Pa., Jan. 2.—F. Eugene Sykes, after 22 weeks of fairs and cele-brations, reports a successful season, with every sponsored body making out well. "Events this year," he says, "were for the most part under firemen and baseball association auspices. We did, however, play numerous fairs in various counties which needed building up. Every event was a success, with many of them coming out of the red they had been in for the last four years."

#### Canton, O., Circus Fails

CANTON, O., Jan. 2.—After an in-tensive outdoor advertising and radio exploitation campaign, the Children's Circus billed for the city auditorium here, December 25 and 26, failed to ma-terialize. J. B. Melton was acting as director of the event. There were a dozen disappointed troupers who were to take part in the show.

DENVER, Jan. 2.-El Jebel Temple DENVER, Jan. 2.—El Jebel Temple Shrine's fifth annual circus, opening on January 4 in City Auditorium, which Denverites have come to look upon as an institution, has every indication of exceeding all attendance and financial records, altho it will run only six days instead of 10 as last year. Big blocks of tickets to local concerns mark the advance sale advance sale.

or tickets to local concerns mark the advance sale. Orrin Davenport and Lew S. Parsons, of El Jebel Shrine, will bring one of the largest bills of circus acts ever pre-sented here. Coming by special train from Chicago, the people, animals and some equipment are to be•in a street parade, headed by the Shrine Band of 60 pieces and uniformed groups. Performers include Flying Concellos and Flying Harolds, the Waites, Janet May, five Hagenbeck-Wallace elephants. Rudy Rudynoff and Liberty horses. Canestrilli Troupe, Ed and Jenny Rooney, the Antaleks, Davenport Troupe, Pallenberg's bears and Donahue and LaSalle. Clown alley will be represented by Otto Griebling, Chester Barnett, Bell Trio, Shorty Flemm, Paul Mortier, 'Everett Hart and Leo Kewns. Advance sale points to at least two sellouts.

Shorts

INCLUDED among free acts on the program at Texas Citrus Fiesta, Mission, Tex., were Rex Murphy's safety demon-stration and Edward LeRoy's tight-wire act.

W. S. HUNT reports that he is han-dling advertising for El Jebel Shrine Cir-cus, Denver, for the second year.

MORE than 3,600 children attended the Christmas party in Los Angeles un-der local Shrine auspices. Included among festivities was a vaudeville pres-entation featuring Lamont's Cockatoo

BINGO party in Macon (Ga.) Civic BINGO party in Macon (Ga.) Civic Auditorium, sponsored by Joseph N. Neel Post, American Legion, and produced by Sam Glickman, well-known concessioner, is going over big, this event being first of its kind ever held in Macon. A num-ber of added attractions are featured nightly, and a car will be given away as a door prize. a door prize.

#### PCSA XMAS-

(Continued from page 47) Mr. and Mrs. Eugene Francis and Mr. and Mrs. T. G. Felsenthal.

R. Gibson, Kid Glarem, Stanley Graves, R. Gibson, Kid Glarem, Stanley Graves, Mrs. L. Guberman, Charley Guberman, Clyde and Topsy Gooding, Sol Grant, F. E. Gilligan, Itsy Goldfab, Charles L. Gray, Edna E. Gaspar, L. A. Godfrey, Johnny Gibson, Jack Gorman, Jack Grimes, Mur-ray Guberman, Charles Wesley Group, Lonzo S. Grizzle, H. A. Growe, Mrs. Sadle Growe, Wannetta Growe, Charles Gillin, Thomas Gaspar, Mrs. Sol Grant, Mrs. L. A. Godfrey, Mr. and Mrs. Riley Gradden, Mr. and Mrs. Tom Garrity, Mr. and Mrs. Kent Guilford, Mr. and Mrs. H. B. Graham, Mr. and Mrs. W. K. Gulderman, Grant Grier, Henry Grissom and Mr. and Mrs. Frank Gurney.

Mr. and Mrs. O. H. Hilderbrand and daughter, Betty Joan; Mr. and Mrs. J. Frank Holliday, Etta Haden, Whitey Hammond, Zack Hargis, Earl Harvey, Jolly Lee Harvey, Al Hannum, U. G. (Doc) Harris, Doc Hall, Bones Hartzell, Glenna Hartzell, Mrs. Billie Hicks, C. H. Hilder-brand, Vic Haberman, Mrs. Ethel Howard, Mrs. Bones Hartzell, Mr. and Mrs. Leo J. Haggerty and Mr. and Mrs. Ed Hen-nessey. nessey.

Mr. and Mrs. G. Ingwald, Rudy Iver-son, J. Iverson.

Gloria E. Johns, Mrs. T. E. Johns, Master Roderick Johnson, George Gordon John-son, Vorhis H. Jones and Bud Jones.

Mr. and Mrs. John J. Klein, Nathan Klein, Loren Kesterson, Emmet Kelly, Cecelia Kanthe, Edna Kanthe, Dick Kanthe, Mrs. Ed Kanthe, Mrs. Berta Kanthe, T. K. Kirkpatrick, Ike Katz, Lucille King, Eddle Knickerbocker, Frank Kitchener, Mr. and Mrs. Tiny Kyle and Mr. and Mrs. Ed Kuhler.

J. W. Leonard, Mrs. G. C. Loomis, Sam Levine, Stella Linton, Allerita Loomis and Baby Loomis, Yutch Levin, Martha Levine, Moe Levine, Pearl LeFors, Mr. G. Long, Marlo LeFors, Ted LeFors, Mrs, H. G. Long, Laura LeFors, Margaret Lucchessi, Harry B. Levine, A. R. Ladig, Olive Ladeweit, Harry Levy, William (Red) Lowney, A. Lessner, Mr. and Mrs. P. R. Lickens and Mr. and Mrs. E. F. Lloyd. Llovd.

E. McCarty, E. M. McCarty, Charles Mugivin, Mrs. Joe Mettler, Ed Miles, Ada Mae Moore, F. J. Morgan, Mima Martin, Joseph L. Marshall, Ed McCrary, Lee Mahoney, Betty McCarty, C. P. McCarty, Robert Mitchell, Mr. and Mrs. I. J. (Baldy) Miller, Ted Metz, Grace Metz, Carl C. Mc-Adams, Betty Jean McAdams, Mrs. C. McAdams, William McMullen, D. A. Mc-Carty, Mrs. Ruth Miller, Barton Miller, Pete McCarron, Mr. and Mrs. Stacey Mul-hall, T. W. McKillup, Mr. and Mrs. Will hall, T. W. McKillup, Mr. and Mrs. Will Marcuson, Mr. and Mrs. T. D. McWhinney.

Mr. and Mrs. N. G. Nelson, Colonel Ed J. Nagle, Mr. and Mrs. G. T. Neidhart and Ed Noel.

Mr. and Mrs. Chris Olsen, Ross W. Ogilvie, Douglass Ogle and Joe O'Keefe.

Mr. and Mrs. Howard E. Parker, O. Parent, W. S. Dad Parker, Mrs. Bob Perry, D. Pearlstein, Adam Pfaff, L. D. Pearlstein, Helen Pearlstein, Floyd Puckett, Mr. and Mrs. Den Priesmeler and Jim Potter.

Cleo Quarles, Clinton Qualls, Leonard D. Quarles, Mike Quinn and Mrs. C. Quarles,

William Roberts, John D. Reilly, Harry A. Ross, Nina Rogers, Mrs. J. D. Reilly, Ethyl Rosen, Mrs. Harry Rodgers, H. R. Rennick, C. E. Rice, Mr. and Mrs. R. B. Rosard, Mr. and Mrs. Cleve Ridgeley, Mr. and Mrs. Ben Raymond, Mr. and Mrs. Ed Raines, Frank P. Redmond, A. Roemer, Mr. and Mrs. Ed Rayner and Mr. and Mrs. T. D. Rulo.

Dr. and Mrs. Ralph E. Smith, Walter Sayres, Mr. and Mrs. Harry Seber, Roy Sullivan, Fred Slevert, Mrs. T. T. Smith, James A. Scruggs, Buddy Schwartz, Bob-bie Stewart, Earl Stolze, George Silver, Fred Stewart, Fred L. Shafer, G. A. Sim-monds, Jack Schaller, Tony Schaller, Vir-ginia Schaller, June Schaller, Will Z. Smith, John Schaller, Keith J. Sutton, Joe Steinberg, Walter Silverberg, Mrs. Fred Stewart, W. P. Sinclair, Mr. and Mrs. Bob Scott, Mr. and Mrs. E. R. Scothorn, Winston Scott, Mrs. Esther Sinclair, Frank N. Scott, Mrs. Esther Sinclair, Frank N. Scott, Mrs. J. Steinberg, Ar-thur Stahlman, Dan Stover, Mrs. Paul Schoene, Mrs. Earl Stolze, Paul Schoene, Ed and Tom Sturtevant, Bud Sims, Mr. and Mrs. G. Stanley, R. G. Scearcy, Mr. and Mrs. F. C. Schumann and Mr. and Mrs. J. K. Schierman.

Sadie Thorn, Blossom Tipton, J. S. Tay-lor, Peggy Taylor, Harry Taylor, Charles Tobin, Mr. and Mrs. Russell Terry, Mr. and Mrs. Ben Thayer, Tom Titus, Mr. and Mrs. Grant Tyler, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Talley and Mr. and Mrs. Ed Toole.

Mr. and Mrs. T. J. Usher, Harry Ussel-ton, Mr. and Mrs. Henry G. Urquhart.

Vernon (retired ventriloquist, now blind), Mr. and Mrs. Lee Vance, Mrs. Herman Van Dee, Dutch Van Dee, Sim Van Meter, G. H. Vanderburg and Mr. and Mrs. George Vanderpyle.

Mar, and Mrs. J. Mr. and Mrs. J.
walghter, Betty Joan; Mr. and Mrs. J.
trank Holliday, Etta Haden, Whitey
tarnank Holliday, Etta Haden, Whitey
tarnank Holliday, Etta Haden, Whitey
tarnank Lord Mrs. Etta Harvey, Al Hannum, U. G. (Doc)
tarris, Doc Hah, Bones Hartzell, Glenna
tartzell, Mrs. Billie Hicks, C. H. Hilderrand, Vic Haberman, Mrs. Ethel Howard,
trs. Bones Hartzell, Mr. and Mrs. Leo
Haggerty and Mr. and Mrs. Ed Henessey.
Mr. and Mrs. G. Ingwald, Rudy IverT. E. Johns, Thomas E, Johns Jr.,

Walter Williams, Phil Williams, Mr. and Mrs. and Mrs. Phile Whitaker, Ralph Wilson, Mr. and Mrs. Used Walker, Raise Walker, Phyliss
Walker, Mr. and Mrs. V. Walker, Phyliss
Walker, Mr. and Mrs. Willi J. Wright, Leonard Wakeling, Vera Walls, Harold
Wenzler, Dick Wilbur, Mrs. Betty Wilson, Ollie Walker, Mr. and Mrs. Henry
Wolgamuth, Mr. and Mrs. D. E, Wilkes, Mr. and Mrs. H. N. Wannenwetsch and Harry E. Wooding. Walter Williams, Phil Williams, Mr. and



Set in uniform style. No cuts. No borders. Advertisements sent by telegraph will not be inserted unless money is wired with copy. We re-

FORMS CLOSE (in Cincinnati) THURSDAY

FOR THE FOLLOWING WEEK'S ISSUE.

the right to reject any advertisement or revise copy

COMMERCIAL 10c a Word

BIC PROFITS—SMALL INVESTMENT. MAKE finest Face and Hand Lotion. Genuine French formula; skin protector. Full instructions to start business. Mail money order \$1.00. PACIFIC BIASCO, Cotton Exchange Bidg., Los

SELL BY MAJL! BOOKS, NOVELTIES! BAR-gains! Christmas sellers! Display Signs! Big Profits! Particulars Free. F. ELFCO, 438 N. Wells, Chicago. Weis, Chicago, WE COLLECT ACCOUNTS, NOTES, CLAIMS everywhere United States. Established thirty years. No charges unless collected. MAY'S COLLECTION AGENCY, Somerset, Ky. jal 6x

#### COIN-OPERATED MACHINES SECOND-HAND

#### Notice

Only advertisements of used machines accepted for publication in this column. Machines of recent manufacture and being advertised extensively in The Billboard by manufacturers, distributors or jobbers, may not be advertised as "used" in The Bill-board.

ALL TYPES DIGGER MACHINES FOR SALE, very cheap. Novelty Merchantmen, Elec-tro-Hoists. EXHIBIT NOVELTY CO., 1123 Broadway, New York. ja16

BANK NITE, \$20.00; FIFTY GRAND, \$12.00; Top Hat, \$9.00; Tackle, Scrimmage, Champs, \$8.00; Ball Fan, Shoot the Chutes, \$6.00; Cold Medal, \$5.00; Drop Kick, Manhattan, \$4.00. 1/3 cash with order. SUN SALES COMPANY, 949 Lincoln Park Drive, Cincinnati, O. jal6x BARCAINS—5c MILLS FUTURITYS, \$65.00; 1c Mills Blue Fronts, \$30.00; 1c Mills F. O. K. Venders, \$12.50; 1c Mills Cold Award, \$20.00; Bally Colden Harvest, \$20.00; Bally Prospector, \$15.00. 1/3 cash. H. LUBMAN, 110 W. Bank St., Petersburg, Va.

BARCAINS, LIKE NEW—10 TURF CHAMPS, \$65.00 each; 3 Rays Track, \$300.00 each; 100 Counter Games; many other bargains. 1/3 deposit. PETTIT NOVELTY CO., Emmetsburg,

BARGAINS - RECONDITIONED, SLICHTLY BARCAINS — RECONDITIONED, SLICHTLY used, ready to go on location: Ten Grands, \$30.00: Pamco Palookas, Sr., \$40.00; Traffics, Cash Payout, \$15.00; Bally Rolls, \$75.00; Rol-lettes (2 weeks old), \$125.00; Jumbos, \$20.00; Pace Races, Black Cabinet, like new, \$215.00; Exhibit Ticket Cames, \$12.50. Orders must be accompanied by 1/3 deposit. Hurry! Get yours, they won't last long at these prices. WIMBER-LEY AMUSEMENT, 325 Dougan, Blytheville, Ark

BUCKLEY DICCERS-3 DE LUXE, \$65.00 EACH; 5 Standard, \$50.00 each; 1 Mutoscope, \$50.00; 3 Model F Iron Claws, \$25.00 each; \$550.00 cash for Ion 1.13 cash, balance C. O. D. OAKDALE SALES CO., 2901 North Clark St., Chicago, III.

DAILY DOUBLE, SR., \$15.00; PROSPECTOR, \$15.00; Exhibit Play Ball, \$15.00; Mills Nickel Silent Double Jackpot Escalator, \$35.00. A. BERMAN, 29 W. Daniels St., Cincinnati, O. DAILY DAILY RACES, \$26.00; TEN GRAND, \$29.00; Pearl Harbor, \$7.00; Rocket, \$5.00. 1/3 deposit. BRINK VENDING CO., 14901 Wood St Harvey III

Paces Races, reconditioned, good as new, \$195.00 to \$295.00; Challengers, \$50.00; Multiples, \$52.50. One-third deposit required. UNITED AMUSEMENT CO., 3411 Main St., Kan-

ters, one hundred each; original shipping ses. EDWARDS, 2003 Pender Ave., Wilmingcases. ED

ton, N. C. JANUARY CLEARANCE — MILLS SILENTS, Futuritys, Blue Fronts, Coldens, Extraor-dinarys, War Eagles, F. O. K. Venders, Sky-scrapers, Lionheads rebuilt, Hollywood, \$60.00; Monte Carlo, \$70.00; Credit, \$70.00; Alamo, \$79.50; original boxes. Mills F. O. K. Single Jackpots accepted in exchange during Janu-ary. COLEMAN NOVELTY, Rockford, III.

ary. COLEMAN NOVELTY, Rockford, III. MILLS IC JACKPOT ESCALATOR COLDEN Beil, \$30; Pace 25c Double Jackpot Beil, \$35; Caille 5c Blue Enamel Jackpot, \$25; Caille Ic Red Enamel Jackpot, \$25; Pace 5c Bantam Jackpot, \$20; Caille 5c Brand New Cadet, yel-low finish, \$55; Ten 5c Seeburg Selective Senlor Audiophone Phonographs, perfect, \$60. Terms, half cash, balance C. O. D. JOHN RIF-FLE, JR., Canton, O.

PHONOGRAPHS—1936 ROCK-OLA, REGULAR \$175. 1/3 cash with order. SUN SALES CO., 949 Lincoln Park Drive, Cincinnati, O. ja16 READY TO CO ON LOCATIONS-SPORTSMAN

READY TO GO ON LOCATIONS—SPORTSMAN, \$5.00; Put and Take, \$6.50; Treasure Ship, \$7.50; Carioca, \$8.50; Trojan, \$18.00; Stoner's Turf Champs, \$72.00; Reel 21, \$10.00; Daily Limit, Wheel of Fortune, Pinch Hitter, Sun-shine Derby, Ballys Jumbo, Pamco Red Sails, Rainbow, Pamco Parley, \$30.00; Stampede, Baffle Ball, \$15.00; Pamco Bell, Pamco Saratoga, Palooka Jr., Bally Multiple, \$45.00; Sunshine Baseball, Multiplay, \$40.00. 1/3 with order. DIEDRICK SUPPLY, Chaska, Minn.

REEL 21, \$8.00; MILLS SCALE, \$25.00; Watling Small Scale, \$35.00; Punchette, \$6.00; High Stakes, \$14.00; Cum, 15c Box, Records, 10c each. O'BRIEN, 89 Thames, Newport, R. I.

SEEBURG 1936 SELECTOPHONE PHONO graphs, red or green finish, \$160.00. 1/3 cash with order. SUN SALES COMPANY, 949 Lincoln Park Drive, Cincinnati, O. ja16

THREE MILLS SELECTIVE DANCEMASTER Phonographs, \$110.00 each; U-Need-A-Pak Cigarette Machines with match columns, 144 pack capacity, \$27.50 each. U. S. DISTRIB-UTINC CO., 151 Rhode Island Ave., East Orange, N. J.

TROJAN (ONE OR FIVE BALL), \$14.50; COCK tail Hour, Big Five Jr. or Sr., Colden Harvest, Main Street, \$22.50; Bally Rambler, Ticket or Cash Payout, like new, \$27.50; Sky High, Check Separator, \$34.50; Ticket Model, \$39.50. 1/3 cash with order. BEN ROLLINS, 1960 Court, Memphis, Tenn.

VICTORIA DOUBLE JACKPOT VENDERS, \$27.50; 1,000 Slot Machines, \$7.50 up; Handles, Clocks, Locks, Parts, all kinds. COLE-MAN NOVELTY, Rockford, III.

WANTED — RADIO RIFLES OPERATED BY film. Must be in good condition and cheap for cash. BOX 228, Billboard, Chicago, 111.

WANTED FOR CASH — USED LATE MODEL Flickers, Also Genco's Bank Roll Bowling Machines. State price. BOX 751, Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York City.

WE ARE OVERSTOCKED WITH USED PIN Tables. Send stamp for our bargain lls COODBODY, 1826 East Main St., Rocheste iag

WILL BUY OR SELL LITE-A-LINES OF ALL types. AMUSEMENT NOVELTY SUPPLY CO., Elmira, N. Y. Jayx

#### COSTUMES, UNIFORMS, WARDROBE

MUSICIANS MESS JACKETS, ASSORTED colors, \$2.00; Sashes, \$1.00; Tuxedos, \$10.00; Beautiful Sateen Cyke, 20x40, with Legs, \$25.00, WALLACE, 2416 North Halsted, Chicago.

#### FORMULAS

ANYTHINC ANALYZED — DUPLICATION guaranteed. New process for tenderlzing meats, \$5.00. Formulas for all classes of prod-ucts. ASSOCIATED CHEMISTS, Indianapolis, Ind.

EXPERT ANALYSIS; RESEARCH; INDUSTRIAL development; newest guaranteed formulas Biggest catalog free. Special prices, leads. GIB SON LABORATORY, Chemists, BH-1142 Sunny GIB-Chicago.

FORMULAS — LATEST MONEY MAKERS. Write for free literature describing newest formulas for fast sellers. H. BELFORT, 4042 N. Keeler, Chicago.

FORMULAS — CUARANTEED, LABORATORY tested and approved. Latest fast sellers; none better; lowest prices; catalog free, KEMICO LABS., 65 Parkridge, III.

# FOR SALE—SECOND-HAND

#### GOODS

AEROPLANE CAMES, MERCHANDISE SPINDLE, good as new, priced to sell. Address APT. 1, 822 Merchant St., Emporia, Kan.

CORN POPPERS, CASOLINE, ALL-ELECTRICS, geared 12-quart kettles, crispette outfit, caramel corn equipment. NORTHSIDE CO., 2117 Harding, Des Moines, 1a. fe20x

#### FOR SALE-SECOND-HAND SHOW PROPERTY

EICHT-CAR WHIP FOR SALE AT A BARCAIN -AL C. HANSEN SHOWS, Box 1343, New Orleans, La.

#### **AT LIBERTY**

WORD (First Line Large Black Type)
 WORD (First Line and Name Black Type)
 WORD (Small Type)
 Figure Total of Words at One Rate Only No Ad Less Than 25c. CASH WITH COPY.

ONE COMPLETE BALL CAME-EXTRA BOTtles, Cats, Kids, Tenpins, Buckets, Logs, Stock, Trunks. LaMANCE, 782 Marion Avenue, S. E., Atlanta, Ga.

PARKER MERRY-CO-ROUND HORSES, TANC-ley Calliaphone, Wurlitzer Organ, No one twenty-five. Don't write unless you mean business. WAYNE HALE, Lenox, 1a.

PICTURES FOR EXHIBITS, NATURAL COLORS, size 12x16", mounted, set of thirty, subjects, Internal and productive organs and others, male and female. Price \$25.00. PATRICK MURPHY, 1313 So. 7th, St. Louis, Mo.

5-ABREAST JUMPING HORSE CARROUSEL, finest of its kind. Also Bruder Organ and Whip, completely reupholstered, A-1 condition. Reasonable down payment. BOX 752, Bill-board, 1564 Broadway, New York City.

#### HELP WANTED

ACENT WITH CAR FOR SMALL MACIC SHOW, must know the South, real proposition to right party. MACICIAN, Box NY-70, care Billboard, New York.

CAPABLE ACENT FOR FULL EVENING MYStery Show. Schools, auditoriums, auspices, etc. Sampson, Little, Bennet, contact me. BOX 750, Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York

CONCERT VIOLINIST DOUBLING ALTO SAXOphone, Clarinet, Baritone or Trumpet. Four months' location. Write ORCHESTRA, Box 1126, Pinehurst, N. C.

ECYPTIAN TEA ROOM, 617 FOURTH, LOUIS-ville, Ky., has opening for No. 1 Reader. One capable of giving private readings and floor demonstration.

MAGICIAN DOUBLING SOME INSTRUMENT for orchestra work; also strong First Alto Saxophonist. Cive full particulars, references, etc. **BOX C-159**, Billboard, Cincinnati, O.

MIDCET OR SMALL ACROBAT WHO CAN DO comedy for standard act. Address BOX 229, Billboard, Chicago, III. MUSICIANS FOR YEAR-ROUND INDOOR circus. Piano, Trumpets, Trombone, Reeds. Write BAND LEADER, 320 Texas St., El Paso,

WANTED IMMEDIATELY—PIANO AND ALTO Sax for name band. Submit complete details. BOX C-159, Billboard, Cincinnati, O.

WANTED ACENT WITH CAR TO BOOK A-I Animal Show in schools, theatres, parks. Percentage only. BIBLES ANIMAL CIRCUS, Harvey, III.

WANTED CIRL MUSICIANS, ALL INSTRU-ments, to augment organized girl band. Give full description. Write CIRL BAND, care Fred Dexter, 610 State St., Madison, Wis.

#### MAGICAL APPARATUS

A CATALOGUE OF MINDREADING, MENTAL A CATALOGUE OF MINDREADING, MENTAL Magic, Spirit Effects, Horoscopes, Buddha and 1937 Forecasts. Graphology Sheets, Books, Crystals, Lucky Pieces. Most complete line in world. New 140 illustrated page catalogue, 30c. Leaders since 1921. NELSON ENTERPRISES, 198 S. Third, Columbus, O. ja23 LARCE PROFESSIONAL MACIC CATALOGUE, 25c. MAX HOLDEN, 220 W. 42d St., New

Ja23x York City.

ja23x PUNCH AND JUDY, VENTRILOQUIAL AND Marlonette Figures, hand carved wood heads, none better. Lists free. PINXY, 64 West Erie, Chicago.

#### MISCELLANEOUS

ALL 4 FOR DIME PHOTO SUPPLIES AT CUT prices. Our new Photastrip Outfit, 1 % x2, or 2 % x3 %, complete \$140.00. WABASH PHOTO SUPPLY, Terre Haute, Ind. BALL GUM, FACTORY FRESH, 12c BOX; TAB, Stick, Midget Chicks, every type Machine Curm. AMERICAN CHEWING, Mt. Pleasant, Newark, N. J. BARBECUES — INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR models, gas and coke fired. Write for cata-

models, gas and coke fired. Write for cata-logue. PEERLESS STOVE & MFC. CO., INC., Columbus, O

PHOTOCRAPHIC LOBBY DISPLAYS, BLOW-ups, from 8x10 to life size, for side-show acts, vaudeville. Everything theatrical. Write for lowest prices. SELLERS THEATRICAL EN-LARCINC STUDIO, 130 Holly St., New Bedford, Mass.

ROLL DEVELOPED—TWO PRINTS EACH AND Two Free Enlargement Coupons, 25c. Re-prints, 2c each, 100 or more, 1c. SUMMERS' STUDIO, Unionville, Mo. jal6x

ROLLS DEVELOPED-TWO BEAUTIFUL DOUble weight professional enlargements and 8 guaranteed never fade, perfect tone prints, 25c coin. RAY'S PHOTO SERVICE, La Crosse, Wis. x

# Minimum-\$2.00. CASH WITH COPY.

ACTS, SONGS AND PARODIES MODERN SPECIAL DANCE ARRANGEMENTS, 75c. DR. PERRY, Bowling Green, Ky. x

#### **AGENTS AND DISTRIBUTORS** WANTED

A POST CARD STARTS YOU IN NEW SALES card business. Write ALBERT HAWKINS CO., 608 Pearl St., Sioux City, Ia. jal6x AGENTS — STICK-ON-WINDOW SICN LET-ters; 500% profit; free samples and liberal offer. METALLIC LETTER CO., 439 N. Clark, Chicago.

ATTENTION, SUBSCRIPTION SALESPEOPLE-Individuals or with crew. America's bes Poultry Journal wants agent east of Missis sippi River. Write for proposition. C. I ROYSTER, 538 So. Clark St., Chicago, III. est ĩ.

ROYSTER, 538 So. Clark St., Chicago, III. x CARTOON BOOKLETS, PHOTOS — HOTTEST stuff. Generous samples, 25c; de luxe assort-ment, \$1.00. List 10c. None free. NOVELTY SALES CO., Cuntersville, Ala. x CURIOUS PHOTOGRAPHS — SENSATIONAL Circus Freaks, Japanese, Crime, French, Rarl-ties, Chinese. Samples 25c. Elaborate assort-ments, \$1.00. Catalog 3c. Cartoons, Booklets, Readers. Sample 25c. DE LUXE SALES, Box 416, Oaklawn, III.

DEMONSTRATORS - NATIONAL ORGANIZAtion operating successfully in leading depart-ment and chain stores will be open for applica-tions from dependable, aggressive, first-class hair curler demonstrators early in the year. Salary, commission and transportation. BOX C-155, Billboard, Cincinnati, O. ja9x

DISTRIBUTOR-DIXIE DANCE WAX. CLEANS as it waxes. Own your business; highly prof-itable. Thousands of prospects, anywhere there is dancing. Salesmen and coin machine oper-ators investigate. DIXIE WAX CO., Evansville, Ind.

EXPERIENCED SUBSCRIPTION MEN WANTED for rural work; attractive club national magazines; liberal proposition. **PUBLISHER**, 750 Shukert Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. ja30

PERFUME BUDS — SENSATIONAL STREET-men's seller. Cost Ic each; sell 5c; partic-ulars free; samples 10c. MISSION, 2328W Pico, Los Angeles, Calif. fe6x PITCHMEN! SOLICITORS! MAKE EXTRA

money with new stamping outfit. Stamp checks, plates, fobs. Catalogue 69-B free C. H. HANSON, 303 W. Erie, Chicago.

PROFIT 2,000% — AGREEABLE EASY WORK applying Cold Initials on Automobiles. Every owner buys. \$3 to \$15 daily earnings. Write for complete details and free samples. AMERI-CAN MONOGRAM COMPANY, Dept. 20, Dunellen, N. J.

SALESBOARD OPERATORS \$15.00 PACKARD Electric Razor free. Send 25c for sales card. HOUTZER NOVELTY, 917 McDonald St., Elk-

hart, Ind. **SELL SOCIAL SECURITY PAYROLL RECORDS.** Our men making up to \$20.00 daily. Send 20c for 162-page Sample Book. Every employer must have. Exclusive territory to go-getter. **WIER THE PRINTER**, 3310 Third Avenue, New

WHERE TO BUY AT WHOLESALE 500,000 ARticles. Free Directory and other valuable in-formation. MAYWOOD B. PUBLISHERS, 925 Broadway, New York. fefx

#### ANIMALS, BIRDS AND PETS

ALLIGATORS, SNAKES, TURTLES, CROCo-diles. Twelve small assorted Snakes, \$3.00; fourteen large Water Snakes, \$6.00; eight large, attractive, assorted Snakes, \$10.00. ROSS AL-LEN, Sliver Springs, Fla. Wire via Ocala. ja30x

LEN, Sliver Springs, Fla, Wire via Ocala. 1330x AVAILABLE—SUN BEAR CUB, HIMALAYAN Bear Cubs, Jaguar, African Lion Cubs, Mon-keys, Cinnamon Blackface Ringtails, Lion Heads, Campbell, Drill, Rhesus, etc. Dogs, pedigreed, Creat Danes, Dobermans, French Poodles, Pinchers, Dachshunde, Baseball Don-keys, Birds, Reptiles, etc. LINDEMAN, 63 West Eleventh, New York City.

PAIR SILVER DAPPLED THIRTY-EIGHT-INCH Stallions, white manes, tails, coming four and five, sound, beautiful, \$100 each. ART BUGC Macomb, 111.

PLENTY SNAKES, ARMADILLOS, ALLICATORS, Coati Mundis, Ringtail Cats, Ocelots, Wild Cats, African Lions, Monkeys, Peafowl, Parra-keets. OTTO MARTIN LOCKE, New Braunfels, Tex.

#### **BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES**

 COOD
 PROFITS
 WITH
 ODORENE,
 LIQUID

 Perfumed
 Deodorizing
 Spray.
 Guaranteed
 Ouranteed
 Ouranteed

# FIFTY-TWO WURLITZERS P-12, \$149.50;

FOUR SLIGHTLY USED MILLS DANCE MAS-

WE SUCCESSFULLY SELL INVENTIONS -Patented and unpatented. Write for pro-Patented and unpatented. Write for proof and tell us what you have for sale. CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF AMERICAN INVENTORS, Dept. 18, Washington, D. C.

M. P. ACCESORIES & FILMS TALKING PICTURES FOR SALE—WESTERNS, Comedies, Features; perfect condition prints. Send stamp for list. FINLEY'S FILM EXCHANGE, Norfork, Ark.

UNUSUAL BARGAINS IN USED OPERA Chairs, Sound Equipment, Moving Picture Machines, Screens, Spotlights, Stereopticons, etc. Projection Machines repaired. Catalogue S free. MOVIE SUPPLY CO., LTD., 844 S. Wa-S free. MOV bash, Chicag 1223

ja23 16 MM. ART FILMS EXCHANCED—NEW IS-sues added when released. Give us a trial. BALD MOUNTAIN EXCHANCE, Dept. B, Somers, Conn.

#### PERSONALS

JOHN H. EICHENANEO IS VERY SICK-Sister, please come home at once. Don't wait to write. Your sister, MRS. J. O. BRAT-TIN.

**TIN. \$100, \$200, \$500, \$1,000 EACH AND EVEN** \$5,000 cash will be paid for certain old books! We buy thousands of dollars worth annually. We also pay big cash prices for cer-tain old magazines, letters, newspapers. Books even recent as 1931 wanted. A single school book, story book, old Bible, travel book, poetry book, etc., in your home may bring you \$10, \$50, \$100 or more in cash. Send 10c for latest list of books wanted. Act now! AMERICAN BOOK MART, 140 S. Dearborn, Dept. 119, Chi-cago. cago.

#### SALESMEN WANTED

IMMEDIATE OPENINGS FOR AMBITIOUS IMMEDIATE O PENINGS FOR AMBITIOUS men, Wear, introduce Fairbanks Tailored-To-Measure Clothes, make up to \$10 in a day. Experience unnecessary; free suit offer; low prices; quick sales; free outfit; permanent, FAIRBANKS COMPANY, 2254-A, Wabansia,

SELL NOTHINC; \$95.00 WEEKLY-\$500,000 salesboard firm announces new, no invest-ment plan. Season starting. Hurry! K. & S. COMPANY, Dept. C-312, 4329 Ravenswood, Chicago.

#### SCENERY AND BANNERS

A-1 AMERICA'S LEADING CIRCUS-CARNIVAL Side Show Banner Painters. Devoting our time serving the showmen. MANUEL'S STUDIO, 3544 North Halsted, Chicago. ja16

DYE DROPS, LIKE NEW, OVER 300 DESIGNS, from \$10 to \$25, according to size. SCHELL SCENIC STUDIO, Columbus, O. x

FOR A BANNER SEASON ORDER CIRCUS side show and carnival banners from NIE-MAN STUDIOS, INC., 1236 S. Halsted St., Chi-cago, III. ja16

WORLD'S BEST BANNER PAINTERS—BEAUTI-ful, artistic and durable side-show banners. Prompt, reliable service, ROSS-HILL STUDIO, Cumberland Center, Me. jai6

#### THEATRICAL PRINTING

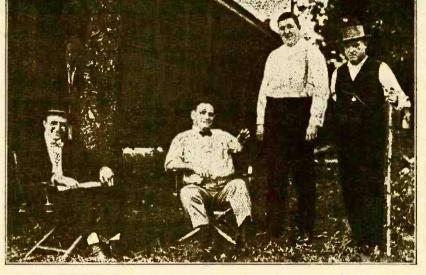
DISTINCTIVE-125 2-COLOR LETTERHEADS, 100 Envelopes, \$1.89; 250 each, \$3.19; em-bossed, \$2.39-\$4.29; cash, delivered. SOLLI-DAYS, since 1897, Knox, Ind.

PRESIDENT'S BALL—SPECIAL DESIGN WIN-dow card, illustrated, three colors, completely imprinted, \$3.00 hundred; \$5.00 two hundred. TRIBUNE PRESS, Fowler, Ind. x

100 CIRCULARS MAILED AND A BIG MAIL sent you all for a dime (coin), WHITE MAILING SERVICE, Flat River, Mo. Ja9

# **CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS**

Show Family Album



HERE YOU SEE Manager Harry R. Polack and members of the staff of the World at Home Shows as they appeared in September, 1918, when an influenza epidemic caused a layoff of two weeks at Greensboro, N. C. The World at Home was one of the leading 25-car carnivals in those days. Left to right: Harry Bentum, who, it is believed, was then advance promoter; Harry R. Polack; Larry Boyd, special agent, and Bob Chambers, who was manager of the minstrel show. Polack and Boyd are dead, and Chambers is believed to be dead.

Is believed to be dead. Many will recall this "flu" epidemic thruout the United States, and especially in the South, causing many shows to come to a standstill. Polack Bros.' 20 Big Shows, a 30-car carnival and "sister" of the World at Home, after making a three-way railroad move into Richmond, Va., were all set up on the Virginia State Fair grounds at noon on Monday when that fair was called off. The epidemic was one of the greatest blows outdoor show business ever experienced.

The Billboard aims to have the "Show Family Album" appear as a weekly feature and invites its readers to submit old-time photos for inclusion therein. It is specially requested that pictures be CLEAR and that they be accompanied with complete descriptive data. Group photos are preferred, but pictures of individuals as they appeared in the old days who are STILL LIVING will be welcomed. Remember, photos must be clear enough for reproduction purposes. They will be returned if so desired. Address them to Show Family Album Editor, The Billboard, 25-27 Opera place, Cincinnati, O.

200 14x42 OR 21x28 HALF SHEETS, \$8; DATE Changes, 25c each. 25% deposit with or-r. DOC ANGEL, Ex-Trouper, Leavittsburg,

Ohio. 1,000 WATERMARKED BOND LETTERHEADS, 81/2x11, \$3.50, prepaid; 1,000 63/4 Envelopes, \$2.50; both \$5.50. HILDEBRAND'S, 4554 North Uber Street, Philadelphia, Pa. x

#### WANTED TO BUY, LEASE **OR RENT**

WANTED TO BUY-PENNY ARCADE MA-chines of all kinds. Full details and lowest prices. WILL HORWITZ, Houston, Tex. ja9

WANTED TO BUY-SET LAUCHING MIR-rors. State maker, condition and lowest price. McKEOWN, 22 E. 14th St., Anderson, Ind.

HIGH OLASS Uniformed Dance and Hotel Or chestra after December twentieth, South pre-ferred. Singers, Public-Address System. Address ORCHESTRA LEADER, Box 757, Hollywood, ja16

Fia Jaro MODERN TEN-PIECE ORCHESTRA and excep-tional Girl Singer available January sixteenth. Smooth, sweet and swing. Organized three years Young, neat, reliable, union. Vocais, Novelties, Doubles, Specialties, Trio. Well uniformed. Three modern arrangers, complete library, amplifiers, racks, excellent transportation. Desire Jocation. Best of references, Go anywhere. Now working eight weeks' engagement Hotel Ben Lomond and a regular feature over KLO. Ogden, Utah. Relia-ble Agents, Ballroom, Hotel and Club Managers. wire, write or phone BUS WIDMER, Hotel Ben Lomond, Ogden, Utah. 1910

OLD-TIME ORCHESTRA---Violin, Guitar, Piano, Guitar player doubling Second Violin, Cornet, We play old-time fox-trota, waltzes, songs, schot-tisches, quadrillea. Radio experience. Prefer to play for middle age class as they will appreciate. 6 nights a week. Location in Ohio, West Virginia, Kentucky, Indiana. State all. ORCHESTRA LEADER, Box 44, Millfield, O. 39

6-PIECE CONTINENTAL Orchestra, consisting of Violin, Piano, Saxophone, Accordion, String Bass and Drums. Specialize Concert, Rhumbas, Tangos and Dance. BILLY HOWARD, care Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York. ja9

#### AT LIBERTY **COLORED PEOPLE**

JOHNNIE WOODARDS, World's Greatest Col-ored Piano-Accordionist, doubling to Piano. Now playing Nite Clubs, Museuma and Radio. "Sure fire." This week thru next week, Hubert's Museum, 228 W. 42d St., New York City.

#### AT LIBERTY

# **CIRCUS AND CARNIVAL** AT LIBERTY-ELEPHANT TRAINER, TWENTY-five years' experience. ARCHIE DUNLAP, Box 311, Newberry, Mich.

AT LIBERTY-MERRY-CO-ROUND FOREMAN, 14 years' experience, keep organ in repair, am good scenic artist, sober, reliable. L. E. QUINLAN, 52 Third Ave., Ottawa, Ont.

MUC MAN WOULD LIKE TO HEAR FROM circus managers. Want to book with some good circus. What is your best deal if I fur-nish transportation? M. BRANNER, 1114 Haw-thorn Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

AT LIBERTY-First-class Half-and-Half, Annex Attraction Museum, Carnival, etc. Work per-centage. Sonth preferred for the winter. Join at once. Address P. O. BOX 77, New Bedford, Mass.

NOW CONTRACTING for 1937 Season-class Annex Attraction, Double Sex Enigm attraction with box-office results. 'Managers NOW CONTRACTING for 1937 Season—First-class Annex Attraction, Double Sex Enigma. An attraction with box-office results. 'Managers of first-class Side Showa, ones that get the people on the in-side, communicate at once. All offers considered. Tell all first letter. Best terms and what you fur-nish, etc. First time at liberty in two years. Rea-son for this ad, closed former contract for other busi-ness outside of the profession. If you want to give your sudience the best for the money they pay, then here not on the midway talking, that will bring back box-office returns. Mondu, the Euro-pean sensation, will bring results. Mondu extends New Year wishes to friends and everyone that knows her, and invites your correspondence. Wishing Managers of former bookings a Happy New Year and success for season 1987. European Tours and U. S. offers invited. Always open to talk over new plans and ideas for better business. Address all communi-cations to SCIENTIFIC DISCOVERIES, P. O. Box 77, New Bedford, Masa.

#### AT LIBERTY **DRAMATIC ARTISTS**

GEMERAL BUGINESS TEAM---Marce, 26, 5 ft. 5 in., 110 lbs. Anything cast. Mac, 40, 5 ft 10 in, 150 lbs. Heavlee, Characters, Tolics, Baas in Male Quartet or Trio. Alto Sax. Single and Double Spe-cialities. Ability, experience, looks, personality, wardrobe, study, care, congenial, dependable. MAU AND MAREE MacDONALD, Ozark, Ark. MEAVIES, or Congent Business including some

HEAVIES, or General Business, including some Leads, but no Specialties. Thirteen years' expe-rience. Age 32: 5 ft. 10; weight 175. Wire or write BOB ROBINSON, care General Delivery, McCamey, Tex.

YOUNG ACTOR, 22, would like to join dramatic group. Experienced Stage Manager; salary not important; want experience. BOX 749, care Bill-board, 1564 Broadway, New York.

#### AT LIBERTY MAGICIANS

MACICIAN AND ILLUSIONIST—THREE PEO-ple, two men, one lady. Will consider good booking agent with car who can produce. Act plays night clubs, auditoriums, free acts and theaters. A-I wardrobe and apparatus. Cause of ad unreliable agent. No booze in act and will not tolerate. Will also consider unit job. No panic or layoff unit. Best of reference. For information write PRINCE OF MYSTERY, 6116 Evans Ave., Chicago, III.

# MISCELLANEOUS

ARTIST, MAKER OF NEON SIGNS AND DIS-plays, at liberty. Reliable connections. Ad-dress BOX 5102, Indianapolis, Ind.

HANDWRITING ANALYST — EXPERIENCED, available to go to Florida. Theatres or other amusement centers. ETHEL ARNOLD, care Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York City.

RADIO ANNOUNCER, Program Director, Conti-nuity Writer. New York experience. Will con-sider local or out-of-town station. M. SMITH, care Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York.

#### AT LIBERTY MUSICIANS

JOHN BRIOLA ORCHEStra and Band Conductor, also Instructor and theatre experience, at liberty. 1619 Omohundro Ave., Norfolk, Va.

TRUMPET — PLENTY EX.

perience, young, union, sober. Read, fake and swing. Location preferred. Some vocal. Write or wire. JOHNNY O'KEEFE, North Syracuse Hotel, North Syracuse, N. Y.

AT LIBERTY—CORNETIST. EXPERIENCED IN hotel, theatre, dance, vaude. Bettie Ross, Rita Mario, Caroline Benereu, Laura Bergan, write or wire. NORINE WANTLING, Lime-stone, N. Y.

stone, N. Y. ONE WELL-EXPERIENCED DRUMMER DE-sires 'change. Location preferred. Also Trumpet, man from same band. Both young and reliable. On week's notice. PETE PETER-SON, Drums; DICK STONER, Trumpet, Antigo Hotel, Antigo, Wis. x

SWING BASS FIDDLE, CAN DOUBLE OTHER Instruments. Union, reliable. Dance Stage experience. State all. Prefer southern loca-tion. BOX C-164, Billboard, Cincinnati.

tion. BOX C-164, Billboard, Cincinnati. TENOR SAXOPHONIST - ARRANCER - NEW York tone, fine technlque, exceptional Flute, Clarinet, some Violin, possible vocal. Sight read, interpret sweet or swing, get off, schooled, solid musiclanship. Radio, stage and ballroom experience. Union, age 22, height 6' 2'', weight 185, impressive appearance, Location only. Available in two weeks. HOWARD M. LORENT-ZEN, 1039 3d Ave., S. E., Cedar Rapids, Ia.

VIOLINIST AT LIBERTY, CONCERT OR DANCE. South preferred. BOX C-163, Billboard, Cincinnati, O.

VIOLINIST AT LIBERTY --- CONCERT OR dance; South preferred. BOX C-158, Bill-board, Cincinnati, O.

board, Cincinnati, O. **AFTER JANUARY 10**—Rhythm Drummer and Bousaphone, doubling String Bass. Both sing. entertain, read anything. Cut first rehearsal or out. Together or separate. Ages, 26-27. God appear-ance and absolutely dependable. Reliable proposi-tions anywhere considered. Panics lay off. BOX C-161, Billboard, Cincinnati, O.

C161, Billboard, Cheinnath, O. SECOND TRUMPET—Modern ride, tone, range, vocala, some arranging. Young, Prefer bands play-ing location South. Consider others. Ticket neces-sary. BOX C-137. Billboard, Cincinnati, O.

**TENOR SAX** double Clarinet and some Baritone Vocal. Read, transpose, tone and fake. Age 23, single and sober. Transpose alto parts. East pre-ferred and must pay off. BILL HESSE, 4 Dorsey St., Saranac Lake, N. Y.

St., Saranac Lake, N. I. **TROMBONE**—Instructor, Director, A-1 Arranger. 22 years' experience. Sober, reliable, references. Prefer location in the South. Would troupe. ROB-ERT VAN SICKLE, La Belle, Mo. ja20

(See CLASSIFIED ADS on page 61)



WORD, CASH (First Line Large Black Type). 2c WOKD, CASH (First Line and Name Biack Type), 1c WORD, CASH (Small Type) (No Ad Less Than 250). Figure Total of Words at One Rate Only.

#### AT LIBERTY AGENTS AND MANAGERS

ADVANCE AGENT-Will guarantee consecutive bookings at top money to outstanding attraction or organized Unit suitable Theatres or better Night Clubs. Acquainted all territories, especially South. Work percentage only. Experienced, sober, reliable. Have car. For quick action address B. A. LEWIS, Navarre Hotel, Toledo, O.

#### AT LIBERTY **BANDS AND ORCHESTRAS** JOHN BRIOLA AND HIS 20-

Piece Concert and Dance Orchestra at liberty. 1619 Omohundro Ave., Norfolk, Va. FINE, WELL REHEARSED FOUR OR FIVE-Plece Band wishes to change location. On week's notice. Write "LEADER," Antigo Hotel, Antigo, Wis.

Buch

SIX-PIECE BAND DESIRES FLORIDA LOCAtion—Three Saxes, Trumpet, Piano, Drums Commercial style that clicks with the public ORCHESTRA LEADER, Box 806, Blytheville

ATTENTION, Nite Club or Ballroom Managers-Four to ten-piece Swing Band. Doubles Vocalists, Complete library, all essentials. Can open imme-diately. Wire, write ORCHESTRA, 118 6th St., Fond dn Lac, Wis.

DON PHILLIPS'S 11-Piece Radio Swing Orches-tra, at liberty. Carry either young man or girl vocalist. Fire Vocalists in Band. Feature Special Arrangements, lots of Vocals. Piano Trio, many Doubles. One-Man Band Act. Ensemble Singing. Swing Music, Novelties. Amplifier, complete Library. Latest equipment, smart uniforms. Al references, photos. Union. Attention Hotels. Managers. Bookers and Summer Resorts. Address, phone or wire DON PHILLIPS, 801 S. Chestnut St., Sey-mour, Ind.





Conducted by WM. D. LITTLEFORD-Communications to 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati, O.

## **1937 To See Continued Demand** For All Types Electrical Goods

Demand for all types of electrical goods, tho responsible for new sales peaks in 1936, is expected to continue undiminished in 1937, according to a survey of this trade by Dun & Brad-street, Inc., made late in December.

"Utilities have prepared expansive pro-grams for next year," said the credit organization's statement. "Several major systems plan to spend 30 per cent to 100 per cent more in 1937 than they did

this year, when a total outlay of \$300,000,000 was recorded." In no year since 1929 have manufac-turers been forced to jump their sched-ules by such a wide margin from month

to month, and a heavy backlog of un-finished orders is being carried over January 1, the survey reported. Distribution by wholesalers of elec-trical supplies and appliances has forged ahead so rapidly since spring that vol-ume for the 10 months of the current year ranged from 30 to 55 per cent more than in 1935. When the fall buying season was at its height gains ran as high as 75 per cent. Toasters, grills, irons, lamps, refrigera-tors, washing machines, stoves and other labor-saving devices were among the leaders. Retailers show increases almost as large as those of wholesalers, with the better grade goods in strong demand.

Child Psychology Now Plays

Important Part in Toy Industry

#### 1936 Winds Up in Rush of Activity

**Rush of Activity** Booming holiday trade was the out-standing feature of the final stretch of the 1936 recovery race. Belated Christmas shoppers thronged stores from Coast to Coast in the biggest buying surge since 1930. From leading trade centers came reports that buying was particularly heavy in the gift, luxury and semi-luxury, heavy goods and household goods lines. It was estimated that volume for the entire holi-day season approached a gain of 18 to 25 per cent above the 1935 figures. Bolster-ing the nation's purse for this tremendous holiday buying splurge was a bountiful rain of dividend and bonus checks upon workers and shareholders.

# **Biz Forecast** Bright for '37

January 9, 1937

Wholesale supply firms generally seem to be of the opinion that 1937 will be a banner year, with not a little difficulty in meeting the demand of the buying public for new and novel items, attrac-tively presented to them at all seasons of the year. With a continuation of the rise in national income, so well under way in 1936, the American citizen will be more glft-minded and novelty-conscious than ever. Probably the best indicator of coming business is the steady flow of orders for goods of every type that keep on coming even after the Christmas season. With birthdays, an-niversaries, St. Valentine's Day, wed-dings, graduations and many other cal-endar holidays during the year, gift items are expected to constitute one of the fastest moving lines in 1937. Another branch of the industry, the

Items are expected to constitute one of the fastest moving lines in 1937. Another branch of the industry, the premium and prize merchandise division, is likewise preparing for an active year, with buyers of wholesale supply firms on the alert for the latest the markets have to offer in the way of trade-getting items and business stimulators. The success of this field during the past year is expected to bring out many new ideas in the way of items for the trade. In fact, many expert designers and craftsmen are lending their assistance to increase the eye-appeal and usefulness of the many items now offered to the trade. Household specialties, toys and novelties are expected to be a wide-open field for new ideas and designs, with electrical specialties and novelties in in-creasing demand..

The launching of the new year brings with it a new outlook, a fresh opportu-nity, with greater possibilities in every line, and it is the general belief of leaders in the wholesale merchandise industry that 1937 will be the best year since that golden 1929—if not better.

# **Interesting Exhibit Of Potter's Craft**

# CAMDEN, N. J., Jan. 2.—It is not often that an artisan whose handlcraft at jugs, vases and bowls for the midway at fairs and carnivals is called upon to do a bit of entertaining on his own. Play-ing with mud for 47 years has given Edwin M. Dill's hand such skill that he entertained more than 1,100 pupils and parents at the Haddonfield High School as he handled great chunks of clay on his potter's wheel. Before this unique show was over he had made a gallon jug, a quart jar, a vase, a bowl and a centerplece, each being à lump of clay when he put them on the steel plate and began whirling them. Dill reminded the audience that the

and began whirling them. Dill reminded the audience that the first pottery in the United States was founded in 1684 in Burlington, near here, making use of clay deposits there. As Dill talked he worked, telling of his own interest starting at the age of 14 when he began his apprenticeship, which lasted seven years. The first four years he learned only how to handle the clay and to care for the finished pottery. The last three years he was allowed to actually manufacture as he became a master potter.

master potter. Everything is done by rule of thumb and guesswork in pottery-making, Dill said. No rules or scales or measures are used. The thickness of the material is determined by the feel to the potter's hand, which is thrust inside the jar or jug while it is being molded. He demon-strated how accurately the senses could judge of weights and measurements. As he talked a great piece of clay spinning on an axis with his hand inside it began to take the shape of what he was mak-ing. His potter's bench and wheel is driven by foot power and makes him look like a one-legged bicycle rider. On (See Interesting Exhibit opposite page)

## **Christmas Shopping In Higher Brackets**

PHILADELPHIA, Jan. 2.—Philadelphia trading area reported the best Christmas sales period of the recovery period. Holi-day business was far ahead of 1935, and some establishments reported trade this year the best in their history. Most notable trend was that luxuries were favored in the new yule spirit. Low-price counters for the most part were ignored and the shopping crowds bought quality gifts. Aided by more jobs, pay increases, Christmas bonuses and a ram-pant spirit of giving, everybody agreed that trade donned white whiskers and red suit in a bigger way than any time since the crash. since the crash.

Department stores, variety and chain stores and shops report a 10 to 20 per cent increase. While it did not come up to the lavish spending of 1928 and '29, they admit that they've seen nothing any better since that date.

any better since that date. Last year the boy friend bought rhine-stone jewelry, for which he paid \$1 or \$1.95. This year he was over at the \$4.95 to \$9.95 costume jewelry counter. Whereas hubby bought a \$5.95 bath-robe, this year he was in the negligee class; not looking at the \$5.95 stuff, but over with the satin and velvet things, price range from \$10.95 up. This was a hot year for handbags, but not the \$2.95 quality. This year the favorite (See Christmas Shopping opposite page)

#### Auto Accessories Favored In Heavy Midwinter Buying

One class of goods which the mer-chandise industry is coming to depend upon more and more confidently during the winter season is the auto accessories group.

group. Four items are proving most popular this year on the accessory list—heaters, radios, spotlights and robes have come into increasing favor as Christmas gifts, with the result that sales during Decem-ber were greater than in many seasons. Business in these items has been espe-cially amazing to the industry, and un-doubtedly Christmas shoppers supplied some of the impetus. Premium purchasers in increasing

some of the impetus. Premium purchasers in increasing numbers are featuring displays of these items this season, as memories of last winter's severe weather have been an influencing factor in accelerating de-mand particularly for heaters and robes. The latter two items are said to be mov-ing almost twice as rapidly as in the preceding year. preceding year.

WASHINGTON, Jan. 2. — Wholesale distribution of electrical supplies in the first 10 months of 1936 was the largest for the past six years, with the outlook for 1937 pointing to increased expansion over last year. Wholesale figures for the accounted period are 30 to 55 per cent above 1935 levels. Estimates now put 1936's wholesale totals at about 40 per cent above 1935, when the aggregate was \$16,287,000,000. Retailers showed in-creases almost as large as wholesalers.

PHILADELPHIA, Jan. 2. — Now that the Christmas rush in the toy industry is over, Dr. Blake Crider, head of the psychology department at Fenn College, Cleveland, has prepared a scientific chart that promises to reduce the buying problems of merchandisers and custom-ers alike. The secret, he says, lies in being sure that the toys fit the age of the child. Dr. Crider, an educational toy consultant, has made up his list to meet all requirements. "Fashions in toys this year," he said, "featured creative lines—beads with which to make belts, watch fobs, hand-bags, metal-working sets for turning out

bookends, leather-working sets, electric needles to make designs on wood and finger-painting sets. Psychologically, these things mean a sense of accom-plishment, the creating of something new and original and useful. Perhaps even more than adults, a child gets satisfaction and mental stimulation from creating."

satisfaction and mental stimulation from creating." For selecting gifts for the child Dr. Crider offers the following scientific hints: Babies up to six months like bright colors and pleasing sounds and things that are soft; suggesting a big red balloon or brightly colored doll tied (See Child Psychology opposite page)

# New York Bull's-Eyes

#### By WALTER ALWYN-SCHMIDT

S OME time ago I mentioned the possibility of developing a new outlet for carni-val merchandise thru the winter sports events. It appears that the suggestion is bringing earlier results than I had expected. A number of sport carnivals are scheduled in the northern section of the nation, with New England and Northern New York apparently leading the procession. These are real sport events, and skiing, bob sleighing, skating and other sports will be the main attraction. Large crowds will collect, and it is up to the carnival trade to build them up for its purposes. The suggestion should come from responsible business men in the fair and carnival trade. Some sort of co-operative financial support may be neces-sary to develop them in the right direction. We will have to keep in mind that these first efforts will be purely experimental. The trade must learn first how to handle these affairs. handle these affairs.

In Europe, where ice carnivals are fairly frequent, these events are on a very acter. Merchandising is done thru local stores, but booths are set up during the high spots of the season. The Swiss seem to have been most successful in running affairs generally are closer to the fair picture as we know it in the United States. However, the decorative scheme is often superior. The winter note, of course, predominates. Booths are decorated with artificial icicles and evergreen trees, sometimes the decorative scheme is often superior. The winter note, of course, predominates. Booths are decorated with artificial icicles and evergreen trees, however, the decorative scheme is often superior. The winter note, of course, predominates is sold. Souvenirs, of course, take the lead and sporting articles, local merchands is generally in the hands of the local authorities, who make quite a little money out of them. Care is taken to keep an equitable balance between the interests of the local merchants and the professional fair and carnival in this country. The whole thing really only waits for a far-sighted promoter who

My opinion is that the snow resort is the coming thing in American winter activities and that it will draw a more numerous and more quickly changing crowd than the Southern resorts. A good indication of what is going on is given by the enormous business done by department stores and men's clothing stores in winter sports wear and winter sport articles.

And while I am on the subject of sport carnivals: What has been done about the commercial development of the summer sport carnivals? Surely the amuse-ment parks cannot absorb all the summer carnival trade that exists in this coun-try. There must be hundreds and hundreds of carnival operators who will be available for sport events during the summer and who would to only too willing to support these affairs when properly managed. They are an excellent medium to advertise summer resorts and there are plenty of athletes that would go to them. Where is the genius who can turn all this latent purchasing power into ready cash for the carnival trade? for the carnival trade?

#### WHOLESALE MERCHANDISE

# New Items

Write to The Billboard, Buyers' Service Department, 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati, O., for addresses of companies in this department supplying the items which interest you.

#### **Combo Salt-Pepper Shaker**

January 9, 1937

Twin Shakers, Inc., manufacturer of glassware, dishes, etc., is now specializ-ing on a novelty twin pepper and salt shaker. The two shakers are combined ing on a novelty twin pepper and salt shaker. The two shakers are combined with a partition between, the perforated openings to pour the salt or pepper are on the side of the shaker rather than on the top as is usual. This arrangement is for the purpose of preventing water entering the shaker and for greater ease in pouring. The twin shaker is three inches in diameter. It is manufactured in five or six attractive colors and comes in porcelain, bakelite and glass. Full production will be started January 15.

#### **200-Year** Calendar

A useful new novelty item is being marketed by the Perpetual Calendar Company under the name of the Multi-Year Calendar. Because of its mechanical nature the calendar is a patented article. It is a flat calendar, about three by five inches, coming in a range of five colors green, canary, cherry, blue and orange.



Equipped with Closed, 3 1/2 ". of uloid ackage. B100178.



MIDGET VEST POCKET FLASHLIGHT-3' erall. Metal Case, enameled in colors, nickeler ds. Complete with Bulb and Battery. 2 Dozer ds. Co PER GROSS B4C12. 9.75



It covers a range of years from 1934 to 1941. A second form of the calendar is also available in a 200-year calendar from 1800 to 2000 A. D. Advertising may be placed upon the front of the calendar, and if the 200-year form is not desired practically the entire back may be used for advertising purposes. Calen-dar is made of durable Bristol, with the purpting varnished over to preserve it. dar is made of durable Bristol, with the printing varnished over to preserve it. It is useful as a pocket calendar or as a desk type and a slotted portion may be cut back to serve as an upright desk calendar calendar.

20-in-1 Kitchen Necessity There are many multiple-use kitchen tools on the market, but few that match tools on the market, but few that match the wide utility and instant appeal of the new 20-in-1 kitchen necessity being offered to the direct-selling trade by the New Method Manufacturing Company. Sturdily made, with wire handle, and resembles a flexible ladle formed of heavy spiraled wire. Attractively priced, it is said to offer the agent a very nice profit. profit.

#### **New Faster Cleaner**

A new all-purpose cleaner that not only does the cleaning quicker and bet-ter than ever before but makes snappy. ter than ever before but makes snappy, convincing demonstrations by the agent easy has recently been introduced to the trade by a leading household specialty firm. A secret formula enables this cleaner to quickly clean windows, wind-shields, porcelain fixtures, metalware, silverware and other articles that become soiled and tarnished. Only enough water to wet the conventent and is needed: to wet the convenient pad is needed; then a few quick rubs and the cleaning is done. Initial acceptance is reported to be great by motorists and housewives, in addition to thousands of other users.

#### CHRISTMAS SHOPPING

(Continued from opposite page) handbag price started at \$5. Another note of this luxury year was beauty kits. Instead of a single, lonely bottle of perfume as a gift, both men and women bought beauty kits containing a com-plete outfit to make milady lovely at tariffs ranging above a \$10 figure.

#### **INTERESTING EXHIBIT** (Continued from opposite page)

(Continued from opposite page) a busy day, he said, he was accustomed to mold five tons of clay. Toward the end of his demonstration he showed some of the "tricks of the trade," as how a certain drooping effect was obtained on a wide flaring rim of a bowl by jouncing it in his hands until it began to wilt around the edges. His lecture was adjudged both educational and entertaining by the audience. He was assisted in his demonstrations by a young apprentice and received the hearty thanks of the assemblage from William W. Reynolds, principal of the school.

#### CHILD PSYCHOLOGY

(Continued from opposite page) to the bed. From 6 to 12 months there (Continued from opposite page) to the bed. From 6 to 12 months there is a desire to grasp and bang. For that oblid Dr. Crider suggests an unbreak-able and brightly colored rattle, and floating balls and animals for the bath. All toys for this group should be un-breakable, washable and large enough so that the baby cannot swallow them. Be-ween two and five years the child is spart. For that child he suggests wooden trains that can be taken apart and peg villages. Initiative and dra-matic play begin at those ages. Give deling clay, colored blocks, cut-out books. - Trom 6 to 10 years the child demands rowboy and police suits; trucks, electric soubject, for copying maps, portaits and pictures; craft sets and athletic equip ment. From 10 to 13 years toys must appeal more to the child's intellect, sug-sting for that group metal workshops, photo supplies, card entry sets, sewing mockid-rug sets, soap and supplies for carving; chemical, biological and micro-scope sets, and magic sets.



The Smallest Radio in the world with a full sized 5" Dynamic Speaker



# BINGO - EOUIPMENT

(Complete for Any Size Game)

New Design 2-Color Playing Lap Card. Special Series Cards in Seven Colors, Markers-Tote Board-Numbers-Portable Public Address Systems.

Clean Up on This Sure-Fire Winner.

Send 25 Cents for Complete Details, Prices and Samples.

J. E. WALSH, 30 W. 22nd St., New York, N.Y.

LOOK! JUST OFF THE PRESS. OUR 1937 GENERAL CATALOG. 164 Pages of Latest and Fastest Selling Items at the Lowest Possible Prices... Be sure and mention your Line of Business. MIDWEST MERCHANDISE CO. ·1026~28 BROADWAY, KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI.

58 The Billboard

244

WHOLESALE MERCHANDISE





Sell



JOSEPH HAGN COMPANY, DISTRIBUTORS 217-225 W. MADISON ST., OHICAGO.





VALENTINES

It Helps You, the Paper and Advartisers to Man-



Economy China Company, distributor of premium china, has recently sold china dinnerware to the following De-troit theaters: Casino Theater, Redford troit theaters: Casino Theater, Redford Theater, Capitol Theater, Whittier Thea-ter and the Virginia Theater. Recent sales have also been made to several theaters thruout the State, including the Rialto at Three Rivers. Douglas I. Brown is the head of the company.

The heading for the General Wireless advertisement in the January 2 issue of *The Billboard* should have read "New Genuine General Radio" instead of as listed "Five Tube Genuine General Radio." The set illustrated is the Gen-eral Wireless model G-4, which uses a new dual-purpose tube so that the set has the efficiency of a five-tube radio. It is one of General's fastest sellers.

It is one of General's fastest sellers. The beginning of the new year is al-ways a good time for rubber stamps, which calls to attention the complete line now made available to agents and direct sales people by the National Rub-ber Stamp Company. The line is one which is complete and enables the agent to meet every need at reasonable cost with a good margin of profit to himself. The company points out that practically every business has a need for stamps and that many of these must be changed at the beginning of a new year, making this line most desirable as a side line for agents calling on the business trade. agents calling on the business trade.

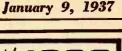
agents calling on the business trade. Encouraged by the response given the novelty Cocktail Mixer in celluloid in-troduced a month or so ago, the Cruver Manufacturing Company has just brought out a unique Nail File for premium and novelty uses. The file is unique in that it has a handle of cellu-loid, into which the file part folds when not in use—a guarantee that it will not tear holes in the pocket. The company also produces a wide line of novelty and specialty articles in metal and glass in addition to celluloid, ranging all the way from toy airplanes and automatic pencils to whistles and watch fobs.

#### **Smoky City's Activity Good Biz Barometer**

PITTSBURGH, Jan. 2.—The University of Pittsburgh's Bureau of Business Re-search reports that the business index in Pittsburgh for the week stood at 112.2, three points higher than the preceding week and a gain of 32 points over a year ago. Iron and steel operations have reached 80 per cent of capacity, a gain of 5 per cent over last week and a 10 per cent increase over three weeks ago. Department store sales, the report points out, were up 16 per cent over last year and for four weeks ending December 19 the total volume of store sales ambunted to more than \$11,500,000. That is the highest figure since 1930. Leading business figures here state that this is no seasonal pickup in busi-ness, but a steady improvement. Steel mills have so many orders on hand at this time that they are unable to guar-antee shipment before February 1. Other lines of business report similar inability to keep up with the new orders. PITTSBURGH, Jan. 2.-The University

# AMERICAN CARNIVALS (Continued from page 52)

(Continued from page 52) (Continued from page 52) so of the 1936 pay-roll levy. This was not due to any administrative decision by the Social Security Board but re-sulted from the clear language of the and the social Security Board but re-sulted from the clear language of the and the social Security Board but re-sulted from the clear language of the and the social Security Board but re-sulted from the clear language of the and the social Security Board but re-sulted from the clear language of the and the social Security Board but re-sulted from the clear language of the and the social security Board but re-sulted from the clear language of the subscription of contributions under laws passed in the winter of 1937 was being exerted at the time of writing this atticle. The best method of achieving this object was unclear. A simple ex-tension of time-making the last date for the board's approval March 31, 1937, for instance-gave rise to serious ques-tions of constitutionality. Would a state act passed in 1937 but applying viste the 14th Amendment or any state constitutional requirements. "Also in connection with Title IX.





those who administer the State laws were disturbed by the credit provision itself. The federal act allows credit for contributions with respect to 'unem-ployment.' It also levies a tax with re-spect to 'employment' and it defines 'employment,' specifically excluding from the term certain kinds of work, such as agricultural labor and domestic service. Some State laws define 'em-ployment' differently: they include do-mestic service and some forms of agriployment' differently: they include do-mestic service and some forms of agri-cultural labor. The administrators and employers in these States would find it much simpler if they could credit against the federal tax whatever they contribute to the State fund. But un-der the present intentional wording of the federal act New York employers will not get credit for their contributions with respect to domestic service. Here again an amendment is being strenu-ously urged. "With a third criticism, voiced with

ously urged. "With a third criticism, voiced with particular frequency in New York, I shall not deal here, for the question is solely one of policy and not of law. This is the complaint that the New York law levies exactions only with re-spect to wages below a certain figure and not with respect to high salaries. The federal tax under Title IX applies to the whole pay roll. It has been urged that the federal act be amended to con-form to the New York coverage. Other States which, like the federal act, im-pose levies on the whole pay roll might be less desirous of such an amendment."

# SELLS PLUNGER FILLER VAC

EVERYTHING IN FOUNTAIN PENS & SETS. JOHN F. SULLIVAN 456 Broadway, NEW YORK CITY. Fast Service "Sully."



pielly

£

Pay You Ye 300% Profit! Amazing line of new, exclusive household helps at unheard-of low prices! Women can't resist these 25c to 50c astomiding bargains, which pay you up to 300 % profit. Big "Live Wire" Kit features six of these outstanding specialties . . nothing else on market like them . orders given you at sight. Jeas-wein, Ohio, earned \$20.00 his first day out. Duffy, Ky., cleared \$5.00 in an hour. Details on request Free.

LIVE WIRE PRODUCTS Desk 160, SILVERTON. 0.



**AUTOMATIC GAS LIGHTER** LIGHTS GAS INSTANTLY. Profit. 25c Seller to Every Home, Office and urant. Individual cards. Costs you 81 a o, or \$8 for 15 Dozens, postpaid. Demon-rs and Agents get Free Sample and all Details

NEW METHOD CO., Box BB-18, Bradford, Pa.



# AGENTS BIRTHDAY, EVERY DAY, CONVALESCENT GREETING CARDS. In Boxed Assortments. 15 Exclusive and Original Cards to the Box, \$1.00. Special Discounts on Large Quantities. WRITE FOR PARTICULARS.

DOROTHEA ANTEL 26 West 72d St., New York City.



# MEDICINE HEADQUARTERS

A complete Medicine Show, private label, and Office Special Line. SUPERIOR SERVICE. Wholessale Catalog and Office Special Price List upon request.

CENERAL PRODUCTS LABORATORIES, Mfg. Pharmacists, 137 E. Spring Street, Columbus, O.



VETERANS' BIG SELLERS! Our sales are increasing. Get your share. New I Great Flash Cover, Primer of Constitution, Every-body must have one. Will Rogers' Latest Jokes, 3c. Plashy Armistice Day Closing Cards, 5c. Veterans' Magazine, Holiday Flashes, 5c. Veterans' Joke Books, 2c. 3c. Patriotic Calendar Hot Season, 5c. Samples, 10c. VETERANS' SERVICE MAGAZINE, 157 Leonard Street, New York.

# ATTENTION ty and concession men, a new seller or for small premium. The Lord's Prayer or commandments on a Copper. Retails at 5c 1/2 c each. They set on a paper casel. Sample 10c. DAVE MARKUS 600 Blue Island Ave., Chicago, III.

#### WHOLESALE MERCHANDISE-PIPES



(Cincinnati Office) item is far from dead, as some in the business would have us believe.

shopping rush had been concluded. He in all probability isn't the only person who had this experience. In the last three issues the writer warned that there was a shortage of stock and advised the boys and girls to keep plenty on hand.

PITCHMAN'S SAYINGS: "Let's play rum." -George Earle.

ACCORDING TO REPORTS . . . emanating from Detroit, Jimmy Miller and his partner got plenty of sugar during the yuletide rush.

#### NOVELTY AND SOUVENIR

workers who are contemplating on working the crowds which will be in Washington for President Roosevelt's Washington for President Roosevert's inauguration should get ready now and be there on time. The inauguration will take place January 20 instead of the customary March 4 date, you know.

#### AT THE REQUEST

AT THE REQUEST . . . of President and Mrs. Roosevelt. White House police have refrained from mov-ing a peanut vender from a corner near the 'grounds. From all indications hustling privileges will be more easily obtained from the capital authorities if they are reminded of the incident. Muff sed. Get busy for the inauguration.

1937 COMES IN throwing down the gaunt-let. Are you capable of meeting the chal-lenge?

#### EMIL SCHOENBERGER .

who spent last summer with a carnival, is hunting a location in St. Louis with the hope of opening a high-class novely emporium.

LORNA WHEELER . . . is clicking at the cosmetic counter of the Steiger store, Springfield, Mass. She giving a proper make-up demon-

#### TEDDY AND IRVINE GOLDSTINE

erstwhile hum-a-tone workers, are mak-ing the big indoor events. Teddy has enjoyed a remarkable biz at the three big fairs the past few years.

HERE'S ONE to ask yourself, boys. Did 36 leave you hanging on the ropes? Will 1936 leave you hanging on t you lay down or come back?

ART NOVOTNEY . . . automotive accessory purveyor, reports a good take for the past season.

BERT GLAUNER . . . . who has had exclusive on the spots at the builders' show in Detroit, is contemplating taking the same key position this year.

BURT ROBERTS . . . has been doing a par biz since fall working his Hot Springs Mineral Water fall package.

INK STICKS . will never die. Fountain pens, especially the plunger type, worked thru coupon ads in newspapers are among the top-money getters of Pitchdom. Which all goes to prove that the pen as a lucrative

pots?

#### N. L. JONES

"HAVEN'T NOTICED . . . . many of the boys around here," letters Thomas Stevens from Newark. "What seems to be the trouble? There's plenty of money, with everyone working. Western Electric just put 5,000 people back to work. Wright Motors are working full force, and many other fac-tories are raising pay; while still others are allotting huge bonuses. Ran into my old friend Harry Rhode and the missus recently. Harry is driving a new Chevrolet and looks like he is in the dinero. He has a good position now as dinero. He has a good position now as sales manager and employment manager of a large corporation here. He says he would like to see some pipes from the boys. Am getting my grips packed and

FREE CATALOG

1937 EDITION JUST OFF THE PRESS-136 PAGES-OVER 3,000 VALUES, THE LIKES OF WHICH YOU'VE NEVER SEEN.

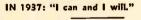
SAL HERCHANDISE CO

Sizzling Bargains in Cosmetics, Razor Blades, Drugs, Perfumes, Food Products, Notions, Elec-

trical Goods, Stationery, Sporting Goods, Gifts, Pre-miums, Clocks, Watches,

Radios, Etc.

Elec-



he states it is a banner one.

VIRGINIA PEARCE . . . who is working the astrological fore-cast on the pitch single-o, is making Eastern Arkansas and Western Tennes-see to excellent business. She infos that she is headed for the Peachtree lot in Atlanta in Atlanta.

MAN IS WHAT he thinks he is. Just a head

condition. Mind over matter, remember?

R. V. TIDWELL . . . has been writing sheet in Memphis.

SAM KEELER . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . working ink sticks thru stores, reports that he is doing an excellent business in Northern Ohio and Michigan. This is Sam's fourth year with the pens and

HERE'S ONE . . . for the knights of the tripes working the Chicago area. The Studebaker plant at South Bend is going stronger than any time since 1924. With Gary, Mishawaka, Crown Point, Elkhart, Michigan City, Hammond and Indiana Harbor, all in Indiana, on the route, it should make a busy and prosperous trip.

SLIM RHODES

Richmond, Ky.

SAM KEELER

HERE'S ONE

#### SI HART

trip.

"BAD HEALTH HAS FINALLY . . . . . overtaken me and I'm in the Veterans' Facilities here to recuperate," cards Jeff Farmer from Bay Pines, Fla. "Would certainly appreciate hearing from any of the boys and girls, especially those in the vicinity of Alabama and Missis-sippi, as I intend to work there as soon as I'm released. If one could only pitch here it would be a paradise, because the weather is almost always perfect."

NOW THAT pitchdom has enjoyed a good Christmas business, let's hear from you fel-lows who went in for the New Year items.

#### RICTON

inks from Desoto, Ga., that his organiza-tion continues to roll merrily along and that it is now in its 193d week.

#### THE TOBACCO LANDS

THE TOBACCO LANDS .... have apparently made their comeback. An average price of \$28.65 per hundred is being paid on the barn floors of Lex-ington, which is an all-time high for the weed. It also indicates that the long green is available to those who want it. This scribbler again admon-ishes all of Pitchdom working near or in that neck of the woods to take their best hold. best hold.

CHIEF GRAY FOX . . . blasts from Marion, Ill.: "Have been getting my show ready and plan to open in halls soon. From all indications business should be good in this territory.



# Ladies' LaRhoda G E M S. T h r e e N E W B i r t h-s t o n e

18 Rings, \$2.00. Sold only to 'n Write for 32-Page Jeweiry Catalog containing Best Selling Items. HARRY PAKULA & CO., B North Wabash Ave., Chicago.



#### The Billboard 59

Had a fire in my housecar last week but little damage was done. Rusty and Ruth Swan are 12 miles from here and we've been having a swell time visiting and cutting up jackpots. The missus has just presented me with an eight-month subscription to *Billyboy* as a Christmas present. Would like to see some pipes from Jack Bessie, Rolling Cloud and Bill Maring."

#### FRANCIS DEMILLS

is expected to return to Lexington, Ky., with the liniment and health books, where he plans to take a fling at the community, mule and court days and the weed markets.

ACTIVE STEEL TOWNS . . . which are reported to be going at par are Ashtabula. Youngstown, Warren, Miles, Canton, Steubenville, Toronto, Ironton and Portsmouth, all in Ohio. Towns in Pennsylvania are McKeesport, McKees Rocks, Monessen, Homestead, Donora, Sharon and Farrel. Weirton and Wheeling, W. Va., are also active.

WHY WASTE your breath on useless jack-its? Turn your vocal efforts into cash.

N. L. JONES . . . of Straight Creek. Ky., is working an ironing-board gadget on the pitch and house to house and is collecting in the tobacco and coal regions of Kentucky.

#### "HAVEN'T NOTICED .

# will see most of you big fellows in Miami and points south soon."

YOU BOYS

YOU BOYS .... now in the Central States who prefer to remain in the North during the win-ter months will find that the territory south of Chicago on either side of the Illinois and Indiana State lines is worthy of a once over. East Chicago, Hammond, Gary. Crawfordsville, La Fayette, Frankfort. Lebanon, Watseka, Hoopeston, Danville, Clinton, Terre Haute, Vincennes and Evansville, all in Indiana, should be good. The latter town is going better than good if you can work it—and it has been worked.

#### HOW NAMES AND TRADE-MARKS

HOW NAMES AND TRADE-MARKS ... are conceived is worthy of mention, especially when they attract a nation's attention. One of the most catchy names for a patent medicine was con-ceived in Pitchdom by one of its celeb-rities, none other than Cooper, of Tan-Lac fame. Cooper made street corners and lots with two colored entertainers, who were billed as Nat and Cal. After taking on the Tan-Lac Cooper billed the entertainers as Tan and Lac. Tan-Lac was put over and plenty of long green for Cooper was the result. Say, Charlie Whitman and Harry Moran, take notice of this pipe and let's hear from notice of this pipe and let's hear from oldtimers.

# A NEWSPAPER clipping from Parkersburg, W. Va., reveals that the chief of police there has handed down an edict that the new year must see an end to panhandling in the city. Either thru a mistake or ignorance the chief includes pitchmen and hawkers in his pan-handler category. Pitchmen emphatically are not panhandlers—they are legitimate business men. It is only the ordinary pitchman who in the course of a year does not earn more money and spend more money locally than any member of the chief's force, or for that matter the chief himself.

SUNSHINE ROGERS ... after a long silence. inks that he and the missus, after working demonstra-tions in stores thru the South, are now back in the big pants and derby hat again with F. C. Keith. The unit is playing Tennessee territory.

BILLY (JIGGS) FINNEGAN ... is still working the Southern States to good results. He cards that Alabama is okeh for clean workers.

#### BILL THOMAS

BILL THOMAS ... shoots from Atlanta: "Working out of a local distributing company's office here with aspirin, razor blades, peelers and openers for Saturday pitches in small towns near by. Territory is okeh for clean workers. Pitch contingent here includes Frank Taylor, noveities: Harry Nelson, tie-holders; Phil Rosenstein,

#### PLUNGER FILLER VAC

#### 

For a Happy New Year -Buy Grodi The Grodin line is "Tops." Don't buy anything in Pens or Tenells till you get our high quality, low price list of bargains. Write today. GRODIN PEN CO., 396 B'dway, New York, N. Y.



#### WHOLESALE MERCHANDISE-PIPES

whitestones; Hal Smith, polish; Mrs. A. Rainey, blades, and Joe Reynolds, blades. Starting for Miami soon."

#### THE PIPES COLUMN

THE PIPES COLUMN .... could be made even more valuable to the boys and girls of Pitchdom if they would send in the real dope on prevalent conditions in the territories they are working. This co-operation would go a long way in doing away with many of those unnecessary and costly jumps. The writer is in Cincinnati and is the bureau handling and disseminating the information as it comes from those in Pitchdom. It is therefore up to you boys and girls to send in truthful in-formation, thereby making conditions easier not only for yourselves but others in the business as well.

FIRST ACT for 1937: Make up your mind to work as many days as possible during the ensuing year. Start the year off without rapping and blaming the other fellow for your own chattenning. own shortcomings.

#### CHARLIE WATKINS .

continues to hold down Piqua, O., to some good biz.

#### BETTY EATON

cards from Auburn, Ind., that she would like to see some pipes from the DeGraces. KEN REYNOLDS

is reported to be doing an okeh business with his wire jewelry frameup.

#### YOU BOYS IN NASHVILLE

pipe in and let the fellows know if the square is open since work on new courthouse has begun.

DEWITT SHANKS ..... reports a good winter with his med package. Shanks has been working out of Nashville.

#### S. N. IILIMAN

waxes poetic and lines a bit of verse from Houston under date of December 25, adding that the boys are down there 25, adding that the boys are down there in bunches and that he would like to see some pipes from Bill Ross, Harry Ross, Dave Etley, Roy Athenson, Jack Ladow, Ross Ellipha, Mack Meyers, Tommy Johns, Ray Bowers, Harry Place, John V. Bradley, Doc Palmer, Paul Cramer, Jockey Hewett and S. O. Richerson.

HUSTLER'S TIP: The strip of territory starting at Quincy, Ill., on both sides of the Mississippi southward to Cairo, Ill., with such towns as Hannibal, Jacksonville, Louisiana, Alton, Granite City, East St. Louis, St. Charles and others active with industry and govern-ment projects, should be a real winner for any good pitchman or medicine show. Almost all of the territory is open to those who know how to make the proper approach.

#### KID SMITH

of Smith Entertainers, infos from Edge-water, N. J., that the organization has been in New York for the last month, where it made six recordings for a local where it made six recordings for a local disc manufacturer. He said that the platters will be released under the title Kid Smith and Family. "Played our first theater since being up here and believe me it gets on one's nerves after being with tent shows in Georgia," he adds.

JAMES FERDON . . . letters from Galveston, Tex.: "Opened last February in Phoenix, Arlz. Worked Omaha and spent 20 weeks in Moline. Ill. From there I jumped to Arkansas for the cotton season and enjoyed a swell business. It wasn't like the old days, but it was good considering the swell business. times. Longshoremen and sailor strikes here have affected business in general. Met a lot of the oldtimers in Arkansas and they all seemed to be doing okeh. I've been in the med business for 50



years and seen many of the boys com count the successful med platform workers on one hand, but today they are workers on one hand, but today they are more numerous than the hairs on your head. I believe that in a few years we med men will have to lay in a supply of whips and buggies in an effort to help our biz. Boys, we have a new generation to sell these days. Autos, wine, women and song, moving pictures and the medic here changed the med big wine, women and song, moving pictures and the radio have changed the med-biz picture. It seems that the bigger and better the free med show the larger is the crowd of kids and young bozos. The free show is comparatively new to the younger element and their parents allow them to come out of nights and visit while they themselves stay at home or tavernize. But that's the game, boys; new twists, up-to-date systems and buildog determination. Hard work will always win out."

#### "HAD A GOOD SEASON

and continuing to work store shows and schoolhouses," scribes Dr. Leon Street from Paragould, Ark. "I suppose everyone got money here this year. Doc Tom Dean, Dr. Moon, Dr. Bates, Dr. Phanto and Dr. F. Street are also here, making this territory literally med-showed death."

A KNOCKER who feels secure thru distance sometimes finds that this is a small world after all.

#### WILLIAM C. PERRY

WILLIAM C. PERRY gummie worker, shoots from Augusta. Ga., that the following are now working that city: Wells, sharpeners; Leroy, oil; Chief Red Wood, med, and Ethel Hart. corn punk.

#### FOR THE FOLLOWING

FOR THE FOLLOWING sorrowful tale we are indebted to Ches-ter Chapp. Flashing via thumb route from Chicago, he says: "After 15 long years I once more became enlightened to the fact that what they say about Divie is true. Therefore, boys and girls, permit me to annoy you with my tale of woe of how Moochee Goo and I found the Texas Centennial. In all my flutterings about this yar land never have I encountered such a marvelous collection of blues singers as this event produced. Moochee Goo and I at-tempted to work blades in an animal show under adverse conditions. For our efforts we were rewarded with an abundance of applause in our cry for bread money. After all who is there that can satisfy that hafd-looking land-lady with applause in lieu of the room reat? Therefore we abaudoned this that can satisfy that hard-looking land-lady with applause in lieu of the room rent? Therefore we abandoned this nightmare and, with the assistance of Red Hunter, proceeded to open four specialty sites. We worked at the un-heard of price of 20 cards for 5 cents. While it was not gigantic, it served to keep the wolf from snapping at us. From my latest experience out thar I'm sure that Horace Greeley meant to ex-clude the pitchman when he made that famous statement. The moral of the story is that it is far better to eat snowballs in the North than cactus salad in the Southwest, because the former is more easily digested. Jimmy Miller, have you gone with the wind? Miller, have you gone with the wind? Let's have a bit of wisdom from your trusty pen."

PITCHMEN WHO ARE successful with the dollar sign never have any use for the back sign.

#### JOE CLARK

wigwags from Jackson, Tenn., that he has been having trouble keeping in stock. He says he had to wire time and has stock. stock. He says he had to wire time and again for stock and even call on other firms to keep supplied during the holi-day rush. Joe adds that Sid Sidenberg's story in his series, "Pitchmen I Have Met," about Dee Colby still being alive is incorrect and writes in effect: "Franklin Street told me that the last time he saw Colby was last spring. The last time I saw him was when we worked together in Portageville, Mo., last fall. He certainly thought a lot of his monkey. One day the monkey threw fall. He certainly thought a lot of his monkey. One day the monkey threw a bottle of medicine thru a window of a drug store Colby happened to be working and all Colby did was have a new window put in. After the monkey died Colby never was right. I am cer-tain the old fellow is dead." Joe infos that there seems to be plenty of loose money in Tennessee but is headed north for Detroit, where he says he knows there is plenty of money to be made. Joe claims that any report to the con-trary regarding the Motor City is all wrong.

#### **Pitchdom Five Years Ago**

M. Baxter, talented Englishman was M. Baxter, talented Englishman, was sojourning in the States and doing a bit of prospecting in Jacksonville, Fla. Gilbert Thayer had just joined the roster of Sergeant Poulos' store in New York. Irving Levy, novely-store man, reported from New York that his before-Christmas rush fell 60 per cent below 1931's gross. Great Foster, astrologist. was being featured at Morris astrologist, was being featured at Morris Taxier's pitch store on West 125th street, New York. E. P. Fitzpatrick, George Partington and Jimmy Hamell were among the boys who added several layers to the old b. r. while working the streets of Wilmington, Del., Christmas week. Included among the contingent of

to the old b. r. while working the streets of Wilmington, Del., Christmas week. . Included among the contingent of papermen holding forth in Indianapolis were Ross Eligue, Cotton Williams, Charlie Limmever, Tommy Johns, Harry Weril, M. Barns, Ray Bowers, Pete Wheeler. . R. C. Ames, whitestone wiz, was pushing the sparklers and handling household utensils and novel-ties in Johnson City, N. Y. . . . Hair-Craft Laboratories had just moved into its new location on Ogden street, Chi-cago. . Biz wasn't so hot for Gene Golin in Minneapolis. . Jack Martin reported from Toity-Toid street in the big city that the holiday season was the worst he experienced in his 15 years in the game. . T. L. (Irish) Reynolds was sort of taking things easy down Mississippi way after a huge Christmas dinner. . Engle and Mayo, of the Kawango Medicine Company, were find-ing things forte thru Northwestern Illi-nois. . Ned House, the "Jawja Majah," had just concluded a bang-up holiday season with his jewelry and nov-elty sales in Allentown, Pa. . The depression was holding no terrors for Andy Stenson, the high pitcher. He was doing a humdinger biz in Denver. . . According to Charles Skully, the boys on the leaf at Clearwater, Fla., were finding it hard to get enough scratch to pay the landlord. . . Harry Levitt was predicting a banner 1932 season from Denver for the boys in Pitchdom. . . . . That's all.

DID YOU EVER have a "would be" tell you how to do things and then wind up with the inevitable touch?

#### SOME OF THE BOYS

also be on hand.

Weber.

DOC RAGGET . . . one of the early birds in the tobacco markets, is pre-paring to grab off a swell bank roll the coming season.

A REPORT FROM . . . Knoxville, Tenn., to the effect that the leaf has attained its highest average mark in eight years is indicative of good business in that neck of the woods.

mark in eight years is inducted of god business in that neck of the woods. DR. F. G. KREIS . . . letters from Scranton. Pa.: "Recently I took the well-known Austrian hypnotist Dr. Mag Mekka and his three assistants to play a date at Kingsley, Pa., 37 miles from Scranton. About five miles out of Scranton something suddenly went wrong with Doc's car. Inspecting the car, one of the assistants found a hole in the block as big as your fist. We were forced to travel about 10 miles per hour and stop at every gas station to refiil the radiator. Arriving at Kingsley about 10 p.m., we found that the audience had gone home and we started back to Scranton. Upon arrival at Scranton I accepted an offer which I received thru the mail to work as Santa Claus at Kresge's 5-and-10-cent store. I walked the floor nine hours a day handing out free candy and creating excitement for the children. This was one Santa who wasn't happy. Two pitchmen had concessions in the store but business was poor. I noticed in a recent pipe that Bill Baker mentions an item I sent in five years ago about my

mother's lamb stew and dumplings. I still have my mother and she certainly is a good cook. Well, folks, the latch is ever out and the coffee pot handy here."

THE LOUDER the pipes and the bigger jack-pots in the hotel lobbles and eating em-poriums, the slimmer the passout when work-islamble offer. TOMMY OSBORNE, 2119 N. 13th, Omaha, Neb. jal6 ing the push.

ART NELSON ... who conducted a cleaner demonstration at Neisner's in Cincinnati for more than a year, has just opened a similar spot in New York.

DR. GEORGE M. REED .... letters from Indianapolis under date of December 28: "Opened here last Satur-day to some good business and it's holding up thus far. Mr. and Mrs. John Kennedy are working in a chain store here with tieforms. I have seen a good many men work tieforms, but Mrs. Ken-nedy is in a class by herself. She surely gets the folding dough. She works clean, holds her tips and turns them and I don't mean maybe."

B. E. PATTEN .... veteran perfume and tonic purveyor, cracks from Arlington, Va., that his health has been steadily failing for more than as been steadily failing for more than a year until he is now partly paralyzed and it's nearly impossible for him to write. He says that he would enjoy receiving letters from his friends.

J. M. HIGHTOWER ... after a year's silence, shoots from Mc-Alester, Okla., that he has been off the road for more than a year and inks the following prevalent conditions: "There's a good corner here on Saturdays for \$1 per day. Malakoff, Tex., is also a good Saturday spot. See the constable first. Boys and girls are permitted to work on the main drag there. Would like to see some pipes from Pete Peterson, Blacky Beard, Doc Chesterfield, Paul Hauck and Mary and Madline Ragan." Mary and Madaline Ragan."

C. L. RANDALL .... fogs thru from Peoria, Ill.: "This town is practically closed. Reader is \$2 and you must work out of the money six blocks from the loop. Natives can't build a tip and no doorways are avail-able. Some of the boys have pulled in but are not allowed to work. Things may be better this spring with a new administration. Bloomington and De-catur, Ill., are open to a \$2.50 reader. Peking, Ill., is closed; \$10 per day and five days on the line. Caterpillar plant is n. g."

"JUST RETURNED FROM .... Central America and the Orient and have a lot of new stuff to use early in the year when I finish framing my out-fit," wigwags P. M. Hart from Halley, Ark. "Expect to have one of the most elaborately framed single-o med outfits on the road in '37. Crops in South-eastern Arkansas were bumpers and there is still some money floating. You folks who are going south would do well to catch Dumas, McGehee or Monticello for a Saturday and Crossett, where 375 new homes and a huge paper mill are under construction. Any kind of a joint is good for a week with a sweet spot to work."

#### CHICK SHAW

inks that the Woods Show is now in its fourth winter, playing one-night stands in and around Miami.

EDGAR F. CLARK . . . of pan-lifter fame, infos that he en-joyed a good holiday business in Omaha. "Getting cold here, so I'm leaving for Dixieland sunshine and cotton," he adds.

GOVERNMENT STATISTICS ... show that automobile employment is greater now than at any time since 1927, with the prediction that the industry will employ even more help this summer, which indicates a good business for the boys working Detroit and other automotive centers.

PARKING LOTS ... in Memphis can be worked if the situa-tion is handled right after permission is obtained.

A FEW CHOICE . . . parking lots are open to the tripod fraternity in Atlanta, while doorways and parking lots can be made in Bir-mingham if the sidewalks are kept clear.

#### MERCHANDISE-PIPES-GENERAL OUTDOOR

(Continued from page 55)

AT LIBERTY

PARKS AND FAIRS

ARMSTRONC'S FAMOUS COMEDY FORD ACT —Well known, Literature, ROSCOE ARM-STRONG, Montezuma, Ind. ap24

**CORDON'S EDUCATED PETS** — DOC, PONY and Monkey Circus. Featuring the Nine (9) Aristocrats of Dogdom. Princess Silver, the smallest educated pony in the world, and Pride of the Gills, the beautiful trick and statue pony. Five (5) complete high-class acts avail-able for indoor dates and coming season. 121 South 65th Ave., West, Duluth, Minn.

South 65th Ave., West, Duluth, Minn. SAM-SAM CIRCUS MUSICAL — 70 PEOPLE and performing animals. The Passing Show of 1937 available for Rotary, Lions, Kiwanis Clubs, Chamber of Commerce and Fraternal crders, write for open dates, indoor, outdoor attractions. Fair associations, arenas, conven-tion committees write. CHARLES KYLE, 104 Jackson Ave., New Haven, Conn.

CHARLES LA CROIX — Original outstanding Trapeze Act. Booking indoor events, flashy equipment. Special advertising posters. Real act. Price reasonable. Address 1304 South Anthony Boulevard, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

TRAMP COMEDY JUGGLER at liberty January 2 to February 10. Work any place. Use Tennis Rackets, Clubs, etc. Write GEORGE DE MOTT, Millville, Columbia County, Pa.

AT LIBERTY **PIANO PLAYERS** 

PIANIST-LEGIT AND DANCE MAN, COOD reader, union. Reliable offers. Prefer South. LARRY SCHEBEN, 520 W. 6th, Little Rock,

RELIABLE PIANIST — READ, FAKE, ETC.; union and experienced. BOX C-162, Bill-board, Cincinnati, O.

RHYTHM DANCE PIANIST—READ, UNION, Wardrobe.. Can go anywhere. PIANIST, 223 Webb, Hammond, Ind. ja9

PIANIST CONCERT OR DANCE, READER, experienced, union. Write LAWRENCE SCHEBEN, 520 West Sixth, Little Rock, Ark.

AT LIBERTY—A.1 sight-reading Panist. Fake and transpose. Plenty experience any kind plano playing. Best reference. Prefer South. Salary your limit. NELLIE K. EATON, 1020 West Third, Little Rock, Ark.

GOOD ACCOMPANIST Plenty take-off. Prefer location and jam band. N. C. or B. G. Reliable. Consider all. PIANIST, 212 Finley Ave., Mont-gomery, Ala.

AT LIBERTY

SINGERS

# **Classified Advertisements**

# VAUDEVILLE ARTISTS

AT LIBERTY-SPECIALTY TEAM, FOR ANY type show. Work in Bills, Acts, Revue, Spe-cialties Sax, Banjo, Yodeling, Double Tap Dancing. Lady, Ingenue type. Can work Cho-rus. Man Comedy, General Business, Baritone Harmony. Wardrobe and appearance. State salary. Have Car and Trailer. JOE AND BEE BENNETT, Gen. Del., Augusta, Ga.

AT LIBERTY-MED PERFORMER, MACIC AND Blackface. South preferred. COMEDIAN. Blackface. South preferred. 834 So. 22nd St., Louisville, Ky.

DAVID RICCAN, GEN. BUS, AS CAST, SPE-cialties. Also double Piano. All essentials for Stock, Circle or Rep. BOX 244, 4 W. Harri-son, Iowa City., Ia. jal6

med business. Have car and trailer; salary or percentage; or will double with good team. DOC BATES, Box 5, Frenchman Bayou, Ark.

AT LIBERTY—Female Impersonator open for Vanderille, Road Shows, Units, in fact, anything reliable. Can do 15 minute Comedy Monologue act, with partner at plano-accordion during ward-robe changes. Featuring the \$2.000 Gown that stops the show. Will join act or partner with good slap-stick act if you have the goods and the booking. Tell all first letter. Address P. O. BOX 77, New Bedford, Mass.

AT LIBERTY for Tent or Med Show—Three Ver-satile Performers, 2 Men. 1 Woman, Come-dians, Singers, Dancers, Magic, Contortion, Es-capes, Gowboy, Hill-Billy Singing with Guitar, change strong for two weeks. Produce one to two-hour show. Pad Dog for acts, soler and reliable, best of wardrohe, play own music, if necessary, go any-where. Hare sedan and house trailer. Wire best offer. WALTER, MOLLY and PAT KING, Tabor City, N. C.

FEMALE IMPERSONATOR and Accordionist open for Vaudeville and Units. Fifteen-minute Act Talking and Singing. Comedy and Stage Flash. Ad-dress SCIENTIFIC DISCOVERIES, P. O. Box 77, New Bedford, Mass.

GENTLEMAN, 39—At liberty. Join lady or gent. Will teach Wire, Traps, Ladder or organize act. I clown, Have complete riggings wardrobe, etc. CLOWN, 115 Pennsylvania, Wichita, Kan.

SINGER — COOD PERSONALITY; VAUDE, clubs, orchestras, popular, semi-classic. BOX 738, Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York city. jalo

AT LIBERTY

AT LIBERTY—First-Class Singing and Dancing Councilian, for Rep or Med. MIKE BURKE, 417 N. Central Ave., Paris, Ill.

**NELLIE KING'S** beautiful Musical Act. George Oram King's Ventriloquial Act and Punch and Judy Show. For indoor circus, bazaars, nuss-nms, celebrations, department stores, schools, lodges, auspices, etc. Address 1009 Wayno Ave., Indiana, Pa. jal6

The Billboard

Richmond, Va. Museum opened here auspices of Children's Home. Business up to date has been good. This is a maiden mu-seum spot. ROY B. JONES.

BINGHAMTON, N. Y., Jan. 2 .-- Christ-

BINGHAMTON. N. Y., Jan. 2.—Christ-mas found everyone connected happy and prosperous. Binghamton Lodge, LOOM, is the sponsor and museum is enjoying good business. Roster: Austin and Kuntz, owners; Bert Ronan, Sisto Roucci and G. A. David, front tickets; V. R. Coy, advance and general business; Doc Forbes, tattoo; Princess Wee Jeane, midget mother; Prince Rami-Chandu, Buddha; Winsome Winnie, fat girl; Bluey Bluey, clown; the Three Dells, jugglers; Hindu Charlie, snakes; Louise McVey, torture box. FRANK BOTELER.

MARSHALL, Tex., Jan. 2.—After clos-ing at Texarkana, show moved to Mar-shall, where it was sponsored by the American Legion. Location proved okeh to the management from a financial standpoint. Dave LaMont returned from Shreveport, La. Bee Griffin, handless and footless girl, is holding her own, and Elma Von Lynd, three-legged girl, proves popular in annex. SID CRANE.

MEMPHIS, Jan. 2.—Roster: John and Mary Webb, fat folks; Musical Kings, Ripley attraction: Marie, twentieth cen-tury wonder girl: Sallor Frank, tattoo: Mysterious Bobbie, magic and snakes; Tomi, balloon man: Roscoe, fire eater and torture man; Vic Miller and Pete Pyle, front; L. H. Hardin, lecturer. Mrs. Hardin (Mother Webb) served Christmas dinner which took two days and nights to prepare. John and Mary Webb did a good job holding down each end of the dinner table. Their weights are 745 and 365, respectively. Williams, of Little Rock, and Luella Hardin were visitors.

BOSTON, Jan. 2.—Earl B. Walsh, manager, will take to the road soon, accompanied by the 20 members of the museum and a 10-piece band. The band will be used as street ballyhoo. Walsh is handling his own bookings, while Andrew Mariat, of Revere Beach Amusements, manages the museum. Show travels on two trucks and a bus and has fine numerity. Platforms are

Show travels on two trucks and a bus and has fine property. Platforms are used panel-style for the acts on one side of the room. On the other side there are 12 illusions worked by six girls. There are also two annex features and a cookhouse. During the evenings the bus is parked directly in front of the show, with four large floodlights on its roof together with a dummy motion picture camera. JOHNNY WHITE.

SALT LAKE CITY, Jan. 2.—Despite a heavy snowstorm the opening day, December 29, show went over with a bang. Dr. Pardo, who has been with the show doing a mental act for the last seven years, said he expected a record business. This was the first time a show of this kind played Salt Lake City. Before going back to the Beck-mann & Gerety Show next spring, show expects to play some Pacific Coast spots. Reported by Dr. Ben Pardo.

**Kortes'** Traveling

World's Wonderland

MARSHALL, Tex., Jan. 2.-After clos-

**Palace of Wonders** 

**Crane & LaMonte's** 

John Webb's

Lauther's Traveling

61

Lauther's Traveling FLORENCE, S. C., Jan. 2.—Closed in Wilmington, N. C., Saturday, December 26, after an engagement of 14 days. It was one of the most successful museum engagements for Lauther of the last five years. Both papers were lavish in their praise of the features presented. Mayor Walter Blair made a visit on the closing night to extend a personal invitation for the folks to come again. Several dates were filled at luncheon clubs by various entertainers and Sev-eral short programs were featured over the local radio station. The Miracle Girl (Mrs. Carl J. Lauther) was the guest at a Chamber of Commerce luncheon and took the tired business men in the sanctum sanctorum of the mysteries of life, past, present and fu-ture. Lauther and son made a trip to Jacksonville, Fia., while Mrs. Lauther and party spent Christmas Day in Richmond, Va. Museum opened here auspices of Children's Home. Business up to date

MED LECTURER AND WIFE-WE KNOW THE

AT LIBERTY—Comedy Juggler and Magician, for indoor dates, med. shows, etc. GEO. CHAND-LER, 120 E. 23d St., Chester, Fa.

AT LIBERTY—Team. Man Black, Irish, Woman, Straights and Characters. Change two weeks. Up in all acts. Sober, reliable, experienced, Low, sure salary. Or what have you? Have car and trail-er. VARDELL, 1211 W. Main, Blytheville, Ark.

# Museums

Address Communications to Cincinnati Office

Ripley's Odditorium Opens Big at Miami

MIAMI, Fla., Jan. 2.—Promptly at 1 pm. Wednesday, December 30, the golden string guarding the doors of the Believe It or Not Odditorium was cut by the managing director of this attraction, Frank Zambrino, admitting a throng that had been awaiting this event for over 30 minutes. They were immediately taken in hand by the six attendants on the inside and shown the 300 inanimate attractions, tastefully arranged in the center. All of these features, it is said, were collected by Robert L. Ripley in his world travels. The first curtain of the 10 stages were

his world travels. The first curtain of the 10 stages were then drawn, the lecturer presenting Marvello, the fingerless plano player, who rendered a fine musical number and then repeated with the keys covered.

then repeated with the keys covered. Stage No. 2, Mimi Garneau, sword swallower. Garneau did the usual sword act, then swallowed a neon tube and some electric light bulbs. On the same stage, the hit of the show. Charles Romano, billed as the man with the rubber arms. Romano is of pleasing personality and knows how to sell his act.

act. Stage No. 3, Doc Mayfield, fire-eater. He does the usual fire acts plus blowing live flame from a blow torch into his eyes and on his cheeks. On the same stage La Zara Ali, iron-jaw act, breaking a 40-penny nail with his teeth, then lying on a nail board. Stage No. 4, Triple sketch artist, Wil-

Stage No. 5, Leo Kongee, human pin-cushion. Kongee sticks an ice pick into his cheek, drives a nail into his head and does other blood-chilling things that make some of the women turn away. This act is the kick of the show.

Stage No. 6, Freda Pushnick, a very prepossessing young lady of about 17 years without arms or legs.

years without arms or legs. Stage No. 7, Andrew Gawley, the hand-less man. Gawley has contrived me-chanical hands in place of his own, which were lost by amputation, and manipulates them every dexterously. On the stame stage Forrest Lewis, "Man of 1,000 Faces." He makes lots of humorous caricatures, concluding with "Pop-Eye," the Sailor man.

Stage No. 8, Charles Edema, expan-sionist. Edema breaks chains on his chest and concludes by having himself pumped a la auto tire.

Stage No. 9, James W. Miller, one-man band. Plays two numbers very well. Has all kinds of unusual gadgets as part of his apparatus. Stage No. 10, Ed Anato Hayes, anatomi-cal wonder. Hayes is a very good dis-

James Zaharee, rice writer, has a booth

Director Zambrino says that the is well pleased with the opening and that it augurs a successful season.

locationist.

in the auditorium.

"you es

# LECTTER LIST (Continued from page 31) Billie Burns Winters. Fitz White, Don, Magician White, Geo. White, Hugh White, Jack V. P. Wooda, Bobby Wooda, Bobby Wooda, Bobby Wooda, Bobby Wooda, Soulas A. Wooda, Walter Wooda, Walter Wood, F. M. Wooda, Walter Wood, F. M. Wooda, Walter Wood, Y. L. Wooda, Walter Worthan, Dave Worthins Co. Withinas, Confiel Billy Withinas, Jinmie Williams, Comfiel Billy Williams, Porc Wright, Jack Doc Wright, John Wright, John LETTER LIST-Williams, Barrey Williams, C.J.Z. Worl, Też Worthins, Do. Williams, Ciyde Worthins, De. Worthins, Co. Williams, Ciyde Williams, Confield Wright, J.W. Williams, Doc Flood Wright, Jack Doc Wright, John Wright, John Williams, Geo, L. Wyatt, Buck Williams, Geo, L. Williams, Jarrey Williams, Leck J. Williams, Jarres C. Williams, S. B. Yarnel, Bob Williams, Ted Yarnel, Bob Williams, Ted York, Otlis M. York, Ottis M. York, Ottis M. York, Ottis M. Young, Bill & Young, Bill \* Young, Cours, Toy Yuilson, Bill & Zener, Alvin Zemer, Fred Zenoz, L. Wilson, Harry E. Wilson, J. C. Zerm, Larry Ziggler, Mike

Wilson, Lan & May Wilson, Fred Wilson, G. E. Wilson, J. C. Wilson, J. D. Wilson, J. D. Wilson, Jack Wilson, James L. Wilson, Jannes L. Wilson, Rame, Mickey Wilson, Robt. Wilson, Sam Wilse, Cash Wilson, H. S. Wingtield, Red Winkie, Rip

Wiltse, Cash Windsor, H. S. Wingfield, Red Winkle, Rip Winters, Billie F.

#### MAIL ON HAND AT **NEW YORK OFFICE** 1564 Broadway. **Parcel Post**

Arden, Joan, 11c La Rue, Geo., 5c Davis, Whitey, 6c Pugh, Irene, 8c Horner, S. C., 14c Siegrist, Babe, 3c Ladies' List

Ladies' List Anders, Lee Andres, Lee Arden, Joan Arton, Kitty Belleev, M'Liss Byer, Frankie Brensa, Virginis Brennen, Sileen Bruns, Helen Bush, Jennie Case, Mrs. Harry Chambers, Maude Clark, Betty Costlek, Forme Costlek, Forme Costlek, Forme Costlek, Forme Costlek, Forme Costlek, Resty Costlek, Forme Costlek, Rester Costlek, Forme Coralt, Ann Crider, Inaby Costlek, Forme Coralt, Amn Crider, Kits, Blanche Kasy, Bobby Kramer, Mae G. Kress, Rose Kradello, Lillian Lee, Leah Leonardo, Mona Litte Deer. MacArthur, Zoma MacArthur, Zoma MacArthur, Zoma MacArthur, Zoma MacArthur, Zoma MacArthur, Frances Mars, Helen Mare, Mathen Mare, Mathen Mare, Mathen Miller, Frances Muray, Liee Muray, Evelyn Muray, Mairee Muray, Evelyn Muray, Evelyn Muray, Warren Anders, Lee Ann, Madam Arden, Joan Arton, Kity Bellew, M'Liss Blyer, Frankie Roland, Jane Breiss, Lucy Brenna, Virginis Brennen, Eileen Broughton, Peggy Burna, Helen

Roxy Norton, Mrs. Warren Nugent, Van Parkor, Gerry Parton, Melva Petty, Kathryn Pope, Mrs. Billie Pugh, Irene Rowland, Dorothy Vance Schuch, Ruth

Colvit, Dorothy Russell Costila, Bessie Costila, Bessie Costila, Bessie Costila, Bessie Costila, Ann Crider, Itaby Crider, Itaby Crider, Mrs. Trace Curtis, Bertha Davies, Alfreda Davies, Alfreda Davis, Edna Day, Dolly Day, Phyllis De Long Sisters Deliona, Marjorie Donia, Marjorie Donotry & Rella Dougherty, Evelyn Druce, Olga Dugane, Billie Dunap, Joan V. Earle, Beatrico Earle, Dorothy Franks, Jessie Freeman, Edith E. Glory, Marje Googlein, Carolyn Schuch, Ruth Seamans, Nina Stacy, Zorine Stalling, Bertha Stapfedon, Mrs. Verdyn

Verdyn Stewart, Celesta Sully, Ann (& Stearns) Talbert, Nova Tice, Frankie Tracie, Jean Valerie, Val Watie, Jean White Howict Freeman. Edith E. Glory, Marie Goeglein, Carolyn Gordon, Mrs. Geo. Grainger, Rita Hartswiker, Martswiker, Constance Henry, Thelma Hilton Sisters Huntingron, Ruth Johnstone, Ann Julle, Billie Trice, Frankle Tracie, Jean Valerie, Val White, Harriet Winter, Madeline Woods, Jean Woods, June Wright, Juanita

Gentlemen's List

Alberta, Albert Ardell, Al Allen, Jack (Rich) Arnold, Jack Allen, W. H. Bagley, Eddie

Zerm, Larry Ziegler, Mike Zimmer, Joe Zimmerman, Gerald Zimmerman, Whitey Whitey Zinbes, Emil Zogi, Prince Zuly, Dan Burke Zulong, Eric Zorsky & Cramer Zupkafska, Bernard

Baker, Harry C. Baldwin & Bristol Barnes, Burt Barton, Paul S. Bass, Bernie Beebe, Arnold (Doc) Beebe, Arnold (Doc) Behee Belmont, Jere A. Bennis, Jack Bottsford, Eddle Bowden, Art Brings, Lester T. Brine, Tim Broomfield, Leroy Brown, Victor Calen, Bob Cannon, John Chapman, Tex & Vickey Charles & Barbara Chisholm, Jack Christian, Earnest Christia, Victor Clifford, Mr. & Jos. Cole, Harty Mirs. Jos. Cole, Harry Coleman, Bob Coleman, Max Collins, James Cooke, W. H. Cooper, Hymie Cortland, Great Cortello, Geo. Craig's Tent Show Cranshaw, Billy Creamer, Harry Cranshaw, Billy Roe Creamer, Harry Cristy, Carl Cuscheri, Bennie Dacey, Martin Dale, Sidney Dauphinee, Owen Decardo, Leo Decardo, Leo Decker, Raiph O. Delmonte, Edw. De Wolfe, Fred C. D'Orio, Eldon Diolan, Thos. Donini, Claude Donnini, Claude Donnini, Claude Dons, Jimmy Doss, Jimmy Doyal, Mike Laos. Laos. Laos. Donohue, J. L. Doss, Jimmy Doyal, Mike Dugan, A. D. Dunn, Eddie Frichs, John L. Eskew, James Fares, Gco. Emerson, Charles Frields, T. A. Fisher, A. H Flemin-Fares, A. H Ferreira, Jake Frields, T. A. Fisher, A. H. Flemings, Flying Flemings, Flying Freeman, J. H. Friedell, Scotty Gaik, Nick & Jerry Garland, Geo. Garland, Geo, Geni, Henri Gernainn, H. Gillen, Tom Golden, Sam Goode, John Goodman, Joseph Gordon, Roy & U Gordon, Roy & Graham, Danny Green, Lou Greenspoon, Jack Gullopo, Jack (Popcorn)

(Popcorn) Gurney, Henry Guzzee, Jimmy Hamilton, Wm. (Bill) Hammerschmidt. Geo. Geo. Hanlon, Fred (Bros.) Hartan, Kenneth Hart, Milo J. Hassan, Mustapha Heath, H. Helwig, Al Henderson, Fred Utilhert<sup>\*</sup> Chas Hilbert, Chas. Hill, Billy (Song Wr.) Hill, Billy (Song Wr.) Hoff, Rudy Homan, Carl Hong Kong Trio Homer, S. C. Howard, Garry Hoy, H. Harry Hufde Hutchinson, Chas. Hutto, Z. T. Irving, I. J. Jamison, Capt. Jones. Harry Irving, I. J. Jamison, Capt. Jimmie Jones, Harry Joy, Leonard Kahn, Popper Kahn, Robert Kahn, Robert Kans, Robert Kanstal, Les Katz, Clifford Karstad, Les Katz, Clas. Kelley, T. W. (Corbett) King, Fred King, Fred King, Fred King, Fred King, Russell Kline Jr., Chas. H. Knight, Harlan E. Knight, Harlan E. Knight, Harlan E. Knight, Harlan E. Knight, Haul Korac, Nick Krassner, Daniel Krooner, R. A. Kunz, Fred La Clair, Geo. Lang, Lou Larabee, Cliff Lathabee, Rubyette Latkowski, F. Lazarus, Doc Ben Le Vere, Paul Leo W

Latkowski, F. Lazarus, Doc Ben Le Cardo Le Vere, Paul Lee, W. J. Leible, Neal Lewis, Ren Lewis, Arthur Lewis, Arthur Lewis, Arthur Lewis, Arthur Loring, Red Loring, Eddie Mack, Francis

Reynolds, James Richie, H. Robertson, Dave Rodgers' Midgets Hogers. Al Ronning, Verne Rosalean & Seville Royce, Leone Earle Rushen, Geo. L. Russell, Geo. L. Sandler, Harry Satterlee, Al Mack, George Maiers, Harry Maiocco, Leonard Manchester, Geo. A. Manning, Ross Maples, Billy Marshall, Montreal Marshall, Montreal McBausman, Wm. K.

Sandler. Harry Bosco Savoy, Harry Seiden, Jack Seymour, Arthur Shafer, C. Jack Shaw, Wm. Sidney, Jack Simpson, Kay & Simpson, Simpso McCan, E. McCarthy, Gene McCormack, Martin G. G. McGowan, Matt McKenna, Geo. E. McWayne, R. L. McWayne, R. L. Meck, John Meikle, Sedgewick Denson

Meikle, Sedgewick Denson Miller, Eugene Miller, Maxie Miller, Wan. Miller, Wan. Miller, Wan. Miller, Wan. Miller, Wan. Moran, Jane Morore, Bob Moore, Bob Moore, Bob Moore, Joe Moran, Jim Morrow, Tom Mott, Victor Murphy, Sam Murray, Yan. Max, James Newina, Chas. Newman, Chas. Newman, Chas. Newman, Leo Newsham, N. Nolan, James X. O'Brien, Geo. D. O'Connell, Vincent O'Meara, Jack O'Breilly, Jerry O'Counte, Ter O'Sullivan, Burns Caso (Bear Boy) Oliveros, Fhil Omar, Houssain Ben Paige, Bob Peden, Edw. Stevens, Geo. Mechano Swibel, Jack Sorin, Dave Stillwell, Frank Stockton, Lew Tatman, Harry Tisdale, Herbert Tomaine, Aurelis Travis, Joe Universal Adv. Service Van Arnam Barne Dance Van, F. Fred Vaughan, Walter Verlander, Tommy C. Verlander, Tommy Wagneman, G. Wagner, J. Wagner, Sam Walker, Capt. Slim Walkee, Edgar C. Wallace, Edgar C. Wallace, Edgar C. Wallace, Gabrielle Wertheimer, Chas. White, Geo. (Red) White, Harry Whitehead, Geo. Wilkins, Geo. F. Wilson, Okey Woodwari, N. Worth, Ted Zottman, Red

#### MAIL ON HAND AT **CHICAGO OFFICE** 600 Woods Bldg., 52 West Bandolph St.

**Parcel Post** 

Ladies' List Adelle, Rose Allen, Dorothy (Mickey) Allen, Ruth Arenz, Lucy & Barlow, Fazel Bartow, Bobbie Brant, Bobbie Brant, Bobbie Brant, Bobbie Brant, Bobbie Rrant, Bobbie Buckendahl, Ruth Cordalla, Jula Davis, Dorthy V. Dixon, Dixie Downing, Mrs. Comm, Marcia Alfredo Mann, Marcia Martox, Eda Newman, Phoebe (Dias & Diana Marks, Ruby Osborne, Babo Pater, Mrs. Dixon, Jeanne E. Downing, Mrs. Comman, Marcia Marks, Eda Newman, Phoebe Pater, Mrs. Comman, Marcia Newman, Phoebe Pater, Mrs. Comman, Marcia Newman, Phoebe Pater, Mrs. Alfredo Newman, Phoebe Pater, Mrs. Ruby Saborne, Babo Pater, Mrs. Ruby Comman, Marcia Newman, Phoebe Pater, Mrs. Ada Pater, Ruby Princess Ragan, Mary Ellen Pater, Mrs. Pater, Buckendahl, kuth Chedell, Mrs. Alyce Cobb, Mildred M. Cornalla, Lula Davis, Dorthy V. Dixon, Dixie Dixon, Jeanne E. Downing, Mrs. Clifford O. Dunn, Bernice Earle, Mrs. Billy Ellet, Mrs. Bolly Ellet, Mrs. Billy Ellet, Mrs. Billy Ellet, Mrs. Billy Ellet, Mrs. B. Fischer, Dixie Fistgerald, Fordon, Eleanore Griffit, Betty Hail, Evelyn Harve, Grace Heath, Ruth & Bos Heyden, Evelyn Iurd, Hazel, Sackie Espey Gentlemen's List

Gentlemen's List

Gentlemen's List
Alexander, Alezia
Alexander, Alezia
Alexander, Alezia
Alexander, Alezia
Alexander, Mr. & Mrs.
Gordinand, Joe
Col.
Gordinand, Joe
Gordinand, Gradinand, Mr. & Gordinand, Mr. & Gordinand,

Delano, Mr. & Mrs. Roy Diaz, Enrique Dolan, Capt. & Mrs. Downing, Cliff Evans. John Fishorz, The Flying Fly, Kid Flamigan, Mr. & Mrs. Paul Fleming, Mr. & Mrs. Foyer, Mr. & Mrs. Foyer, The Utah Frazier, Mr. & Mrs. Foyer, The Utah Kid Frazier, Mr. & Mrs. Fuller, Mr. & Mrs. Howard Gaither, Woodis Gear, Billy, Amuse. Genet, Mr. & Mrs. Clester Gibson, Arthur Gilmour, Lois Genaulch, Kut. Grussin, J., Sam Gould, Joe Graulich, Kurt Gray Fox, Chief Green, Joe Grey, Mrs, Paul Halstead, James Hammond, Billy Hamoka, Frank Harrington, Bill & Betty Winkle, Milt

LETTER LIST

Harrington, Bill & Betty Hinkle, Milt Holfman, James Holly, H. H. (Tex) International Travel Show Jacobs, Jack Jerome, Paul Jones, Peg Leg (Zsar of Monop-edic Hoofer) Johnson, Rallen Jordan, Johnny, Troupe Judy, Mr. & Mrs. Russel Kalsne The

Violetta Rosen, Mike Roses, Stanley Rotter, Harry Ryan, George Ryan, Larry Sabath, Edw. A. Salabury, Bill Sanna, Johnny Schneider, "Big City"

City" Searles, Arthur Simpson, Jack C. Smiley & Co. Snider, Herb

Eighth and Olive Sts.

Parcel Post

Gentlemen's List

en's List Bishop, Lou R. Blakely, B. H. Bliss, Ralph Bly, Bob & Kitty Bordauz, Jack Horros, R. C. Borst, Hank & Lula Bowers, Floyd

# Judy, Mr. & Mrs. Russel Kaai, Dare Kalter, Hy Kawuna, Joseph Kelley, I., Clifton Kelley, Emmett Kellog, Wn. Kellog, Wn. Kelly, Clifton Kent, Billy Kenyon, Mr. & Mrs. Jack Kight, Gene LACITES LIBU Anderson, Mrs. Barber, Lillian Beasley, Doris Blanchard, Mrs. Thos. A. Byers, Mrs. Grace Cantrel, Evelyn Clark, Mrs. Miss Sisay Mather, Marie Lamb, Mrs. Sisay Morenzo, Mrs. Edna Mobie, Goldie Molie Molie Molie Mrs. Val Mose, Miss Boots Murphy, Mrs. Sisay Mose, Miss Edith Murphy, Mrs. Murphy, Mrs. Kent, Billy Kenyon, Mr. & Mrs. Jack Kight, Gene Kight, Gene King, Mr. & Mrs. Clarence Kien, Nate Clarence Kien, Nate Clarence Kien, Nate Clarence Kien, Nate Clarence Clarence Clarence Mrs. George Kanne, Chas. Family Landerson, Mrs. Georgia Cons. Mrs. Katan Cons. Mrs. Katan Cons. Mrs. Edw. Mirs. Pee Wee Lasthabee. Rechee La Yola, Fred Lee, William Leiber, Fritz Lind, Art Lorenzo, Mr. & Lay Georgia King, Miss Colly Mirs. Att King, Miss Colly Mirs. Paul King, Miss Colly < Kaiama, Willie, 5c Lehua, Princess Morgan, James, 4c Kenyon, ar. e. and Ladies Jack Kight, Gene King, Mr. & Mrs. Allen Adelle, Rose Allen, Dorothy Allen, Ruth Allen, Ruth Anenz, Lacy & Arenz, Lacy & Armour, Hazel Baurd, Cay La Marr. Marion LaVenia, Betty Lehua, Princess Lopez, Mrs. Lopez, Mrs. Lores, Cay Kenyon, ar. e. and Kight, Gene King, Mr. & Mrs. LaVenia, Betty Lehua, Princess Klein, Nate Adelle, Rose Allen, Ruth Arenz, Lacy & Armour, Hazel Baurd, Cay Lopez, Mrs. Lorew, Mrs. B. J. Lorraine, Ceceyle Kenyon, ar. e. and Kight, Gene King, Mr. & Mrs. Levenia, Betty Lavenia, Betty Lavenia, Betty Lavenia, Cay

Luoye, Rit. & Mis. Lorenzo, Mr. & Mrs. Faul (Louie the Goose) Lou. Charlie Lyons, Mike Lyons, Thomas McCain, R. G. McCail, Mr. & Mrs. Curly McCoy, I. B. Gentlemen's List Aldrich, Sam Anbrose, Joe Anderson, Cliff Bacon, William Balowin, B. J. Bantel, Rud Baugiman, B. J. Beaumont, Jack K. Benefiel, Renny Benefiel, Renny Berger, Wim. Billick, Hiarry E. McCoy, I. B. McKaenna, Tom Matshu, Jess Minor, Frank Miller, B. F. Miller, Earl Miller, "Jack" Miller, Ted

January 9, 1937 Little, Phil Little, G. F. Logg, Red Landquist, Leonard McClaskey, Jack McCoy, Jack (Wrestling) McCarty, E. D. McGregor, McGregor, Mr. & Mrs. Martin, Art

Martin, Art Marvin, Frank

Miller, Mr. and Mitton, Dave Mittel, Dan Motomed, Amzzal Morgan, James Morrison, James Murray, Earl B. Nicholes, Geo, H. Nicholson, Harold Noon, J. Gilbert Norris, Nixon P. Noron, Bert Dopail, Mr. & Mrs. J. A. Streets of the Moriton, Bert Norris, Nixon P. Norton, Bert Mitter Parte, Willard S. O'Brien, Dick Opasil, Mr. & Mrs. J. A. Misholson, Harold Norter, Ray Overby, Doo Pailo, Don Paige & Jewett Parte, Emile Pate, Walter Bandsen, Mr. & Mrs. J. A. Streets of the World and Travel World and Mr. & Mrs. J. A. Streets of the World and Mr. & Mrs. J. A. Streets of the World and Mr. & Mrs. J. M. Stroud, Mr. & Mrs. Orleck, Ray Overby, Doo Pailo, Don Paige & Jewett Parte, Emile Pate, Walter Bandsen, Mr. & Mrs. C. Radeliff, P. H. Rae, Jimmie Radisen, Mr. & Mrs. C. Rooks, Harry & Roosen, Mike Rosen, Mike Rosen, Mike Roses, Stanley Ryan, George Brown, Russell Asher Asher Bryer, Bill Bryer, Charlie C. Budd, A. J. Burds, H. B. Candor, J. B. Candor, Otis Casey, Tom Christy, Tom Clark, F. C. Core, Harry Cole, Feite Tiger Cooke, Al Tiger Corox, Harry Couch, Earl Crabtree, Jack Crandall, Fred Daiels, Charles Daiels, Charles Daiels, Charles Daniels, Oss Daiels, Carl DeV. Davis, Jannes Davis, Johnnie Dearis, James Dotol, Beitard Dorney, James Doto, Bert Dunn, Jimmie Say, Chester Evans, Bob Evans, Harry Finkle, William Fowler, Jack A. Fredericks, Freddie Fredericks, Freddie Fredericks, Freddie Waters, Mr. & Mrs. Guy Watson, Mr. & Mrs. Louie White. George White-Eagle, Chief Wilkans, Charlie Willams & Bernice Wods, F. Whitey Wright, H. P. (Blackie) Wyatt, J. W. Young, Charles

MAIL ON HAND AT **ST. LOUIS OFFICE** 899 Arcade Bldg..

Davidson, Mrs. LeBurno, Bob, 5c Geo. E., 12c Ladies' List

Hartwick, Doc Hartwick, Doc H. D. Heath, Bill Heilier, Geo. (Red) Hellman, Sam Henderson, T. M. Hendricks, Joe Hicks, Col. Hildcebrand, O. H. Hill, Clyde Hill, Eddie Hill, Eddie Hill, Eddie Hill, Eddie Hill, Eddie Hill, Eddie Hill, Father Howe, Rex Hoyt, Charles W. Hubell, Arthur Hudson, William Hudson, William Hugo, Capt. Hull, James Hume, Prof. L. F. Humes, Marold Teen (Shorty) Milons, Harry Jolunson, Glen Jonea, Owen

Illions, Harry Johnson, Glen J Jones, Owen Kariman, Bill Kelley, Robert E. Kenvin, H. P. Kitterman, Tony Krowles, Jack Kob, John Krassner, Danny Krug, C. H. Kuehnel, Julius Lafferty, Walter J. Lamont, James Lamont, Kobert Lamon, K. C.

Lamont, Robert, Eugene Lance, K. C. Langloy, Everett C. Latzer, Jack P. Lawson, Echard Lee, Darby J. Lennon, R. J. Lench, Billy Linsey, Jack Little, Dave Little, Jack & Jackie Fami Wood, Joe Wortham, Jackie Wray, "Whitie" Yates, Kirby Zerm, Larry Zo-Gi, Prince

next season next season. Mike Zeigler, who is wintering here, has commenced his booking for next season. Will again have his own unit of rides and concessions. Harry Eccles and wife were visitors during the holidays. They were with De Luxe Shows last season. Bobby Kort spent a day in the site

Bobby Kork spent a day in the city on his way from his home in Trenton to Miller attractions. Will be with Miller again next season. He was ac-companied by Bob Block, of the same show. sho

Jimmy Hurd, a visitor during the week, was with the Marks Shows past season.

Sam Wagner spent a few days in the city. Came over from New York. He says he had a good season at Coney Island.

LSIAND. Larry Brenner passed thru the city on his way to Manila, in the Philippines. He is booked with a show operating in that territory.

Marvin, Frank Masvin, Frank Mays, Will Miller, Frank B. Miller, Bertraun Miller, Ford Miller, Ford Miller, Marvin M. Miller, Vic Minser, C. Moore, Virgel Moore, Virgel Moser, W. W. Morteson, Fred (Terrible Dane) Motherwell, T. E. Mozar, M. A. Murphy, Neal Neal, W. S. Nelson, H. L. Notke, IWED. Neal, W. S. Nelson, H. I., Nolte, Irwin E. O'Hare, Bob O'Keefs, James Olsen, Albert O'Neal, Jim O'Wesney, Ray Orton, Tex Oswald, R. W. Palmer, W. F. Parker, C. W. Sho Erans, BobPalmer, W. F.Erans, HarryParker, C. W.Finkle, WilliamFork, RobertFor, RobertPatter, C. W.Forz, RobertPatter, C. W.Frenzel, MauricePhelps, CecilFrenzel, MauriceFinkle, ArtGardiner, EdgarFinskich, J. W.Gardiner, EdgarPolk, J. E.Gendiner, EdgarPolk, J. E.Gendiner, EdgarPolk, J. E.Gad, DudePumory, H. L.Goad, Tavis D.Reeves, Chas. B.Goad, Tavis D.Reeves, Chas. B.Goad, Tavis D.Reeves, Chas. B.Goad, Tavis D.Reeves, Chas. B.Grate, McCuneRioxides, JesseGrate, S., FranzallaSauders, O. B.Hall, Edward L.Shaw. TallieHall, Edward L.Sheiby, HankHall, Edward L.Sheiby, HankHall, Edward L.Sheiby, HankHarris, AlbertJulianJulianSheiby, HankHarris, AlbertStaleender, SidJulianStanley, ClipperHartik, DocStanley, ClipperHeiler, Geo, (Red)Stanley, ClipperHeilman, SamHerdincks, JoeHiteks, Col.Stanley, ClipperHenderson, T. M.Herdinck, JoeHendricks, JoeStanley, ClipperHicks, Col.Stanley, ClipperStanley, ClipperStanley, ClipperStanley, ClipperStanley, ClipperStanley, ClipperStanley, ClipperStanley, ClipperStanley, ClipperStanley, Clip

Short

Sterens, Geo. & Dolty Sterens, Geo. M. Sterens, Geo. M. Sterens, Mechano Stone, Hal Sturges, Ben Swanner, Ray Sweet, George Taibert, Harley Taylor, Rex Thompson, Thompson, Tommy A. Thompson, Tommy A. Tithon, M. R. Tipton, Clarence Trucks, Joe Ulcar, J. J. Twohouse, Chief Valentine, George Walkworth, Rillie Waldon, Frank Wallace, Walke Wallace, Walke Wallace, W. M. Ward, John R. Wasson, Bill Webb, Joe B. Webt, Fred West, Indeu L. West, Preacher White, William S. Williams, Richard Williams, S. B. Wolfer Twina Wood, Jimmie Wood, Joe Wortham, Jackie

# Out in the Open Roger Littleford Jr.

#### New York's Fair Develops

ROM an idea that was little better than embryonic a year ago, the New York World's Fair of 1939 in the intervening 12 months has developed the intervening 12 months has developed into a lusty and thriving project. The fair was first announced in September, 1935, but it was not until almost six months later that necessary govern-mental support was assured. Since then those responsible for the development of the enterprise have achieved almost miraculous results and today, as 1937 rolls around, we find the "World of To-morrow" well on the way to tangthle well on the way to tangible morrow

ronowing negotiations which had con-tinued thruout the winter, the State Legislature in April, 1936, passed a group of bills empowering the city of New York to lease Flushing Meadow Park to the fair corporation and to spend \$7,000,000 on land, grading and other permanent improvements. The State was authorized to spend \$2,200,000 in 1936-'37 on high-ways, bridges and a boat basin, and it was suggested that \$2,000,000 be ex-pended in 1937-'38. In May of last year the wheels of the Following negotiations which had con-

pended in 1937-38. In May of last year the wheels of the project actually began to move at high speed. Grover Whalen became presi-dent, replacing George McAneny, who assumed the less active post of chair-man of the board of directors. Com-mander Howard A. Flanigan retired from the pay to become administrative asthe navy to become administrative as-sistant to Mr. Whalen, and W. Earle Andrews, former general superintendent of parks, was named general manager and proceeded to assemble a skeleton staff to plan construction and operation of the fair.

staff to plan construction and operation of the fair. Other departments within the cor-poration were organized, among them the all-important board of design, re-sponsible for the task of preparing the general theme and plan of the fair. By September this board had accomplished its objective and offered to the people of New York and to America in its entirety the most elaborate plans ever envisioned by world's fair fathers-that of a \$125,000,000 exposition dedi-cated to "Building the World of To-morrow."

#### Ground Broken in June, '36

N JUNE 29 the corporation signed O N JUNE 29 the corporation signed its lease with the city and on the same day a group of laborers began the tremendous job of moving an ash fill and scooping out lagoons. Since then contractors have worked 24 hours a day and expect to have their work com-pleted by the end of next February.

pleted by the end of next February. On October 21 the first architectural contract was let for a \$900,000 Adminis-tration Building. We can expect to view detailed plans for this building within the next couple of weeks, as well as plans for four other structures, including the central Theme Building, reported to be costing in excess of \$1,000,000. According to the corporation's plans, 1937 will see the beginning of construc-tion of a major portion of the fair, in-cluding the entertainment and amuse-ment zone. We must bear in mind that actual construction of buildings will not

actual construction of buildings will not occur until possibly 1938, but contracts will be let in 1937 not only for privately

will be lef in 1937 not only for privately operated entertainment projects but for concession space of all sorts. As 1937 begins, a \$27,829,500 bond campaign is being brought to a success-ful conclusion, grading of the 1,215-acre site in Flushing is near completion, five buildings are under architectural contract and a sixth, the field house, has actually been erected on the grounds... Fifty-nine foreign nations

# TRAILER APUILDERS Send 250 Today for this big 60. box tailer buyers, builders and users. Tells How To Build Tops, Beds, Cabinets, etc. All About Electric Light and Water Systems, Floor Plans, etc. Catalog of parts and equipment includes everything you itches, Pumps, Stoves, Lights. Winne et.

c (com) today—Satisfaction positively guaranteed RAILER SUPPLY CO., Box 438-H. Wausau. Wis

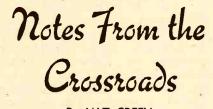
#### **GENERAL OUTDOOR**

have been invited by President Roosevelt to participate in the fair, and 37 have already indicated that they would do so. Five countries have said they would erect buildings. . . Invitations have been extended to all the States to take part and more than 200 business and industrial organizations have signified their intention of exhibiting. The fair corporation has assembled a staff of 400 employees on four floors of the Empire State Building. State Building.

#### **Progress Phenomenal**

Progress Phenomenal GROVER WHALEN, in commenting on the year's achievements, declared that "... in all my business ex-perience I have never seen an organiza-tion gathered together so efficiently or so quickly. Our personnel is of the highest type and every department is functioning 100 per cent and is up to or ahead of schedule. Progress since this time a year ago has been truly phe-nomenal.... I can assure the people of New York and the entire nation that their fair is going to be built as planned of New York and the entire hation that their fair is going to be built as planned and as timed, and that when it opens in April, 1939, it will be recognized as the crowning achievement in the history of international expositions.

According to fair officials, William G. Morrissey, director of exhibits and con-cessions, is making a study of all space at the fair site that will be available for commercial use. His department is preparing a scale of prices both for ex-hibit space in fair-constructed bulld-ings and for plots on which exhibitors may put up their own buildings. Rules and regulations governing lease and use of display and exhibit areas also are being formulated and announcement of these decisions is expected to be made early in 1937. According to fair officials, William G. early in 1937.



#### By NAT CREEN

<text>

Max Goodman stuck around New York until the day after Christmas, then hopped a plane for Miami, where he plans to linger a while. . . General opinion is that Max has selected a good plans to high a white .... or there a opinion is that Max has selected a good title for his show and that he is going to make an excellent showing the com-ing season.... George Hamid wasted no time on his return from Europe last week, leaving almost immediately for At-lantic City.... Charlie Duffield spend-ing some time at Miami.... Latest wrinkle at Radio City is a sunken out-door ice rink, with settings having a European atmosphere.... Plenty of side-walk audience, but no skaters when we glimpsed it... Ernie Clark, of the fa-mous old Clarkonians act, playing a few vaude dates in the East before return-ing to Chi, was surprised and shocked to learn of the death of Charlie Rooney.

.

Miami is to have a night club under canvas. . . On Broadway we met Mike Speciale, Cleveland impresario, who had the French Casino at the Great Lakes



THERE is among St. THERE is a growing disposition among State, county and city of-ficials to increase their revenues by the "Amusement Tax" plan with such persistence that owners and operators of all manner of exhibitions to which an admission is charged are facing a situa-tion so serious that unless there is tion so serious that unless there is organized co-operation in defending themselves the tax grabbers will eventually put all show owners and operators the unemployed class. in

These are the sentiments of Charles Bernard, the old-time showman of Savannah, Ga.) and no truer words were ever spoken.

Savannah, for instance, has just adopted a new amusement tax ordi-nance, which became effective January I, calling for a levy of 10 per cent of the gross receipts. Circus, baseball, football and all other forms of enter-tainment that depend upon paid admis-sions are included with the theaters in the ordinance the ordinance.

The cause for this action is explained The cause for this action is explained by Mr. Bernard. During 1936 the Family Welfare organization by agitat-ing the much-overdone plea for "starv-ing unemployed," succeeded in getting the city council to donate \$5,000 per month to the welfare fund. All thru the year the city revenues were not suf-ficient to meet the necessary expense of government and the taxpayers criticized severely the burden they were bearing and demanded economy in city criticized severity the burden they were bearing and demanded economy in city operation. The result was the city officials notified the Family Welfare that on December 31, 1936, the \$5,000 per month donation would be discon-tinued. Immediately a howl went up from the officeholders of the group that they must have money to meet the defrom the officeholders of the group that they must have money to meet the de-mands of the needy, and along came the plan for an amusement tax. Club meetings were held, news columns of the local papers were filled with pleas from those whose salaries were con-cerned and the gross receipts tax ordi-nance followed.

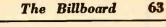
nance followed. In the case of theaters the tax is payable on the first day of each month for the preceding month, while circuses, carnivals and other traveling amuse-ments must pay the tax on or before 12 o'clock of the day after such per-formance is given if operated by a resi-dent, and if by a nonresident the tax must be paid before the performance is completed.  $\pm$   $\pm$   $\pm$ 

+ + +

**T T T R** EPORTS reaching my desk lead me to believe that the newly formed United Cowboys' Association is go-ing to become an important factor in the rodeo field. More than 200 con-testants, many of them leaders in the field, are already in the organization and others have intentions of joining later. later.

This is the first time in the history of This is the first time in the history of rodeos that contestants have had an association. The movement to organize had been going on for some time, the boys feeling that such a step was neces-sary to correct things which they con-sider detrimental to their best interests. The Rodeo Association of America,

Exposition. . . . He was looking for a dramatic end tent to house his Folies de Nuit, which is to open in Miami early in January. . . It will be interesting to watch the modus operandi that will be used to build up the European act that flopped so completely two seasons ago but which with a rival tented show is touted to be a sensation this season.



which represents the rodeo manage-ments, will hold its annual meeting in Reno, Nev., next month, and it will be interesting to see what action is taken there to have the differences existing between the contestants and produces adjusted.

Col. LINARD JONES, of "Col. Linard Jones' Colossal Circus G'Lux, with general offices in the Harry-Anna Home at Umatilla, Fla.," has a little message which he asks me to pass on to readers of this column.

"Will you please help me out of a am'?" he writes. "You know how un-'lam'? Jam'?" he writes. "You know how un-reliable my secretaries can be, and this is a time that I surely do not want my friends to believe I am ungrateful boy. If you will thank my 'family' for their many kindnesses to me this Christmas, thru your columns, it will be a greatly appreciated favor.

"No boy was luckier December 25 than My elephant herd has new additions, and there are dogs, books, games, pic-tures, dollar bills and lots of other nice presents around my bedside. Governor Sholtz's gift was a commission as a real 'Candy Colonel,' so now I have a right to the title of Colonel the title of Colonel. to

"Mr. and Mrs. S. L. Cronin sent a check to buy presents for all the children in the Home, and a candy manufacturer friend of Mr. Cronin sent us a big supply of candy. My gift from the Cronins is a wrist watch. I've wantedoone for a long

"Jack Hoxie will be at the Eustis Fair early in January. He is an old friend of mine, you know, and I am sure he will come to see us while he is now close to Umatilla."

come to see us while he is now close to Umatilla."
Accompanying the message was a list of those from whom the Colonel received gifts, as follows: Dexter Fellows, Mr. and Mrs. S. L. Cronin, the Tan Arakis, Mr. and Mrs. William Dressman, S. H. Woodward, Charles R. Milbauer, Dr. and Mrs. Milton Hoffman, Rosita Mantilla, Frank R. Hanson, Charles Mayer Company, Mr. and Mrs. Cleveland Williams, Mrs. Jessie Brady, William Wetmore, Frank V. Baldwin Jr., Flying Concellos, Billy Reed, W. L. Montague, Donald Rockwood, Judge J. C. B. Koonce, Byron Gosh, F. E. Lozley, Capt. Fred C. Alispaw, Mrs. C. L. White, Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Sonnenberg, Leonard Karsh, Rex M. Ingham, Mrs. George Singer, Eleanor Ritchey, S. H. Shultz, Harold Barnes, Harry Ryan Swank, Bert Northrup and Bess, Harry Mack, Guy P. Blount, George H. Lux, Gov. Dave Sholtz, Harry Werwage, Mrs. Victor Lee, Geraldine Morrison, Raymond L. Brickford, John V. Leonard, F. N. Bassett, Mr. and Mrs. Lyman H. Dunn.
One can judge from this list that it warmit wacessary for the Colonel to share

One can judge from this list that it wasn't necessary for the Colonel to share in the presents sent by the 35 or more Elks' lodges in the State. Every kid in the Home profited by the Colonel's popularity.

#### Matthew J. Riley Now G. A. for Endy Bros.

MIAMI, Fla., Jan. 2.—Matthew J. Riley, last year associated with James E. Strates, has cast his lot with the Endy Bros.' Shows. Dave Endy, who made the deal with Riley, says that the Endy Shows will be enlarged and aug-mented with a number of innovations so that it will be in a competing position with the larger shows of the East and North. North.



#### **REYNOLDS & WELLS UNITED** WANTED FOR THE SEASON OF 1937

WANTED FOR THE SEASON OF 1937 Concessions, all Slum and Stock Joints that don't operate for over 10c. Corn Game and Dig gers gone. All the rest open. WANTED—A small, neat and first-class Cook House. A real proposition to parties who can produce. WILL BOOK a late model Loop-o-Plane and Clider. Same must have plenty of flash and furnish own transportation. All Shows open with their own outfits. Same must be plenty of flash with something inside. Miller's Battlefield write. This Show will be new from the ground up. All Fair Secretaries, Celebration Committee Men in Missourl, Illinois, Wisconsin wishing a clean Show in all respects, with a positive guarantee, get in touch with us. Show will open early in April, Springfield, Mo. 318 4th Street, San An-tonio, Tex. P. S.—Charley Nole write.



# THE OPERATOR 1937

Visiting operators will be guests of the exhibitors at the 1937 Coin Machine Exposition, which meets in Chicago January 11 to 14. There is no need to eulogize the operator, but rather to weigh those trends that affect his welfare and also the welfare of the industry.

The convention should provide a picture of the operator of 1937. There has been a lot of speculation during the last year as to what is happening in operating circles and even some talk of "the new operator." A transition has been apparent in operating circles since the novelty pinball game began to yield to larger and more stable types of machines and to its successor, the pay-out table game. The very fact that the changing tides of business also bring changes in the personnel that makes up an industry or trade will make the delegates at the 1937 convention doubly interesting.

Who will represent the operators at the 1937 convention and what will they be thinking? During the past year I have heard some very definite opinions expressed in the trade as to the types of operators that are now taking the lead in the operating profession, and it should be possible to locate these trends among the delegates at the convention.

The regulars will be there, that army which has attended every convention since there were conventions in the coin machine industry and has seen the rise and fall in popularity of many different types of machines. Many of these oldtimers entered the school of experience in operating bells, and there are those who say that the swing to pay-out tables brought these pioneers out into the front again and that their long experience will again be a dominant factor in the trade. Many of these pioneers have had the foresight to capitalize on whatever type of machine happened to be in popular favor, and they will probably continue to do so.

There are others who say that the present practice of selling high-grade machines on time is compelling manufacturers and distributors to more carefully select the men that make up the operating ranks. Theoretically selling on time calls for such selection of credit risks, and some say that it will bring into the operating profession more professional and business men, who will be a decided asset to the reputation of the industry. Some of the strongest promotions in the merchandising machine field for several years have involved some such idea in which the manufacturer or distributor has gone out to carefully select prospective operators and in many cases select professional or business men who were entirely new to the business of operating machines. The result is said to have produced a gradual and very stable rise in the merchandising machine business.

The music division of the industry can probably be given credit for the most careful selection of its operators today and certainly deserves credit for making definite endeavors to improve the business methods and policies of the men in its operating ranks. The operators of music machines will be at the 1937 convention, probably in greater numbers than at any previous coin machine convention. They should exert a wholesome influence.

There are some who say that the distributor and jobber will determine the future of the operating business. Many of them have already or will build up large operating organizations. They began the first steps in credit selling, began the process of selecting their operators and have advised and trained thousands of them during the past few years. They have largely assumed trade leadership in their respective territories. The swing to more expensive machines is adding to the prestige of the distributing section, and its influence upon the future of the operating business is likely to increase rather than diminish. If they do not operate themselves they will draw about them a group of customers who in effect constitute an operating organization.

The big operator and the small operator will be at the convention, and the tide of larger and more expensive machines is putting the stress on bigness. Some are asking what is to become of the small operator. Laws have even been passed in some States to squeeze out the small operator. The future of the small operator is largely in the hands of the distributor and jobber. In some cases the small operator will become an employee in the distributor's organization or ally himself in some way with the local distributor or jobber.

That the distributor and jobber will lean toward the small operator is indicated by what a prominent distributor recently said: "It is nice to sell a large order to the big operator, but I have carefully checked my business, and the small operators mean five times as much business for me as the large operators. So I have gone out of my way to help the small fellow, I have helped finance him, helped him get started in business and have done everything possible to see that he succeeds. They are the fellows that give me the bulk of my business."

So these are classifications and types of some of the operators that are coming to the 1937 convention as guests of the exhibitors. What can be done to promote their enjoyment and to add to the intelligent appreciation of their pro-. fession is the immediate question.

Expensive entertainment will be provided for these guests, but after wining and dining a man he should also be encouraged to talk. The rank and file of operators have had little voice in trade affairs thru all these years. It would be good business to let them talk at the 1937 convention even if some of them do cuss the manufacturers.

It would be good business for the exhibitors at the 1937 convention to have a complete change of heart toward the operator and show sympathy for his side of the fence just as a matter of business courtesy. This change of heart in the makers and sellers of machines ought to go so far that they would even say to the trade papers:

"Gentlemen of the press, we want you to run your papers as much as you can for the operator thruout 1937 and see how it works out. Don't let us as advertisers dictate what you should do or fill your pages with our own bunk. Write something to interest and help the operator and give him a voice in your papers."

The doors of the 1937 convention will open to operators from all parts of the world on January 11, and for four days they will be guests of the largest number of exhibitors ever brought together in an exposition of coin machines and allied industries. Prospects indicate that the largest variety in types of machines ever shown will also be on view at this convention. Every exhibitor is preparing a real welcome, and some records in hospitality and entertainment will probably be broken. You may come expecting to have the time of your life.



HIGH FIDELITY MELODY KING MODEL "Q" HEIGHT. 54¼"; WIDTH. 31/5": DEPTH. 24". :LLUMINATED 15 RECORD MULTI-SELECTOR. 7 TUBE FULL FANGE AMPLIFI-CATION. 15 INCH SUPER DYNAMIC SPEAKER.

HIGH FIDELITY MELODY KING MODEL 'K" HEIGHT, 54%; WIDTH, 35"; DEPTH 25%", ILLUMINATED 18 RECORD MULTI-SELECTOR, B TUBE FULL RANGE AMPLIFICATION. TWO SUPER DYNAMIC SPEAKERS.

FRANCHI,SE

24

1 10 10 4 10 10 10 10 10 10

I S

MORE



VALUABLE 1

HIGH FIDELITY SYMPHO-NOLA MODEL "J" HEIGHT. 55"; WIDTH, 311/2"; DEPTH. 21/2". ELLUMINATED 12 R E C O R D MULTI-SELECTOR. 8 TUBE FULL RANGE AMPLIFICA-TION. TWIN DYNAMIC SPEAK-ERS.

# FOR YOUR LOCATIONS! The Finest Music this Side of Heaven!

THE NEW 1937 HIGH FIDELITY

MELODY KING and SYMPHONOLA



AMUSEMENT MACHINES

January 9, 1937

**1937 ANNUAL COIN MACHINE EXHIBIT AND CONVENTION New York Train** TIME: January 11, 12, 13 and 14, 1937. Opens at 12 Noon, **Reservations Up** January 11. Registration begins January 10. PLACE: Sherman Hotel, Chicago, occupying Exhibit Hall,

NEW YORK, Jan. 2.—Advance reserva-tions already made for the special train, under the supervision of Attorney Benja-min H. Haskell, over the New York Cen-tral Radiroad, and for a special plane being arranged by Bill Gersh, of Byrde, Richard & Pound, advertising agency, forecast the greatest Eastern delegation in the history of the industry for the 1937 show in Chicago. Amalgamated Vending Machine Opera-tors' Association has already reported hat a great number of its members have arranged to be present at this year's show. Greater New York Vending Machine Association has not as yet re-ported, but it can safely be conjectured that approximately the same number of members will leave from Brooklyn.

Jobbers and distributors and many of the alled industries report large dele-gations for the show.

gations for the show. New Jersey's delegation will join that of New York aboard the Commodore Vanderbilt to swell the total. It is also rumored here that there may be a special Wurlitzer car attached to one of the trains that will leave for the show. The train will stop at Buffalo to pick up the representatives of the Wur-litzer factory. If the special arrange-ment is made there is no doubt that more than 500 men will be present from this area. This will be a record delega-tion from this territory.

# Pittsburgers **To Swarm Show**

PITTSBURGH, Jan. 2.-Largest Pittsburg coin-machine crowd ever to attend a show in Chicago is leaving as a body next week. Both jobbers and leading operators will be heavily represented. Huber Promises

Among jobbers headed for the show are Meyer Ableson, of the American Cigaret Machine Company; J. D. and B. D. Lazar, of the Lazar Company; Phil Greenberg, of the Atlas Novelty Com-pany, and Charles Feldman, manager of the local Victor Records office.

the local victor Records office. Included among the operators are Harry Rosenthal, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Porter, Ed Foster, Sam Shapiro, Al Singer, F. M. McNamara, J. C. Bowlin, Gus George. Marcus Rosenthal, Frank Leon, Sam Chabin and many others.

Mezzanine Floor and Grand Ballroom.

ADMISSION: Season badge, or by individual admission ticket, price 1.00.

BANQUET: 7 P.M. Thursday, January 14, Grand Ballroom and First Floor, Hotel Sherman.

PROSPECTS: Largest exhibit, record attendance and greatest variety of coin-operated machines ever shown.

#### **New Reservations**

CHICAGO, Jan. 2 .- National Associa-CHICAGO, Jan. 2.—National Associa-tion of Coin-Operated Machine Manu-facturers, 120 South La Salle street, an-nounces the following firms have reserved exhibit space at the 1937 convention which opens at the Sherman Hotel Jan-uary 11. These firms are in addition to the list of exhibitors published in The Billboard issue of December 19:

Amercian Pistachio Corporation, New York; Amusement Devices, Inc., Chicago; Baum Novelty Company, St. Louis; Cord-Melane Company, Chicago; Harilch Manu-facturing Company, Chicago; Lincoln Novelty Company, Chicago; Superior Con-fection Company, Columbus, O.; Target Roll Distributors, Newark.

# The Biggest Ever

CHICAGO, Jan. 2.—Joe Huber, con-vention manger, this week repeated his promise that the "1937 Coin Machine Convention would be the biggest and best ever." Huber has made this prom-ise for the past five or six years, and for some reason it always seems to come true true.

Huber says that of the 258 booths, the largest by far that had ever been ar-



ranged, 250 had already been sold. That is an indication of the immense numbers of machines and devices on display.

Huber also says that the banquet will Huber also says that the banquet will exceed all records. Last year the ban-quet occupied the Grand Ballroom and all other dining rooms on the mezzanine floor of the Sherman Hotel. This year the convention management has re-served all this space and also the large Old Town Inn. Huber says that the advance regis-tration this year indicates how many operators to expect. The registration already shows that thousands of oper-ators will be there (he said either 4.000

arready shows that thousands of oper-ators will be there (he said either 4,000 or 40,000 but that may be a typo-graphical error). So you have the assurance of Joe Huber, gentlemen, that it "will be the biggest and best coin machine conven-tion ever."

## **Detroit Votes Special to Chi**

DETROIT, Jan. 2. — Annual meeting of the Skill Game Operators' Association was held last week at the Detroit-Leland Hotel. Meeting was unusually well attended and was devoted entirely to business.

Principal business, Principal business of the evening was the annual election of officers, E. C. Bourden, of the S. & B. Novelty Com-pany, was re-elected president. Other officers, all re-elected, are: H. V. Barber, Wolverine Vending Company, vice-president; W. N. Zerby, Freeland Specialty Company, secretary and treas-urer.

Directors were re-elected as follows: Carlyle Gunn, Gunn Music Company; Frederick E. Turner, Detroit Vending Company, and L. V. Rohr, Rohr Sales. Association has reduced the number of



LATEST POSE OF JOE HUBER, convention manager, as he com-pletes details for the 1937 Coin Ma-chine Convention, to be held at the Sherman Hotel, Chicago, January 11 to 14, inclusive.

directors from six last year to three this year

Most important action taken at the meeting was a decision to run a special to Chicago for the Coin Machine Show. Special will leave about noon Monday, January 11.

Annual dinner of the association will be held at Northwood Inn, Royal Oak, Mich., Wednesday, January 27. Oper-ators, their wives and friends will be welcomed to this major social event.

## **New Orleans Ops Plan Chi Trip**

NEW ORLEANS, Jan. 2.—On the eve of the departure of the New Orleans delegates to the annual coin machine show at Chi at least 25 of the city's (See ON TO CHICAGO on page 73)

#### **Big Floor Show**

CHICAGO, Jan. 2. — Sadie Morris agency, which has booked the floor show talent for the annual coin machine ban-quet for the last five years, will supply the talent for 1937 annual banquet, ac-cording to recent announcement. Miss Morris has become so thoroly ac-quainted with the tastes of the coin ma-chine fraternity in supplying talent dur-ing all these years that her knowledge is taken as a guarantee that another good show is in store for guests at the banquet this year. She promises a varied and highly entertaining program—some-thing to please all tastes.

# **1937 COIN MACHINE CONVENTION**

PROGRAM

#### Hotel Sherman, Chicago

SUNDAY, JANUARY 10 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Registration desk open, Hotel Sherman Lobby. 3 p.m. NACOMM Annual Meeting—For members.

MONDAY, JANUARY 11 12 noon to 2 p.m. Exhibition Halls open to distributors, Jobbers and operators only. 2 p.m. to 10 p.m. Exhibition Halls open to distributors, Jobbers, operators and others.

TUESDAY, JANUARY 12 10 a.m. to 12 noon. Louis XVI Room—Available for meetings of operators. 12 noon to 10 p.m. Exhibition Halls open.

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 13 10 a.m. to 12 noon. Louis XVI Room—Available for meetings of operators. 12 noon to 10 p.m. Exhibition Halls open.

THURSDAY, JANUARY 14 10 a.m. to 2 p.m. Exhibition Halls open. 7 p.m. Banquet—Grand Ballroom and first floor Hotel Sherman.



## AMUSEMENT MACHINES (MUSIC SECTION)



# Wurlitzer-Victor In Trade Tieup

In Trade Tieup. NORTH TONAWANDA, N. Y., Jan. 2.— Homer E Capehart, vice-president and general sales manager of the Rudolph Wurlitzer Company, announces that ar-rangements have been completed for the manufacture and distribution of Wur-litzer products by RCA-Victor Com-pany, Ltd., Montreal. Agreement covers the manufacture and distribution of Wurlitzer-Simplex Phonographs, Skee Ball and other Wurlitzer products in Canada and various British posses-sions, including Australia, New Zealand, British West Indies and British posses-sions in Africa. Wurlitzer products will be manufac-tured in the Montreal Victor plant. RCA-Victor Company, Ltd., has previously been distributor for Wurlitzer products. According to E. C. Grimley, president, the market for these products is so extensive that the company desired to make arrangements for both manu-facture and sale in order to better serve its trade.

trade. its

R. E. L. Johnson, sales manager of Victor's industrial division, will be in charge of selling Wurlitzer products. RCA maintains branches in Halifax, Toronto, Vancouver, Winnipeg and Calgary.

#### **Royal Point Introduces** Jewel Needle for Phonos

WICHITA, Kan., Jan. 2.—Royal Point Needle Company here is presenting to the trade a jewel-point phonograph needle for use on all coin machines and radio station transcriptions.

Idea of a jewel point needle is, of course, not new. It is something that inventors and manufacturers have ex-perimented with for a great many years. They have recognized that a jewel point would outlast any type of metal or com-position needle that could be constructed. Difficulty has been to devise a Drac-

position needle that could be constructed. Difficulty has been to devise a prac-tical moderately priced jewel-point needle. According to the announcement from the Royal Point Needle Company, this has now been accomplished. Jewel in the Royal Point Needle is hand-cut and mounted in a specially patented bronze stem.

Lengthy experiments have been run with the needle and it has been found that the Royal Point Needle will play 16,000 numbers without the slightest bit of distortion in the music and without servicing. The experiments showed, too, that with the jewel-point needle high and low tones which ordinarily cannot be been are encodured with excention. be heard are reproduced with exception-ally high fidelity. According to company officials, the trade has given the needle a welcome re-



ception, since the needle fills a long-felt need. Advertising being used to intro-duce the needle is using the character of Sherlock Holmes, who, according to the advertising copy, has made some very interesting discoveries regarding the needle needle.

#### Seeburg 1937 Line Big **Hit Upon Announcement**

CHICAGO, Jan. 2.—Since announcing their 1937 line of phonographs, officials of the J. P. Seeburg Corporation say that the response clearly indicates the 1937 line will far exceed the brilliant record of the 1936 line.

"This brilliant array of six new mod-els is characteristic of Seeburg produc-tion," company officials stated. "Noth-ing has been overlooked to make the in-

pearance and convenience the program holder and multi-selector are illumi-nated. The record chamber is flooded with an indirect lighting system that casts a harmonious glow over the play-ing mechanism that almost seems to blend with the music itself.

blend with the music itself. "Important features built into the See-burg instruments include a list of de-velopments that appeal to the operator and the customer. The newly developed 15-record multi-selector, illuminated and greatly simplified, enables the pa-tron to make his selections quickly and conveniently. Records are played in the order of their selection and are non-cancelable. If no definite records are selected they will play in consecutive order, depending upon the amount of coins deposited. A red button and illuminated amber buttons with num-bers make it easy for the patron to select his favorites. "Other important features too nu-

"Other important features too nu-merous to mention mark these phono-graphs as superior instruments. Much research and money were spent in de-veloping the 1937 line. The result is not just a phonograph that offers canned music, but a Seeburg phonograph is designed with the needs of the operator in mind. Each detail has been given every possible consideration from both the standpoint of beauty and of per-formance. The new year holds unlimited possibilities as to placements and profits for operators of the 1937 Melody King and Symphonola machines." "Other important features too nuand Symphonola machines."



HOMER E. CAPEHART, Wurlitzer's vice-president and general sales man-ager, discussing plans for the manufacture and sale of Wurlitzer products by RCA-victor with E. C. Grimley, president of RCA-Victor Company, Ltd., and R. E. L. Johnson, sales manager of its industrial division, who will have charge of selling Wurlitzer products. Sitting from left to right are Capehart, Grimley; Carl Johnson, Wurlitzer vice-president in charge of production, and R. E. L. Johnson. Standing (left to right) R. E. Norman, Wurlitzer advertising manager, and G. E. Broyles, assistant to Capehart.

struments outstanding in automatic phonograph history. Distinctive cabinets veritably sculptured in wood, tonal re-production possessing the utmost high fidelity, a playing mechanism that is flawless in operation and the introduc-tion of advanced features will carry the Scoburg hanner to even greater heights Seeburg banner to even greater heights than were reached in 1936, firm heads

claim. "Occupying the center of musical per-fection in the group of Seeburg instru-ments is the Melody King Model K, which is the finest automatic phonograph created by our acoustical and mechanical engineers. It has a cabinet created by a designer of nation-wide reputation. Working in conjunction with illuminat-ing experts, he has produced a cabinet that has all the glamour of the futur-istic streamlined design combined with the soft, graceful contours of previous eras of cabinet design. The indirect lighting reflected by the sparkling crystal ball grille is an innovation in phono-graph beauty. For both the sake of ap-

420 W. 7th St.,

#### "Rhythm King" Selling

CHICAGO, Jan. 2.—When a customer comes in to buy a few merchandise vending machines and leaves an order for 25 music boxes, that's real sales-manship. Credit for a sale like that goes to Harry Sachs, Cleveland branch manager of the Markepp Company, Ohio distributor distributor.

distributor. An out-of-town customer who has a route of merchandise vending machines came in to buy some new equipment. After booking his order Sachs persuaded him to listen to a demonstration of the new Rhythm King. "It didn't take any real selling after that," reported Sachs, "to book his order for 25 music boxes."

#### Sample Shoot-a-Lites Now at All Distribs

CHICAGO, Jan. 2.—Exhibit Supply Company announces that all jobbers and distributors now have samples of Shoot-a-Lite target game on display. Officials also state that a second run, even larger than the first, is getting under way. While definite figures are not available, estimates place the num-ber of games already on location at about 500. In its announcement to jobbers and distributors Exhibit advised that to date only sample orders had been shipped and that it is now ready to make shipment on the scores of quantity or-ders that have flooded the company

January 9, 1937

since announcing Shoot-a-Lite to the trade.

trade. "The tremendous response that has greeted Shoot-a-Lite has made it nec-essary to add several new employees to the office staff and a flood of orders has forced the company to reduce advertis-ing e d sales activity to a minimum." Exhit : officials stated this week. "In order to give prompt delivery night shifts have been working constantly. But with a second and larger produc-tion run under way all present volume orders will be filled promptly and the avalanche of buyers at the show are promised immediate delivery. Jobbers and distributors everywhere are report-ing highly favorable earnings from Shoot-a-Lite and lasting success on location. location.

Shoot-a-Lite, with its many intrigu-ing replacement targets, will be a feature of the Exhibit display at the annual show, January 11, 12, 13 and 14. Exhibit will have seven booths—numbers 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63 and 64.

#### Sheet-Music Leaders (Week Ending January 2)

Based on reports from leading job-bers and retail music outlets from Coast to Coast, songs listed are a con-sensus of music actually sold from week to week. The "barometer" is accurate, with necessary allowance for day-to-day fluctuations. Number in parentheses indicates position in last week's listing.

in parentheses indicates position in last week's listing. Sales of music by the Maurice Rich-mond Music Corporation, Inc., are not included, due to exclusive selling agroement with a number of publishers. Acknowledgment is made to Mayer Music Corporation, Music Sales Cor-poration and Ashley Music Supply Company, of New York; Lyon & Heaty; Carl Fischer, Inc.; Camble Hingad Music Company and Western Book and Stationery Company, of Chl-cago. cago.

- 1. In the Chapel in the Moon-light (1).
- Pennies From Heaven (2) It's De-Lovely (3) When My Dream Boat Comes Home (8) 3. 4.
- Home (8) I've Got You Under My Skin (4) I'll Sing You a Thousand Love Songs (5) South Sea Island Magic (6) Organ Grinder's Swing (9) One, Two, Button My Shoc (10) I'm In a Dancing Mood (11) The Way You Look Tonight (7) The Night Is Young (15) When Did You Leave Heaven? (12) With Plenty of Money and You There's Something in the Air 5. 6.

- 10.
- 11.

#### **Radio Song Census**

Selections listed represent The Bill-

board's accurate check on three net-works, WJZ, WEAF and WABC. Only songs played at least once dur-ing each program day are listed. Idea Ing each program day are listed. Idea is to recognize consistency rather than gross score. Figure in parentheses in-dicates number of times song was played according to last week's listing. Period covered is from Friday, Decem-ber 25, to Thursday, December 31, both dates inclusive.

t's De-Lovely (27)	34
Chapel in the Moonilght (22)	29
There's Something in the Air (23)	27
fou Do the Darndest Things Baby	
(17)	26
Pennies From Heaven (21)	26
asy To Love	24
Sone	22
Got You Under My Skin	21
'm in a Dancing Mood (22)	20
Please Keep Me in Your Dreams.	20
"Il Sing You a Thousand Love Songs	
	19
(16)	17
If My Heart Could Only Talk	17
Did You Mean It	17
Organ Grinder's Swing	17
Someone To Care for Me (16)	
With Plenty of Money and You	
(19)	16
Frost on the Moon	16
Serenade in the Night	16
Good Night, My Love	16
One, Two, Button Your Shoe	15
All's Fair in Love and War	14
When the Lazy River Goes By	14
Timber	14
The Way You Look Tonight (13).	12
The Goose Hangs High	11

542 2nd St., Louisville, Ky.

Cincinnati, Ohio

Meet our representatives, S. L. STIEBEL, LEO WEINBERGER and JOE WEINBERGER, at J. P. SEEBURG Booths, Numbers 23, 24, 43, 44 and Suites 1210, 1211, 1212, 1214, 1012 and 1014, Sherman Hotel. See the 1937 MELODY KING and SYMPHONOLA at the Louisville and Cincinnati Offices. WANTED-Used Bowling Machines, for cash, or will trade Late Used Pin Games.

SOUTHERN AUTOMATIC MUSIC CO.

#### AMUSEMENT MACHINES (MUSIC SECTION)

The Billboard 69

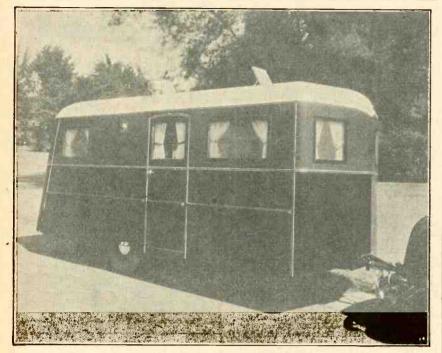
#### **Baum Novelty Promises** Surprises at Chi Booth

ST. LOUIS, Jan. 2.—Dan Baum, of the Baum Novelty Company, this city, claims he will start the new year right for the operators with the latest creation

for the operators with the latest creation in salesboards called "The Deal of Deals." New creation has been thoroly tested, according to Baum. and has proved a big money-maker and one that will go over the year around. Baum Novelty Company will occupy Booth 247 at the Coin Machine Show and a cordial invitation is extended to all the visiting jobbers and operators to take a "looksee" at the new salesboard deal during the convention. Baum also carries a complete line of Mills and Jennings slots and for the

past several years has been specializing in the buying and selling of good used slot machine equipment.

**McCall Novelty Pays Bonuses** ST. LOUIS, Jan. 2.—McCall Novelty Company here, one of the newest and most progressive distributors in the Middle West, surprised its employees with a substantial bonus as a token of with a substantial bonus as a token of appreciation for their co-operation in building what promises to be one of the country's outstanding distributing firms. According to A. McCall and Ray James, owner and general manager, re-spectively, there are "no bosses or time clocks" and every employee is imbued with the spirit and has but one objec-tive—"make the company second to none." none."



A HAYES MOTOR HOME will be won by some operator at the 1937 Coin Machine Convention, Chicago, January 11 to 14.

# VISIT US AT THE

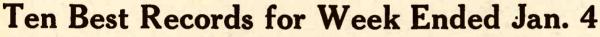
# COIN MACHINE SHOW

We want to meet you and say "Hello" in person while you're here in Chicago. We know you're going to have a corking good time. You'll meet old friends and make new ones. You'll see a lot of new machines, get a lot of good ideas.

We'll let you in a secret, too. A really startling bit of news that we've saved for this occasion. If you're interested in something that's REALLY new, that will make money for you-and we know you are-just drop into

#### BOOTHS 29, 30, 37 and 38

## H. C. EVANS & COMPANY



	BLUEBIRD	BRUNSWICK	VICTOR	VOCALION
1	B6640—"In the Chapel in the Moonlight" and "You're Ev'ry- thing Sweet." Shep Fields and orchestra.	7795—"Midnight at the Onyx" and "If We Never Meet Again." Hudson-DeLange Orchestra.	25431—"Pennies From Heaven" and "So Do I." Eddie Duchin and orchestra.	3389—"Here's Love in Youn Eye" and "When My Dream Boat Comes Home." Henry (Red) Allen and orchestra.
2	B6721—"Pennies From Heaven" and "Nero." Tempo King and orchestra.	7789—"That's Life I Guess" and "Pennies From Heaven." Teddy Wilson and orchestra.	25422"Easy To Love" and "I've Got You Under My Skin." Ray Noble and orchestra.	3388—"The Goose Hangs High' and "Mr. Chost Goes to Town." Louis Prima and his New Or- leans Gang.
3	B6687"Hey! Hey! Hey!" and "Hallelujah! Things Look Rosy Now." Tempo King and orchestra.	7792—"Little Old Lady" and "Now." Leo Reisman and or- chestra.	25432—"If's De-Lovely" and "You've Got Something." Eddie Duchin and orchestra.	3392—"You Are the One o My Dreams" and "Swingin Down." Earl Hines and orches- tra.
4	B6639—"It's De-Lovely" and "Wintertime Dreams." Shep Fields and orchestra.	7794—"The Same Old Line" and "You Can Tell She Comes From Dixle." Art Shaw and or- chestra.	25476 — "I'm in a Dancing Mood" and "Tea on the Ter- race." Tommy Dorsey and or- chestra.	3390—"Alice Blue Gown" and "Wabash Blues." The Rhythm Wreckers.
5	B6592"Easy To Love" and "I've Got You Under My Skin." Shep Fields and orchestra.	7749—"So Do I" and "Pennies From Heaven." Hal Kemp and orchestra.	25478 — "'Taint Good" and 'Ha'lelujah! Things Look Rosy Now." Fats Waller and or- chestra.	3377—Did You Mean It?" and "In the Chapel in the Moon- light." Henry (Red) Allen and orchestra.
6	B6684—"You Turned the Tables on Me" and "Keepin' Out of Mischief Now." Tempo King and orchestra.	7793—"Gone" and "I Love You From Coast to Coast." Kay Kyser and orchestra.	25441—"In the Chapel in the Moonlight" and "You're Ev'ry- thing Sweet." Richard Himber and orchestra.	3391—"Sweet Sue—Just You" and "My Sweetle Went Away." Sid Phillips and orchestra.
7	B6685—"Goodnight, My Love" and "One Never Knows—Does One." Shep Fields and orches- tra.	7745—"I've Got You Under My Skin" and "Easy To Love." Hai Kemp and orchestra.	25473"Sweet SueJust You" and "My Melancholy Baby." Benny Goodman and orchestra.	3376—"Pennies From Heaven" and "What Will Santa Clau Say." Louis Prima and New Or- leans Gang.
8	B6722—"A Thousand Dreams of You" and "Goodnight Med- ley," Dick Stabile and orches- tra.	7753 — "It's De-Lovely" and "You've Got Something." Leo Reisman and orchestra.	25406—"Love Me or Leave Me" and "Exactly Like You." Benny Goodman and orchestra.	3378"More Than You Know" and "'Long About Midnight.' Mildred Bailey and orchestra.
9	B6689—"May I Have the Next Romance With You" and "Head Over Heels in Love." Shep Fleids and orchestra.	7777—"I'm in a Dancing Mood" and "Someone To Care for Me." Music in the Russ Morgan Man- ner.	25467 — "Bugle Call Rag." Benny Goodman and orches- tra. "After You've Gone." Tommy Dorsey and orchestra.	3302—"When Did You Leave Heaven" and "Algiers Stomp." Henry (Red) Allen and orches- tra.
10	B6700—"There's a Silver Moon on the Golden Gate" and "Heaven in My Heart." George Hall and orchestra.	7717—"The Way You Look To- night" and "Pick Yourself Up." Fred Astaire with Johnny Green and orchestra.	25442"Organ Grinder's Swing" and "Peter Piper." Benny Good- man and orchestra.	3394—"Steel Cuitar Rag" and "Swing Blues No. 1." Bob Wills and His Texas Playboys.



"Just got a load of ideas for making dough at the Victor and Blue Bird Record Booth. Don't miss it!"

"Why the big grin, Ed?"

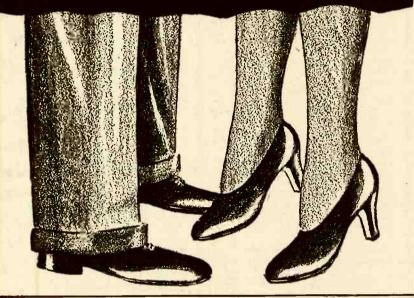
Be sure to stop in at the Victor and Blue Bird Record Booth at the National Coin Machine Exhibit. **Booth No. 98, Hotel Sher**man. It's full of sure fire ideas for making money!

RCA -15 VICTOR and **BLUE BIRD RECORDS** RCA Manufacturing Co., Inc., Camden, N. J. A Service of Radio Corporation of America



GEORGE PONSER CO., INC.

1140 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY 11-15 East Runyon St., Newark, N.J.



#### SACRIFICE. -MUST

2 Bally Bonus, Ticket & Cash Payout . \$30.00	
1 Bally Peerless 30.00	Machines. Each
1 Dafly Limit	1 Jumbo Streamiine Merchantmen
1 Whichpool, Exhibit 10.00	Claw Machines, Each 125.00
1 Roden, Exhibit	2 Dome Top Merchantmen. Each 65.00
20 SBs Late Model Star Flectro Holsts	2 Keeney Bowlattes, Each
Claw Machinet, Lot, Fach 50.00	New A. B. T. Penny Slots. Each80
Cian machines aby Each Outo	
COODTIAND 1205 F ST N	I W WASHINGTON D. C.
SPORTLAND, 1305 E ST., N	. W., WADINIGION, D. C.

# WE ARE NOT UNMINDFUL--

of the fine loyalty and co-operation by our host of friends and customers who have contributed so much in making this a most successful season. OUR PLEDGE for 1937—To exert our every effort to make your next season more pleasant and profitable. The entire staff wishes you our heartiest best wishes for 365 days of health, wealth and happiness.



# LUCKY STRIKE SHOWS

AWARDED ORLANDO ORANGE AVE. FESTIVAL, WEEK JANUARY 11. Positively only Show ever to play Orange Avenue, Business District location, where thousands of people and cars pass every hour. WANT Grind Stock Concessions, \$15.00 up. Others reasonable. WANT Duble Loop and Merry-Go-Round, any Flat Ride except Tilt. No exclusives on this location. Now booking Shows, Rides and Concessions for Spring Opening, March 1. Address TOM TERRELL OR ERIC B. HYDE, Roberts Hotel, Orlando, Fla. West Palm Beach follows.

#### **Stoner Corporation Has Big Holiday Celebration**

Big Holiday Celebration AURORA, Ill., Jan. 2.—The new year started off in a big way at the Stoner Corporation, according to officials of the firm. Liberal Christmas bonus checks to all employees, specially printed for the occasion with holiday colors and a likeness of Santa Claus himself, helped to create the proper atmosphere. At a bountiful banquet at which all foremen and department heads were present Ted Stoner delivered an inspir-ing address, expressing appreciation to every worker employed in the Stoner plant and office for their splendid co-operation during the past year. Out-lining the company's plans for the fu-ture, Stoner envisioned an even greater success and prosperity for all in the coming year. C. J. Anderson, sales manager, spoke briefly upon matters concerning his department as related to activities in other branches of the industry. industry

industry. With the opening of 1937 each of the 250 employees at the Stoner plant will receive a substantial salary increase. This method of profit-sharing has long been an established policy with the Stoner management. To it is due, in a large degree, the efficiency of operation and quality of workmanship that is so characteristic of all Stoner products.

#### **ROUTES**

(Continued from page 35) Zeeman, Barney: (20th Century) Phila, nc. Zelman, Rubin: (Caravan) NYC, nc.

#### DRAMATIC AND MUSICAL

DRAMATIC AND MUSICAL Blossom Time: (Boston O. H.) Boston. Boy Meets Girl: (Shubert) Newark, N. J., 4-9. Boy Meets Girl: Oakland, Call., 6; San Jose 7; Santa Barbara 8-9. Carte, D'Oyly, Opera Co.: (Forrest) Phila 4-16. Cohan, George: (Plymouth) Boston 4-9. Children's Hour: (National) Washington D. C., 4-9; (Maryland) Baltimore 11-16. Dead End: (Erlanger) Phila 4-9. End of Summer: (Chestnut St.) Phila 4-9. Frist Lady: (Harris) Chi. Great Waltz: (Curran) San Francisco 4-9. Howard, Leslie: (Cass) Detroit 4-9. Jane Eyre: (Colonial) Boston 4-9; (Erlanger) Chi 11-30. Leaning on Letty: (Selwyn) Chi. Mulatto: (Studebaker) Chi. Mulatto: (Studebaker) Chi 4-9; (Cass) Detroit 11-16. Pride and Prejudice: (Royal Alexandra) To-ronto, Can., 4-6; (Masonic) Rochester, N.Y., 7; (Erlanger) Buffalo 8-9. Two Mrs. Carrolls: (Nixon) Pittsburgh 4-9. White's, George, Scandals: (Strand) Lansing, Mich., 6; (Michigan) Jackson 7; (Keith) Grand Rapids 8-9. Ziegfeld Follies: (Grand) Chi.

#### INDEPENDENT BURLESK

INDEPENDENCE (CHARLY) CHL.
INDEPENDENCE (CHARLY) CHL.
BALYNOC: (Empire) Newark, N. J., 4-9.
Beatynov Newark, N. J., 14-16.
Marker (Marker, N. J., 11-16.
Marker (Casino) Pittsburgh 4-9.
(Gayety) Baltimore 4-9. (Gayety) Washington 4-9. (Hudson) Union City, N. J., 11-16.
Marker Maidens: (Casino) Toronto 11-18.
Mode Garlos (Casino) Toronto 11-18.
Moto Carlo Girls: Open week 4-9. (Gayety) Maintene 4-9. (Gayety) Baltimore 4-9. (Gayety) Maintene 4-9. (Maintene 4-9. (Gayety) Maintene 4-9. (Gayety) Maintene 4-9. (Gayety) Maintene 4-9. (Gayety) Maintene 4-9. (Maintene 4-9. (Gayety) Maintene 4-9. (Maintene 4-9. (Gayety) Maintene 4-9. (Maintene 4-9. (Maintene

#### MISCELLANEOUS

DeCleo, Mágician: Waverly, O., 7-13; Bainbridge 14-20.
Dressen's Circus Capers: New Orleans, La., playing Bell Theater 7; (Town) 8; (Garden) 9; (Columbia) 10; (Avenue) 11.
Green's, Lew, Golden Gift Show; Florence, Pa., 4-9; Frankfort Springs 11-16.
Huntington, Magician: Albion, Neb., 6; Schuyler 7; Blair 8; Omaha 9; Salina, Kan., 11; Hutchinson 12; Yates Center 13; Sedan 14; Miami. Okla., 15; Joplin, Mo., 16.
Long, Leon, Magician: Albany, Ga., 4-9; Dawson 11-12; Cuthbert 13-15.
Lucy, Thos, Elimore: (KCMO) Kansas City, Mo., 4-10; Mt. Plcasant, Tex., 12; Athens, La., 15.



TURN SNAPSHOTSINTO UMANETT Sensational invention. Almost hu-man in appearance. A life-like cut-out figure. Any snapshot, photo-raph or pleture can be "immor-taized" by this strange new pro-cess. Surface covered with mois-ture proof transparent POR-CELITE. Will not peel, tear, crack or soil. Looks like porcelain bas relief. BIG MONEY FOR AGENTS. How prices makes HUMANETTE a big seller. We furnish list of prospects in your neighborhood who will pay from \$1.00 to \$2.50 for showing samples of LIFETIME HUMANETTES. If you want to make money fast, seuch name for free sample propo-sition at once. AL SCHULER, Dept. 27-A, 1037 Evans St., Cincinnati, O.

# NOTICE EDYTHE STERLING

ls no longer connected in any capacity with the Hopi Indians. For further in-formation communicate with M. W. BLL-LINGSLEY, in care of Commissioner of Indian Affairs, Dept. of the Interior, Washington, D. C.

# WORLD'S FAIR MUSEUM

WANTS Advance Agent and capable Ban-ner Man that can and will post paper. Must have car. Fred Myers wire. CAN USE Feature Ripley Acts and Freaks. Wire

WORLD'S FAIR MUSEUM F. W. MILLER, Manager, 203 S. Main St., Tulsa, Okla., January 5 to 18.

WANTED CAMPBELL UNITED SHOWS ALL WINTER IN FLORIDA. Loopo-OFIBALE, Free Acts, Bingo, All legitimate Concessions open. PLACE People all branches for 1937 Season. Occee, Fla., this week; Apopka, Fla., Jan. 11 to 16 Tom Martun, can place you.

Marine & Firestone: Houston, Tex., 4-9. Ricton's Show: Desoto, Ga., 4-6; Leslie 7-9. Sugarfoot Sam From Alabam: Douglas, Ga., 6-7.

#### REPERTOIRE

Billroy's Comedians, Billy Wehle's: Liberty, Tex., 6; Daisetta 7; Beaumont 8; Orange 9; Gulfport, Miss., 11; Pascagoula 12; Harvey Players: Dyersburg, Tenn., 4-9.

#### CARNIVAL .

(Boutes are for current week when no dates are given. In some instances pos-sibly mailing points are listed.)

Barfield's Cosmopolitan: Titusville, Fla., 9-16. Campbell, H. W.: Groveland, Fla. Dyers Greater: Crawford, Miss.; Shuqualak Barfield's Cosmoponian. Ark. Campbell, H. W.: Groveland, Fla. Dyers Greater: Crawford, Miss.; Shuqualak 11-16. Evangeilne: Warren, Ark. Florida Expo.: Spa Beach Park, St. Peters-burg, Fla. Green's, Doc. United: Hampton, S. C. Henry's United: Alleene, Ark. Lucky Strike: Orlando, Fla. Metropolitan: Belleglades, Fla. 4-16. Royal Palm: (Fair) Eustis, Fla. Shugart, Doc: Salado, Tex.

#### **CIRCUS AND WILD WEST**

Rice, Dan: Scott, La., 6; Youngsville 7; Maurice 8; Gueydan 9; Lake Arthur 10. W. P. A.: (Coliseum) Bronx, New York, 9-10.

#### **Additional Routes**

Additional Koutes (Received too late for classification) Daniel, Magician: Champaign, Ill., 4-9. Filp & Rex, Dogs: (Playing Schools) Tacoma, Wash., until Feb. 15. Harlans, The: Hot Springs, Ark., 4-9. Newton, Magician. & Master Denton, Men-talist: Groveland, Fla., 4-9. Paige & Jewett's Paradise Scandals: (Tren-ton) Lynchburg, Va., 8-9. Zudella & Co.: (Hoosler) Whiting, Ind., 4-10.

#### January 9, 1937

#### **Galloping Dominos To Be Displayed by Evans**

CHICAGO, Jan. 2.—R. W. (Dick) Hood, president of H. C. Evans & Com-pany, reports they are setting a sales record at the Evans plant with the new record at the Evans plant with the new machine Galloping Dominos. "It all started when I took part in a test of the new machine recently." Hood said. "Gal-loping Dominos was placed alongside of other games and slots on actual loca-tions. At the Dallas Centennial it clicked with the crowd and income statements show a take of as much as 660 an hour." Dick was so impressed that he decided that henceforth Gallop-

"MILLS" NEW YORK Always Guarantee that

They Are NEVER Undersold

Qua	ntity. Descripti	on.	Amount.
	United D. E. Blades, 5 Pkg. Cello. 100 Blad	<sup>10</sup> \$0.39	
	Shav. & Dental Cream. L Tube. Gross Assorted.	90. 5 00	
	Brushless Shav. Cream	in 1 70	
	Glass Jars. 16 Size. D Pipes, Briar. 12 Assor		
-	on Attrac. Cd. Doz. Pl Men's 8-Pc. Every Day	poa	
_	let Set. Boxed. Set		<u> </u>
_	Hair Pomade, No. 2 S in Glass Jars. Gross.		-
	Brilliantine, 2 Oz. Rou Bot. Attrac. Labeled. D		
	Adhesive Tape, Cilck Sp 1/2" x 5 Yds. Dozen	ool. 47	
	Peroxide, 16 Oz. 2 Do	zen QC	
	In Carton. Dozen Corn Pads, Med. 6 Box.		
_	Boxes to Disp. Doz. Bo Quick Lax, 8 Tabs to T	xes LJ	
_	12 Tins to Disp. Dz. 1	ins .22	
	Face Powder. Neat Bo Assorted Shades. Doz	en	
	Lotion Set, 6 in Box, I	<sup>50c</sup> .15	
	Value. Set. Rubbing Alcohol, 70 Pr	oof72	
÷	16-Oz. Pinch Bot. Do: Red Ink, Imptd. In Ha	ndy 10	1
	Pen Rest Bottles. Do Steamex for Colds. In	- un	-
_	Bxd. with Masks. Do Fountain Syringes, C	zen .JV	
	plete, in Box. Each.		

For Direct Import and Factory Prices Send Orders to NEW YORK Only. Deposit of 25% with All C. O. D. Orders. FREE CATALOGS. OUR ONLY MAILING ADDRESS



"SERVICE THAT MERITS SALES" AVON NOVELTY SALES CO. 5907 EUCLID AVE



ing Dominos would be his baby. He's de-voted his entire time to the machine ever since and sales have been going

ever since and sales have been great guns. "You know," says Hood, "I had my eye on Galloping Dominos from the start. When they assembled it at the plant it looked slick and worked like a charm. looked slick and worked like a charm. I figured it would be a winner. After I was sure what it really could do out on location I decided that I'd devote my time exclusively to Galloping Dominos. With orders coming in from every point of the compass, everything indicates a new sales record for a high quality ma-chine chine.

chine. "Galloping Dominos has the appeal of a dice game. The rotating flasher light and unique cabinet design are totaly dif-ferent from anything on the market. It has a seven-coin visible illuminated drop chute and accepts one nickel to each chute, representing seven points or combination points. Seven players all at arop chute and accepts one nickel to each chute, representing seven points or combination points. Seven players all at the same time can select different points, or one player may play one or up to seven chutes. The payout is from 2-1 up to 30-1, according to odds indicated. An intriguing feature of Galloping Dominos is that its mechanism is acces-sible to operators in less than half a minute by simply unlocking and raising the hinged top. The ultra modern cabinet is finished in ebony black trimmed with silver, or Chinese red trimmed with black. "H. C. Evans & Company will dis-play their products at Booths 29, 30, 37, 38 at the show. They promise to steal the show again this year with their latest machines."

#### **Buckley's Indian Story**

CHICAGO, Jan. 2.—Jim Buckley's latest Indian story does not concern the O'Toole Indians but has to do with a letter received from Karachi, India. Being general sales manager of Bally Manufacturing Company, Jim is natural-ly elated over the fact that Ray's Track horse-race game has found as much favor in the Orient as it has in America. The letter in question is from N.S.

America. The letter in question is from N. S. Money, an American who operates the Orient Coin Machine Company with offices in Rangoon, Mandalay, Bombay, Singapore and other such story-book-sounding places. Money writes: "My latest machine is Ray's Track and, oh, what a game! It is only one week since I received the machine. On location test in seven days the machine took in RS.297 in Indian money, which is about \$104. I wish to tell you that Bally machines always help me to deposit good amounts of cash in the bank."

#### **Rockola Proves Good 'Picker'**

<text><text><text><text>

# SMITH'S GREATER ATLANTIC SHOWS WANTS FOR 1937 SEASON

Shows, Rides and Concessions of all kinds; nothing too big for our 1937 route. Will Book or buy a Chairoplane; good opening for Loop-o-Plane, Rideo, Whip or any flat ride, J. Lacy Smith, write me at once. Want Cookhouse, Bingo and Mug Joint. This show will play a string of spring dates second to none and a fall circuit of fairs that will be worthwhile. Have complete Girl Show, Athletic Show, Minstrel Show and several other outfits that 1 will turn over to reliable people. Will finance any worthwhile or novel attraction. Will furnish free quarters to those that desire to book now. We open here March 20 K. F. (BROWNIE) SMITH, No. 820 Reynolds St., Augusta, Ga.

#### Ky. Ops To Meet Jan. 8

LOUISVILLE, Jan. 2.—A special and important meeting of Kentucky operators has been called for 2 p.m. Friday, Janu-ary 8, at the Watterson Hotel, Louisville. Altho the meeting is to be under the auspices of the Coin Machine Operators' Association of Kentucky, all operators in the State are urged to attend. C. B. House, 226 W. Walnut street, is constructed in the street, when the street of the street in the street of the street of the street in the street of the street of the street in the street of th

is secretary of the association.

representative for Indiana, Kentucky and West Virginia. The new World Series will be on display at the Coin Machine Show next week.

#### **Discount Checks To Be** Given on \$100 Orders

Given on \$100 Orders CHICAGO, Jan. 2.—Ten thousand discount checks of \$5 denomination will be presented to the operators of America by the Western Equipment and Supply Company, Jimmy Johnson, president, announced this week. "It has been my sincere desire from the very origination of the Western Company to give full value to the operators," Johnson stated. "and by this I do not mean a sales price favoring comparatively with competi-tion. Our definition of 'full value' is primarily a machine with maximum earning power and completé mechanical reliability. Secondly, the factor of sell-ing price, which can only be reasonably judged by the quality of the product and the cost of manufacturing, should be set at a moderate rate, allowing suf-ficient profit for all concerned. I take pride in the fact that Western has established a reputation for complete co-operation with the operators in all these aforementioned points.

"Now in token of appreciation of the past years of nation-wide acceptance of Western products and with the pur-pose of continuing along these same policies, my company presents to the operator a saving opportunity in addition to receiving full value on every Western Purchase purchase.

"The special discount check is worth \$5 on the purchase of a Western ma-chine amounting to \$100 or over. In consideration of the fact that this is the heaviest buying season, the offer will undoubtedly prove of tremendous cash value. The expiration date on each spe-cial discount check is January 30, 1937, thus giving operators a sufficient amount of time to make their new year selections from the varied Western line. Advance reports already predict that the most revolutionary and sensational games of the convention will be found at the Western booths: 138-9-40, 157-8-9, Suites 1988-89." "The special discount check is worth

#### **BIRTHS**

(Continued from page 32) December 26 in Los Angeles. Father is

a film actor. A son to Mr. and Mrs. Charles Stallings December 25 in Los Angeles. Father is Universal Pictures production executive.

Late Deaths

(The following items were received at press time. More details in the next issue.)

BURBRIDGE—James D., 75, pioneer theater man of Jacksonville, Fla., of pneumonia in a Jacksonville hospital December 30.

#### Seeking Smith Relatives

CINCINNATI, Jan. 4.—Mark Smith, boss canvasman, died at Royal Center, Ind., yesterday and the body is being held at Harrison Funeral Home, that city, for disposition. Readers knowing the names and addresses of relatives are asked to notify the funeral home.

#### Santos, Artigas Biz Big

CINCINNATI, Jan. 4.—Fred Bradna states that Santos & Artigas Circus closed in Havana December 30 and that business was the biggest in 10 years. He was presented with a gold medal at last show on the stage and was again award-ed contract to book all acts for next season season.

season. Show will open tent season January 10 and quite a few of the acts will stay with it. Bradna is joining Orrin Davenport for Shrine dates.



The Billboard

71



AMUSEMENT MACHINES

January 9, 1937



GARDNER & CO.

2309 Archer Ave.

Chicago, III.

Operators were in agreement that the type of games they have been receiving and the big collections they have been enjoying made this a momentous holiday season. For MILLS 5c BLUE FRONT MYSTERIES. MARION COMPANY, Wichita, Kan. TELL THE ADVERTISER IN THE BILLBOARD WHERE YOU GOT HIS ADDRESS.

### **Depression Baby Grows Up**

By HERB JONES

Advertising Manager Bally Manufacturing Company

A big party is scheduled for early in January, 1937. It's going to be held in Chicago and it's going to be a grand affair. Guests will come from every part of America and from a dozen or so foreign countries. Officially the party will be known as the 1937 Coin Machine Convention and Exposition. Actually it will be the "coming-of-age" party of a youngster who has long been known as

youngster who has long been known as a Depression Baby and who in the past year has definitely demonstrated his right to wear long pants of full-grown prosperity. In former years, as each Coin Machine Show blossomed out bigger and better than the previous one, it was the fash-ion for critics to say: "Oh, sure, that in-dustry is doing well because there is a depression: it thrives on hard times when people measure their amusement budget in pennies and nickels." This year the Coin Machine Show cannot be pooh-poohed so easily. For, as we are all agreed, prosperity is here again—or at least heading this way at a terrific





CANDY

FOR VENDING

MACHINES

VISIT OUR DISPLAY

**BOOTH 75** COIN MACHINE

EXHIBIT

Write for Price List

PAN CONFECTION

FACTORY

(National Candy Co., Inc.)

Chicago

345 W. Erie St.

speed. People are spending money on a more generous scale. Pennies and nickels are no longer the scle currency of amusement. And yet this year's Coin Machine Show will be the biggest on

record. The truth of the matter is that the American people, who found so much comfort in coin-operated machines dur-ing the past few dismal years. have learned to love the whimsical gadgets of our industry so much that no amount of prosperity can wean them away from the pleasure released by pushing a coin chute. In fact, it is in the haunts of prosperity—the spots where the public is spending its easier flowing money— gay night clubs, jolly taverns, busy stores and restaurants—it is in these very places that coin-operated machines are today enjoying the heaviest play in his-tory. So, after years of believing that people play coin games because they're cheap, we find out the real reason: they play our games, our phonographs, our countless clever devices for one reason only—because it's so damn much fun to do so! The truth of the matter is that the only— do so!

only-because if's so damn much fun to do so! And the 1937 show will be a trium-phant celebration of that discovery! Operators, jobbers, distributors every-where should make a point of coming to Chicago during the week beginning January 11. They should come to see the tremendous array of new money-making machines-the biggest assortment ever presented. They should come to attend the business sessions, to discuss their problems with their fellow men in this field. But, above all, they should be there with bells on to celebrate the coin machine industry's "coming of age." Remember the dates-January 11, 12, 13, 14, 1937. Remember the place-Hotel Sherman, Chicago. And remember to be there!

to be there!

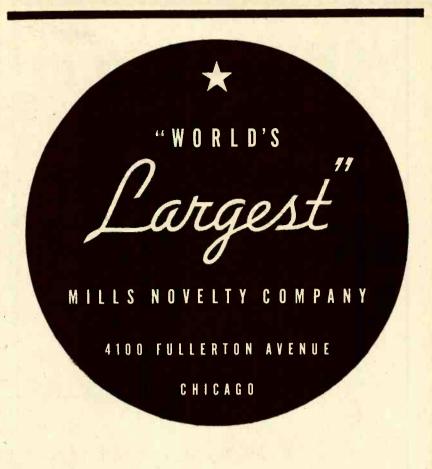
#### **ON TO CHICAGO**

(Continued from page 66)

(Continued from page 66) ops and as many from other sections of the State are ready to make the trip. They are enthusiastic to the man and this correspondent has been sadly misin-formed if most of them do not come home with a lineup of new machines. Two private cars have been chartered by Jules H. Peres, secretary of the coin machine ops and president of the music men, who is in charge of the local group. "There is no doubt that New Orleans and Louisiana will have the best showing in the history of the show," Peres says. "In addition to the couple of dozen who are going with us on the train, a large number of ops and their families are driving up to help swell the delegation. Some of the country operators have sig-nified their intention of coming to the Everybody is taking the show seriously and expects to get wonderful ideas for the coming season."

#### **Atlas Novelty Planning** Welcome for Operators

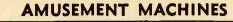
<text><text><text><text>

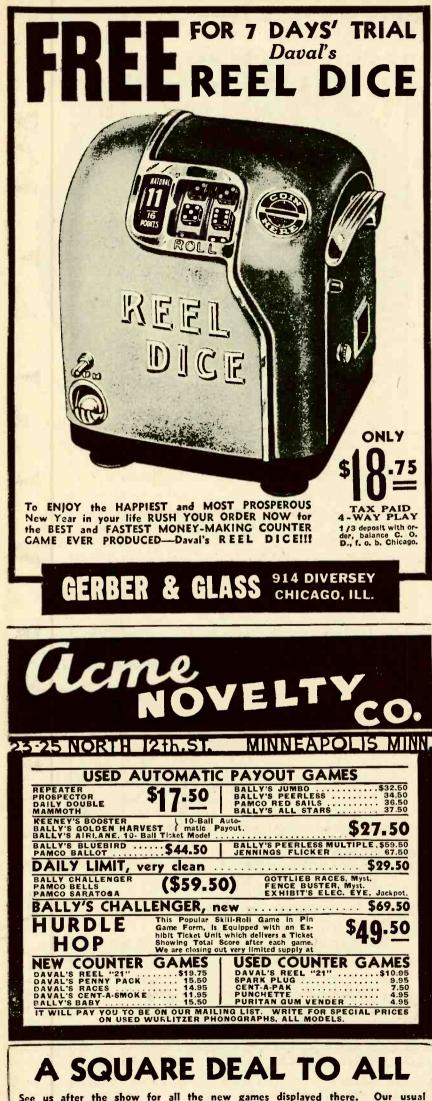


Write us about Coin Machines



The Billboard 74





See us after the show for all the new games displayed there. Our usual liberal offer for your used games in trade will be in effect. In addition we will, as usual, have a high-class line of used novelty games and automatics at most réasonable prices. We wish to take this opportunity to thank all our friends for their business during the past year.

VEECH SCALE

**PHONE 9828** 

CO.,

DECATUR, ILL.

#### **Mechanical Chess Game**

#### To Be Shown by Epco

CHICAGO. Jan. 2.—The Epco robot, a mechanical chess and checker cham-pion, will be at the 1937 Coin Machine Convention as a part of the display by Electrical Products Company, maker of Electropak. It is an electrically oper-ated robot, say the makers, and en-gages in a game of chess or checkers, playing each move with a perfection that is mechanical. His victory record is un-blemished and the Electrical Products Company feels quite safe in offering a free Electropak to anyone capable of beating Epco.

Company feels quite safe in offering a free Electropak to anyone capable of beating Epco. The amazing device is electrically op-erated and is a true example of modern electrical genius. Epco was on display at the World's Fair in Chicago and en-tertained millions of people. Since that time it has been on a world tour. Of-ficers of the Epco Company claim it will be one of the biggest features of the 1937 convention. It will play an im-portant part in the firm's exhibit. It will also present its complete line, characterized as the "power behind the amusement machine industry." The Epco display will feature the

amusement machine industry." The Epco display will feature the Electropak, the Adaptopak, the Photopak, the Epco fuse eliminator and many other modern electrical developments. Company invites all chess and checker champions to brush up on their game and take a crack at beating Epco. You have nothing to lose and an Electropak to win. to win.

#### "Magic Pins" Is New Game

"Magic Pins" Is New Game CHICAGO, Jan. 2.—Announcement is just made of Rock-Ola's new game, "Magic Pins," which is said to embrace an entirely new principle in pingames. Instead of the usual pins being "haz-ards" in playing this game, they act as counters insofar as the more pins contacted by each ball the higher the score and better the odds. The pins are electrically charged and as each ball hits a pin a lightning effect is produced. Each hit increases the odds and the "carry over" lane intrigues a person to continue playing the game over and over. The game is of mamoth size, with im-proved coin chute, positive supersensitive tilt, a very flashy light box, a Rock-Ola universal payout unit, with a \$2 top award, and has foolproof inner-drawer mechanism and can be equipped with a equipment. The game will be shown for the first

equipment. The game will be shown for the first time at the coin machine show, altho quite a few have been used on test locations to definitely prove its mechanical perfection.

#### **Keeney** Celebration for **Opening of New Factory**

**Opening of New Factory** CHICAGO, Jan. 2.—J. H. Keeney Com-pany announces the forthcoming cele-bration of the opening of its new plant at 2001 Calumet avenue. Invitations, cleverly created in the usual Ray Becker style, are being sent out to distributors, jobbers, operators and other members of the industry. The mailing piece de-picts the new Keeney factory perched on a hot-water bottle inviting all re-cipients to a housewarming of its new modern plant. The event is scheduled for Saturday and Sunday, January 9 and 10. The new plant, located at 2001 Calu-met avenue, Chicago, is equipped with the latest developments in machinery. Every facility for assembling, designing

Every facility for assembling, designing and shipping is available. The factory occupies 30,000 square feet and is



serviced by a private Illinois Central switch track which runs right into the plant. Another modern transportation convenience is an eight-truck covered loading platform. New Keeney factory possesses huge sunlight windows on all four sides, and complete ventilation more than meets the requirements for healthy and wholesome working condi-tions.

tions. The acquisition of a new Keeney plant is considered a wise and highly efficient policy, as it brings together all the three Keeney factories under one roof. All members of the coin machine industry are cordially invited to attend the open-ing celebration, when an interesting four ing celebration, when an interesting tour of inspection will be conducted.

#### Jennings To Entertain **Guests in Big Suite**

CHICAGO, Jan. 2.—While manufac-turers in general are announcing some of the things they plan to introduce at the 1937 show, officials of O. D. Jen-nings & Company state that no definite statement will be issued, but it may be anticipated that activity around the Jennings plant indicates something unusual. Every day there are sales conferences. All the field men have been called in. The entire fourth flour has been turned over to the experimental department. And from morning till night trucks from different producers of raw material are trundling up to the big steel receiving doors. Such activity seems to bear out the

big steel receiving doors. Such activity seems to bear out the fact that something special is being planned by the Jennings people. The secret is being well kept, however, for tho any operator visiting the plant is courteously shown around, all questions about new machines are met with the bland rcply: "They are not ready for display."

At the convention there will be no machines on display in the Jennings booth. All demonstrations will be made by appointment in the Governor's Suite on the 16th floor of the Sherman Hotel. Admission will be by invitation only. However, any bona fide operator may secure his invitation at the Jennings booth.

Meanwhile operators are requested not to call at the Jennings plant in the hope of getting a preview of the new machines. Instead it is suggested that they apply by mall for their invitation to the Governor's Suite, if they have have not yet received it.

Some Coinmen I **Progress in Music** Know Field By Phil G. Muth By H. F. Reves The Swing To The European **Major Games** Market By Bill Gersh **By Edward Graves Prospects for 1937---A Symposium** 

These are some of the special features being prepared for the Coin Machine Special Number of The Billboard dated January 16, 1937.



**AMUSEMENT MACHINES** 

The Billboard

BANNER SPECIALTY CO., 1530-32 PARRISH ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

NATIONALLY KNOWN FOR HONEST DEALINGS IN EVERY RESPECT.

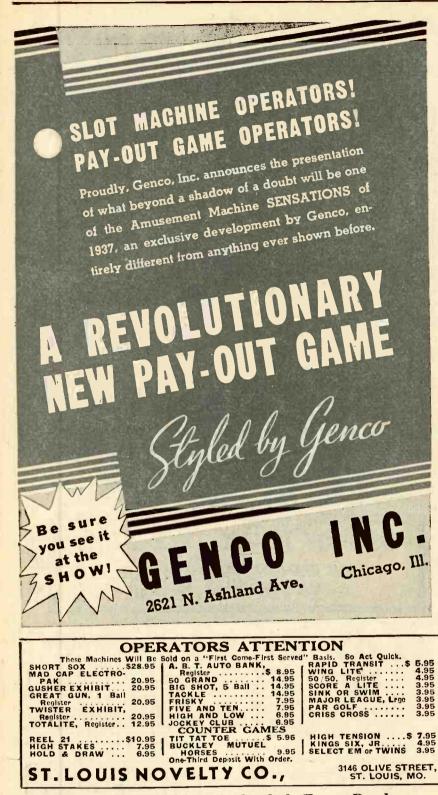
75

TELL THE ADVERTISER IN THE BILLBOARD WHERE YOU GOT HIS ADDRESS

January 9, 1937

Bigger Things for 1937 NEWARK, Jan. 2.—Popularity of the Fitzgibbons Building here is said to be increasing every day among the members of the trade. The offices have been made attractive and customers come in from all parts of the territory. Helen fitzgibbons is in charge and is using her wealth of business experience to add to the efficiency of the new organization. A photographer has recently been added to the staff and operators who come in have a chance to pose. Miss Fitzgibbons has some original plans for 1937 and has launched an effort to pro-mote an exchange of ideas among oper-ators so that the general efficiency and reputation of the operating business may be improved. Fitzgibbons payment plan and the premium offers are much in evi-dence at the Newark office.

#### AMUSEMENT MACHINES (MERCHANDISE SECTION)







#### **Gottlieb Force Bends Everything Toward Show**

CHICAGO. Jan. 2.—Gottlieb officials indicated this week that every executive at the D. Gottlieb & Company plant is concentrating on the 1937 Coin Machine Show. Startling new ideas are being developed for display, officials say, while huge current orders are keeping the wheels spinning overtime.

huge current orders are keeping the wheels spinning overtime. "From all indications." says Dave Gottlieb, "the show promises to be a wow. From the numerous requests for information about latest Gottlieb pay-outs we are convinced attendance and sales at the Gottlieb booths, 3, 4 and 5, will break all records. "Ususally right before the show orders for machines drop off. This year the reverse is true. Operators and distribu-tors from all over the country continue to place orders for our machines as tho no show were in sight. When we came back to our desks after Christmas we were given a stack of orders that were pleasantly surprising." The D. Gottlieb Company refuses to divulge any of the secrets it has care-fully guarded for the show. They say they have some real surprises in store for the trade and some ideas that ought to make them sit up and take notice.

#### Potash & Perlmutter To **Ban All Sales Talks**

CHICAGO, Jan. 2.—"No sales talks, to be the motto extended by Potash Perlmutter, the two scholarly gentle-



# Show Big Record

NEW YORK, Jan. 2.—Doehler Die Casting Company, with a record for hav-ing developed a number of parts and coin mechanisms for merchandising ma-chines, has in recent years entered the automotive field and crept into the financial pages of the daily newspapers this week with a record earnings report. Notwithstanding that the firm will be obliged to pay a substantial surtax on undistributed profits this year, earnings remaining after this charge are expected to equal \$3.75 to \$4 a share on the 280.426 shares of common, which will represent the sole capitalization after the preferred and preference are retired January 1, 1937. Earnings of this amount would set a NEW YORK, Jan. 2.-Doehler Die

January 1, 1937. Earnings of this amount would set a new record and would compare with a balance from 1935 earnings of \$2.40 a share on 206.195 shares of common after dividend requirements on the two senior issues. The increase of the company's common stock occurred with the sale of an additional 74.231 shares to stock-holders in October this year. The price of the additional issue was \$31 a share or a total of \$2.301.161. Doehler Die Casting will have a sub-stantial balance of undistributed earn-

Dochler Die Casting will have a sub-stantial balance of undistributed earn-ings subject to the surtax this year, owing to the fact that it will have paid only \$1 a share in dividends on its common stock or but a small fraction of earnings applicable to the issue. The 50-cent dividend which the company paid December 24 follows one of the same amount distributed September 30, the further the import issue since 1925

same amount distributed September 30, the first on the junior issue since 1925. The company's senior stocks called as of January 1, 1937, are 20,000 shares of 7 per cent cumulative \$50 par value preferred and 7,980 shares of \$7 no par preference with a stated value of \$100a share, a total for the two issues of \$1,798,000.

Doehler Die Casting's pronounced gain Dochler Die Casting's prohounced gain in earnings for the year just ending grows out of the pronounced increase in sales this important unit in the field has shown for the period. The improvement in volume is attributed both to the gain resulting from the general increase in industrial production and that growing

men of the distributing firm of Gerber & Glass, to their guests during the 1937 convention here. Potash & Perlmutter have again taken the Airport Suite at the Sherman Hotel. While they are not painting any ban-ners or steamers to announce the fact, still they solemnly affirm that no effort will be made to even hint such a thing as buying a machine to any operator who wants to visit their suite and en-toy himself.

joy hinself. "Just a cordial welcome for all," is the way Potash expressed it.

#### **Exhibit Promises Quick Delivery on All Games**

Delivery on All Games CHICAGO, Jan. 2.—"After 35 years in the of annual shows come and go, and years and distributors to be able to buy equipment at the show in con-fidence, knowing that delivery will be and promptly," Exhibit officials said the time and on which immediate deliveries are to be made. Shoot-a-Lite, Exhibit's rifle target at-for the time and horse race games, the promoted games will be featured. Two new creations are under way and will be in production for the show, but even house closest to Exhibit's elaborate ex-perimental department are unable to set the slightest hint as to their nature. Some say it will be an entirely new all-features and better merchandise machine, and those who way "wait

F

out of the company's development of new use for die castings. Doehler Die Casting is regarded as one of the most aggressive in the field in exploiting new markets for die castings. The company produces dle castings from tin, lead, zinc, brass, aluminum alloys and manufactures under its own patented processes castings of brass and bronze alloys. About 46 per cent of the output goes to the automobile in-dustry. Some of the other users of the company's products are the electrical ap-pliance, clock, radio, washing machine, oll, hardware and vacuum cleaner in-dustries. dustries.

dustries. For the first nine months this year the company reported net income of \$710,552 or \$2.99 a share on 206,195 shares of common after dividends on the preferred issues. For the cor-responding period last year the company showed net of \$499,345 or \$1.94 a share. of common. Sales for the first nine months this year were not reported. but for the six months to June 30 they were \$4.405.092. \$4,405.092.

54,405,092. The earnings of \$623,818 or \$2.40 a share of common for 1935 were realized on sales of \$6,698.129. This was the largest profit earned by the company

largest profit earned by the company since 1929. Doehler Die Casting's balance sheet as of June 30, 1936. listed current assets of \$1.714,519 and current liabilities of \$731,953. Cash and equivalent amounted to \$560,210, receivables to \$639,954, in-ventories to \$458,545 and miscellaneous current assets to \$55,810. The capitalization consisted of the \$1.798,000 in the two senior stocks and 206,195 shares of no par common stock having a stated value of \$668,920. Capital surplus was \$1.120,595.

was \$1,120,595.

#### A. C. May Get Parking Meters

ATLANTIC CITY, Jan, 2.—With amusement interests nixing a proposal to put a toll charge on all visiting motorists to this beach resort town, Mayor Charles D. White indicated that a substitution would be offered in using mechanical parkometers. Back from a Florida vacation, where he noted their operations, Hizzoner expressed the opin-ion that parking meters are a success ion that parking meters are a success and could be successfully installed here.

for the surprise of your life." You'll get it at the show booths 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63 and 64—the longest display of the convention.

#### **Babe Kaufman Warns All** Men To Beware of Aroma

Men 10 Beware of Aroma NEW YORK, Jan. 2.—Babe Kaufman is showing her friends in the industry one of the most exquisite bottles of perfume that could possibly be found. Babe tells us the bottle was sent by Manufacturing Company. Babe says: "The O'Toole Indians will now have a perfumed princess."

Manufacturing Company. Babe says: "The O'Toole Indians will now have a perfumed princess." In addition to the many gowns, fur coats, hats and shoes Babe has pur-chased for the 1937 show, she will be more easily recognized this year by the aroma of the O'Toole perfume. "I hope it's good," says Babe, "because I don't want to chase any eligible young men away. However, if it's the quality I think it is, I think the boys will be chasing me all over the Sherman."



January 9, 1937

#### AMUSEMENT MACHINES



#### **DUCK SOUP** 1c Skill Game 5 PENNIES ON DUCK **IT'S LEGAL** 100.000 PARKAGE OF CIGARETTES LOCATIONS Open for this MONEY MAKER Earns \$2.00 to \$10.00 **Every Day** CLEVER NOVEL ORIGINAL PROFITABLE Watch the DUCK Dive! PRICES Sample \$1.90 V2 Deposit Lots of 6 1.40 Bal. C.O.D. Lots of 12 1.20 No Personal Checks, Please. Protect Your Route Without Delay STAR SALES CO. 3901-09 Wayne, Kansas City, Mo. CANTONE ODECIAL C

- JUNIANE PLECIALD -
JUMBO\$20.00
MULTIPLE
MAMMOTH 10.00
DOUBLE SCORE 15.00
BONUS
KEENEY BOWLETTE 90.00
PEERLESS
SUNSHINE DERBY 17.50
DE LUXE "48" 10.00
DE LUXE "46" 10.00 BALLY DERBY 35.00
ALL STARS
SUNSHINE BASEBALL
GABLE, JR., PHONOGRAPHS 49.50
Guaranteed A-1. TERMS: 1/3 With Order,
Balance C. O. D.
SANTONE COIN MACHINE CO.
1524 MAIN AVE., SAN ANTONIO, TEX.
ALL GUARANTEED
5 Seeburg Selectophones, Perfect\$ 65.00
32V. Delco
1 Mutoscoope Crane, Roll Chute 29.50
3 Reel 21, Same as New 12.00
1 Large Coin-Operated Pool Table 95.00 1 Seeburg Grand Champion
1 Seeburg Grand Champion 50.00

3 Reel 21, Same as New	
1       Seeburg Grand Champion       50.00         5       Sheffler De Luxe Scales, Por,       32.50         2       Mills Double Header, Elec       27.50         3       Mills Tycoons, Elec       25.00         1       Keeney Velvet       45.00         1       Pamco Palooka, Jr., Elec       40.00	
5 Shaffler De Luxe Scales, Por,	
2 Mills Double Header, Elec	
2 Mills Double Header, Elec	
3 Milis Tycoons, Elec	
1 Keeney Velvet	
1 Pamco Palooka, Jr., Elec 40.00	
1 Pamco Palooka, Jr., Elec 40.00	
1 Western Wheel Fortune, Elec 35.00	
1 Pamco Pinch Hitter 29.50	
3 Mad Caps 18.50	
1 Fifty-Fifty, Not Auto. P. O 10.00	
3 Watting 5c Wonder Venders, Se- 29.50	
E. O. LIKENS,	
E. U. LIKENS,	
924 Fifth St., N. W., Washington, D. C.	
	_

ELL THE ADVERTISER IN TH BILLBOARD WHERE YOU COT HIS ADDRESS TELL THE

#### **Daval Burglar Alarm** Is Cash Box Defender

CHICAGO, Jan. 2.—Al S. Douglis, president of Daval Manufacturing Com-pany, announces that his firm has de-veloped an innovation for which oper-ators have been clamoring since the inators have been clamoring since the in-troduction of table games. It is a burglar alarm system to be attached to the cash box of the machine. The alarm rings loudly the moment anyone attempts to open the door to the cash box, either with a pass key or by jimmying. The operator himself can instantly stop the ringing the moment he opens the door, but a thief cannot.

The new device will appear on all fu-ture Daval pin games, beginning with the Totalizer, new high-score pin game now being introduced. It will also be available to operators who wish to attach it to any other games they now own.

"The device was perfected due to the tremendous demand which we have been getting from coinmen everywhere," Douglis says. "The device is suitable to every type of equipment using a coin slot. Leading distribs who have already seen the device in action say it is one of the greatest inventions in the industry for the benefit of the operator.

"The device will prevent the operators from losing thousands of dollars an-nually. It will be marketed under the nually. It will be marketed unde name Daval Burglar Alarm for Games." Pin

#### **Amal Officials Give Christmas Remembrances**

NEW YORK, Jan. 2 .-- Louis W. Gold-NEW YORK, Jan. 2.—Louis W. Gold-berg, executive manager of the Amalga-mated Vending Machine Operators' As-sociation, and his assistant, Al Lifshay, startled the members of the industry during the holidays by touring the city in their car loaded down with gifts. They carried cigars, tobacco, wines and liquors and at each stop dropped off a package with the compliments of the association. association.

This is the first time the association here has celebrated the yule spirit by touring the city and bringing gifts to prominent commen. The act won a great deal of friendship for the organization.

It shows the new spirit which has in-vaded the Amalgamated with the joint co-operation of Louis Goldberg, Al Lif-shay, the officers and the board of directors.

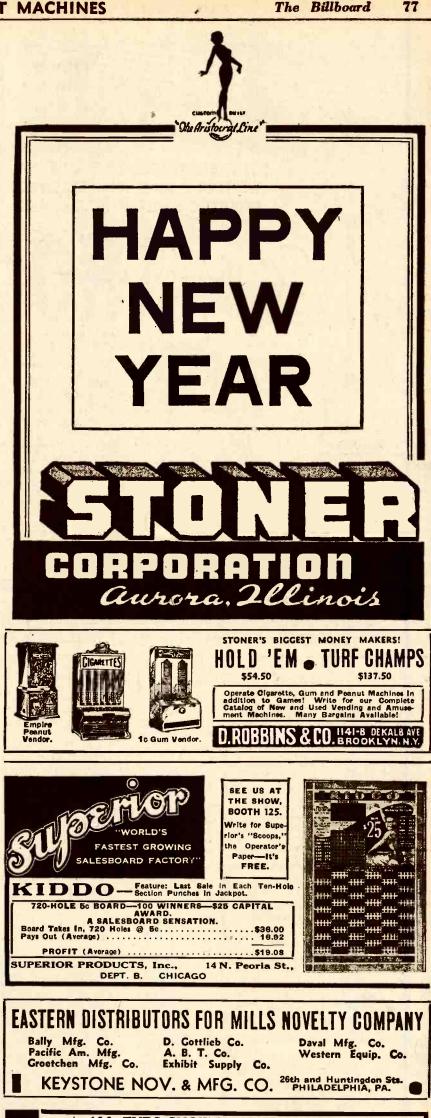
#### **Fishman Plans Surprise** For Eastern Operators

NEW YORK, Jan. 2.—Joe Fishman, of Fishman-Schlesinger Distributing Com-pany, plans some surprises for Eastern operators who attend the 1937 conven-tion in Chicago.

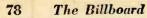
tion in Chicago. A showing of a complete line of games made for Eastern operators by the Pacific Amusement Manufacturing Company is in prospect, Fishman also announces. They' have been designed to conform with the special needs of the New York area and the first showing will be made in Chicago during the convention. Fish-man contributed many ideas in adapting the games to local conditions and says he will be at the booths of the Pacific Amusement firm to show them to East-ern operators. ern operators.



THESE BRAVE FIREMEN are none other than Homer E. Capehart, at the wheel, and reading from left to right in firemen's helmets are R. G. Norman, J. A. McIlhenny, Capehart, C. E. Johnson, E. H. Petering, R. S. Waltemade and W. B. Reid, all of Wurlitzer's Wurlitzer's.







TELL THE ADVERTISER IN THE BILLBOARD WHERE YOU COT HIS ADDRESS

AMUSEMENT MACHINES

January 9, 1937



SANTA VISITS BALLY. Almost 500 boxes of groceries were distributed by Bally Manufacturing Company, Chicago, to factory employees on Christmas Eve in addition to cash bonuses. Art Garvey, field representative, took the part of Santa Claus.



#### AMUSEMENT MACHINES

January 9, 1937

In accordance with greater undertakings on behalf of our Distributor Jobber and Operator clientele—and due to Pacific Amusement Mfg. Co's Expansion Program for 1937—We wish to announce the appointment of

47 PAUL BENNETT 3 27 as General Sales Manager \$7 Pamco CONDITIONAIRE Company and PAGIFIC AMUSEMENT MEG. GO. **IRVIN M. McCARTHY** Continues in his capacity as Director of 公 Sales at 22 AMUSEMENT MFG. CO. 57 Fred C. McClellan, President 3 54 REEL DICE The Greatest Dice ACTION Counter Game Silent Mechanism. 4-Way Pfay—1c, Sc, 10c and 25c Through Same Slot. Unconditionally Guaranteed. **MORE FASCINATING than POKER** ALL TYPES OF **MILLS BELLS & VENDERS** AT FACTORY PRICES POKar Cok -er-B Write for Complete Catalog 0000000 FASTEST MOVING JAR DEAL on the MARKET Order 127 Cash Prizes, including 2 \$10.00 Jack Pots, 10 \$1.00 to \$10.00 Winyour ners, 36 50c Card Prizes, plus 114 Jar Prizes from 25c to \$2.00 Each. Sample Some locations sell three to tive a day or over week end. Operators today. 000000 cleaning up. A few Sample Deal \$6.50. PROFIT \$30.28 days on KEEI hr. T location Operators average \$30.28 PROFIT per Deal, and they sell out like wildwill make fire. It's a natural, so get in on it now. Send only \$6.50 for Sample Parts 1 DICE you order Deal and attractive prices for 1 dozen and larger quantities. Write now. more. R WERTS NOVELTY CO., Inc. DEPT. B. B. 15 MUNCIE, IND. 年に日間 \$**18**.75 MILLS BLUE FRONT MYSTERY Still the most popular Bell and Yender in the world. A marvel for consistent service. Never yets out of order. Made in 5c, 10c, 25c and 50c Play. SALESBOARD OPERATORS BALL GUM 15c a Box (100 Picces). Case Lots (100 Boxes), \$12.00. **RACES \$17.50** "TWELVE JACKS" 1/3 Deposit With Order. IACK POTS PAY SICKING MFG. CO., Inc., 1922 Freeman Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio A Surc-Fire Protit Maker. Over 100 Winners. 2,100-hole Board takes in \$105.00, and pays out a total of \$54.50, including lack pot payout, open numbers and sectional payout. Sample, \$2.40; Lots of 5, \$2.00; Lots of 10, \$1.75. ... H. G. PAYNE CO. A Clean-Up 000 - 20-312-314 BROADWAY, Nashville, Tenn. "Win \$180.00" IL. 1,500 HOLES JUMBO TICKETS-THICK BOARD AT 25c A PUNCH ANY GAME LISTED HERE ONLY 20000 Kings of Turf Balance Radio 1. O. U. Manhattan Castle Lite Super 8 5 and 10 Cavalcade Esquire Cross Road Ball Fan 50-50 Treasure Hunt Par Golf S. O. S. Triolite Criss Cross Star Lite 95 TAKES IN \$375.00-PAYS OUT \$185.00 Ginger Tit-for-Tat T. N. T. 21,000 Army & Navy All High Winners Protected With Counterfeit-Proot Tickets. Zoom C. O. D. Turntable Fire Chie EACH acon Big Ben TERMS: Full Cash With Order. F.

A REAL MONEY MAKER PRICE \$2.10 PLUS 10% TAX GLOBE PRINTING CO. 1023-27 Race St. PHILADELPHIA, PA. SEND FOR OUR NEW CATALOG

The Last "Word" in Your Letter to Advertisers, "Billboard".

64 Erasmus St., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Beacon I Big Ben J TERMS: Full Cash With Order, F. O. B. New York. SUPREME VENDING COMPANY, INC. L., 922 8th Avenue. 1121 St. Nicholas Ave., Y. NEW YORK CITY. NEW YORK, N. Y.



January 9, 1937

F.O.B. CHICAGO

## NO PINS ! NO POCKETS ! FASTEST ACTION EVER KNOWN!

HERE'S the biggest gold mine in years! A novelty game that actually earns as much or more than some of the fastest payouts made! One BUMPER in New York took in \$45.00 the first day. Philadelphia reports range from \$25.00 to \$40.00 daily. A Detroit BUMPER earned \$56.00 from Saturday noon to Monday noon. These are actual reports, and we will gladly put you in touch with operators who will verify these amazing profits.

Bally's B

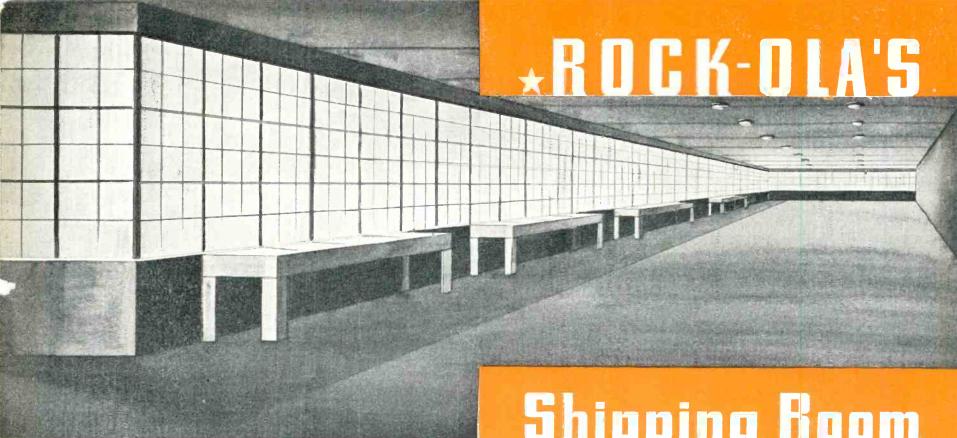
BUMPER means big money for you. But you've got to act quick to get delivery. Even with 24-hour production, orders are piling up fast. Make up your mind to make the profit killing of a life-time — and order BUMPER today!

**ORDER FROM YOUR JOBBER TODAY**.

22 IN. BY 46 IN.

 $(\mathbf{T})$ 





# **\*TOM MIX RADIO RIFLE**



Still making History, and What a History! That name "TOM MIX" — combined with the standard Rock-Ola

Quality—distinguishes this Rifle from the ordinary.After all . . . there is only **ONE** "TOM MIX RADIO RJFLE."

SEE IT AT THE "SHOW" AND LET YOUR DIS-T R I B U TOR SHOW YOU ITS D I S T I NCTIVE ADVANTAGES.

# \* Rock-Ola's ROCK-O-BALL

You can DEPEND on the DEPENDAB LITY of this "alley"—built to a principle, instead of a price. Built by Rock-Ola Craftsmen for PER-MANENCY and ... best of all ... IT S PORT-ABLE As easy to move as

a phoroguaon, Eut once on location—IT STAYS! ITS PROFITS ARE PERMANENT!

"ROCK-O-BALL" is just another word for STURDY-DEPENDABLE --- PORTABLE --- PERMANENT! FOSITIVE PROFIT PRODUCER!

# Shipping Room at the close of the day!

BUT ... Just before the "Cang" got through sweeping the Shipping Room thousands of crates had moved outward and onward to make Operators happy.

Rock-Ola's Shipping Room has been receiving careful attention, to be "cleaned out" daily, in preparation for the thousands of shipments which must pass through, of "ROCK-OLA'S NEW SENSATION" — "THE 1937 WORLD SERIES".....

A bombastic hustle and bustle of crates of 'ROCK-OLA'S NEW 1937 SENSATION will be shipped every day from new on. Creder yours well in advance, so that you can HAYE it when you WANT it. Why not get in touch with your Distributed RICHT NOW?

ROCK-DLA'S

1937 SENSATION

ROCK-OLA MFG. CORPORATION - 800 N. KEDZIE AVE., CHICAGO, JLL.

+

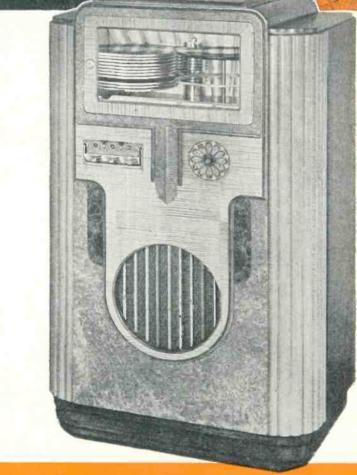
# GETTIE BEST SPOTS!

# **WURLITZER-SIMPLEX**

## **GETS** and HOLDS the BEST LOCATIONS

Whenever demonstrated to location owners, the magnificent tone of the Wurlitzer-Simplex meets with instant approval—results in an immediate installation. Wherever installed, it assures permanent satisfaction—perpetual big income for operators and location owners alike. Experienced operators will tell you—to get and hold the best spots, operate the finest automatic phonograph on the market. That's Wurlitzer-Simplex. Find out if there is room for another Wurlitzer-Simplex operator in your locality. Mail the coupon.

THE RUDOLPH WURLITZER CO., NORTH TONAWANDA, N. Y. Canadian Factory: RCA-VICTOR CO., LTD., MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA



THE RUDOLPH WURLITZER COMPANY NORTH TONAWANDA, N. Y.

> Please let me snow if there is room for another Wurlitzer-Simplex Operator in my locality,

# SOLD ONLY TO OPERATORS